



सत्ये स्थितो धर्मः

National Law University Odisha, Cuttack
Kathajodi Campus, Sector - 13, CDA
Cuttack 753015, Odisha, India

SELF STUDY REPORT



Submitted to
National Assessment and
Accreditation Council, Bangalore

CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Description	Page No.
01	Executive Summary	01-13
02	Part – I - Profile of the University	14-34
03	Part-II- Criterion-wise Input	
	i) Criterion – I: Curricular Aspects	35-47
	ii) Criterion – II: Teaching-Learning and Evaluation	48-91
	iii) Criterion –III: Research, Consultancy and Extension	92-146
	iv) Criterion –IV: Infrastructure and Learning Resources	147-161
	v) Criterion – V: Student Support and Progression	162-186
	vi) Criterion – VI: Governance and Leadership	187-208
	vii) Criterion – VII: Innovative Practices	209-213
04	Part – III – Evaluative Report of the Department	214-248
05	Statement of Compliance	249
06	Declaration by the Head of the Institution	250

TEACHING STAFF		
Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao	Vice-Chancellor
2	Prof. B. Hydervali	Professor, Law
3	Prof. Rita Ray	Adjunct Professor, Sociology
4	Pro. V. Kesava Rao	Professor, Law
5	Prof. Udai Raj Rai	Distinguished Prof.
6	Dr. A Aruna Sri Lakshmi	Associate Prof. Law
7	Dr. Sheela Rai	Associate Prof. Law
8	Dr. Dolly Jabbal	Associate Prof. & Reg. (I/c)
9	Dr. Anup Kumar Patnaik	Visiting Professor of Law
10	Ms. Manisha Mishra	Assistant Professor, English
11	Mr. Debashish Rout	Assistant Professor, Finance
12	Mr. Rangin Pallav Tripathy	Assistant Professor, Law
13	Ms. Madhubrata Raysingh	Assistant Professor, Economics
14	Mr. Amarendra Ajit	Assistant Professor, Law
15	Ms. Arjyalopa Mishra	Assistant Professor, Management
16	Ms. Suman Bhattamishra	Assistant Professor, Law
17	Mr. Nachiketa Mittal	Assistant Professor, Law
18	Mr. Ramakrishan Das	Assistant Professor, Law
19	Mr. Rajat Solanki	Assistant Professor, Law
20	Mr. Abhik Majumdar	Assistant Professor, Law
21	Mr. Abhay Kumar	Assistant Professor, Law
22	Ms. Priyanka Anand	Assistant Professor, Law
23	Mr. Akash Kumar	Assistant Professor of Law
24	Dr. Himabindu M.	Assistant Professor of Political Science
25	Ms. Sudatta Barik	Research Associate cum Teaching Asst.
26	Mr. Biswa Kalyan Dash	Research Associate cum Teaching Asst.
27	Ms. Kuntirani Padhan	Research Associate cum Teaching Asst.
28	Mr. Kapil Sharma	Research Associate cum Teaching Asst.
29	Ms. Snigdha Singh	Research Associate cum Teaching Asst.
30	Ms. Tulip Suman	Research Associate cum Teaching Asst.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF		
Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. Dolly Jabbal	Registrar (I/c)
2	Mr. Krushna Chandra Tripathy	Finance Officer (Project)
3	Mr. Sandeep Mahapatra	Asst. Registrar (Administration)
4	Mr. Bibhu Prasad Kar	Asst. Registrar (Examination)
5	Mr. Kallola Kumar Pattnaik	Placement Officer
6	Mr. Prashant Kuleshwar	System Administrator
7	Mr. Biju Mathew	Superintendent Examination
8	Mr. Madan Mohan Mishra	Section Officer
9	Mr. Keshab Nath	Accountant
10	Ms. Archana Sahu	Assistant Librarian
11	Mr. Manoj Kumar Rath	Dy. Superintendent Boys' Hostel
12	Mr. Tapan Kumar Sahu	Asst. Superin. Boys' Hostel
13	Mrs. Manjulata Panda	Asst. Warden, Girls Hostel
14	Ms. Minarva Nalini Sahoo	Asst. Warden, Girls Hostel
15	Mr. Shruti Prakash Rout	Account Assistant
16	Ms. Harapriya Samal	Stenographer, V.C. Off.
17	Mr. Mrutyunjaya Jena	Data Entry Operator
18	Mr. Millan Mishra	Data Entry Operator
19	Mr. Chandan Kumar Sahoo	Data Entry Operator
20	Mr. Siddharth Dash	Office Assistant
21	Mr. Binod Kumar Sahu	I.T. Support Asst.
22	Mrs. T. Gowri Shailendra	Library Assistant
23	Mr. Kishore Mohan Rajaguru	Store Keeper
24	Mr. Subodh Ku. Sahu	Electrician
25	Ms. Ipsita Priyadarsini	Nurse
26	Mr. Prakash Balbantray	Driver
27	Mr. Bhaskar Chandra Behera	Driver
28	Mr. Sudhakar Sahoo	Driver

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

29	Mr. Ashok Ku. Das	Driver
30	Mr. Saratha Parida	Bus, Helper
31	Mr. Samir Ku. Samantray	Attendant, ICT Dept.
32	Mr. Bishnu Charan Mallick	Attendant, V.C. Off.
33	Mr. Bhimasena Swain	Attendant, V.C. Off.
34	Mr. Manoj Kumar Sahoo	Attendant, Registrar Off.
35	Mr. Dharanidhar Behera	Attendant, Guest House
36	Mr. Sanatana Maharana	Attendant, Exam.
37	Mr. Balabhadra Sahu	Attendant, Exam.
38	Mr. Bhagaban Jena	Attendant, Academic
39	Ms. Suchitra Prusty	Attendant, Girls Hostel
40	Ms. Pankajini Mallick	Attendant, Girls Hostel
41	Mrs. Bindulata Jena	Attendant, Girls Hostel
42	Mrs. Binapani Kar	Attendant, Girls Hostel
43	Mrs. Renubala Mohanty	Girl Hostel Mess
44	Mr. Riaz Mirza Baig	Attendant, Library
45	Mr. Sukanta Barik	Attendant, Library
46	Mr. Debakanta Behera	Attendant, Library
47	Mr. Bhaskar Behera	Attendant, Library
48	Mr. Rabi Narayan Sahu	Attendant, V.C. Residence
49	Mr. Mohd. Asif	Attendant, VC Residence
50	Mr. Dipak Kumar Mallick	Attendant, Boys' Hostel
51	Mr. Suresh Barik	Attendant, Boys' Hostel
52	Mr. Pratap Singh	Attendant, Boys' Hostel
53	Mr. Raj Kishore Samal	Attendant, Boys' Hostel
54	Mr. Md. Faiaz	Mess Supervisor
55	Mr. Sandeep Parida	Attendant
56	Mr. Chitta Ranjan Sahoo	Cook

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

National Law University Odisha (NLU Odisha) was established in the year 2008 by the Government of Odisha under Act IV of 2008. The State of Orissa was keen to establish a Law University way back in the nineties and requested NLSIU, Bangalore to set up its second campus in Odisha. These efforts could not succeed; the state government of Orissa determined to proceed and finally established this law school in the year 2008.

The National Law University Odisha started imparting legal education from the year 2009. The University is recognised by UGC under Section 2(f) on 28 July 2010 and 12(b) on 2 April 2013. The University has an approval of Bar Council of India to offer 5-years integrated programmes in Law. The University is also a member of the Association of Indian Universities.

The University is located in the millennium city of Cuttack which has great historical relevance to Odisha and India. National Law University Odisha is a unique University that offers Five year integrated Law programmes in two disciplines: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) and B.B.A.LL.B. (Hons.). The University also have one year L.L.M. programme with specialisation in Constitutional Law and Corporate Law, M.Phil in Law Teaching and Research Course of one year duration and Ph.D. programme in Law. The University also has set up Community College this year under the UGC Scheme to prepare Barefoot lawyers to strengthen the justice delivery system in India. The objective of the University is to create humane lawyers with professionalism, integrity, social commitment and who can use legal research for social action.

The vision of the University is to develop as a Centre of Excellence in Legal Education and emerge as a place of professional learning and further nurture the idea of 'serviceability' to the people to carry forward the social justice mission of legal education. In order to translate this vision, the University orients students to cater to the needs of the society by developing the professional skills of those intending take up the professions of advocacy, judicial service and legal services.

The University has an excellent academic ambience that nurtures young minds to critical legal scholarship in the atmosphere of modern gurukul in nature's lap. The academic curriculum, pedagogy and teaching methods at National Law University Odisha, make coordinated efforts to ensure holistic perspective among the students.

I. Curriculum Planning and Development:

The University offers five year Integrated Under-Graduate programmes in two disciplines: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) and B.B.A.LL.B. (Hons.). It is among the very few National Law Universities offering inter-disciplinary programmes of blending Social Science with Law courses and Management with Law. The inter-disciplinary learning is reflected in the curriculum and in range of seminar and clinical courses including community outreach and Extension programmes offered at the University.

The quality of the Academic Programmes offered in the University is ensured by six factors:

- Socially relevant curriculum including focus on development of entrepreneurial and innovative mindset.
- Rigorous student-centric academic delivery with faculty playing the role of a mentor and facilitator.
- Continuous evaluation and feedback.
- Focus on empirical and policy research by the faculty.
- Internship programmes.
- Serviceability to people through social outreach and extension activities.

The **Academic Coordination Committee (ACC)** coordinates the Curriculum planning and development under the overall policies laid down by the Under Graduate and Post Graduate Council and adopted by the academic Council. The ACC follows the UGC Model curriculum and Bar Council of India guidelines.

The curriculum is designed to encourage intensive and rigorous teaching through innovative and creative methods of teaching. The faculty enjoys autonomy in designing their courses and encouraged to consult experts from all walks of life and to bring in to the classroom ground realities of operation of law. Law in books and law in action are reflected in the curriculum design and development. The academic flexibility is extended to examination and evaluation. The Academic Coordination Committee (ACC) revises the courses, reading materials regularly to include recent cases, policies and to integrate blended learning. University encourages Choice Based Credit System to all Under Graduate and Post Graduate programmes.

The University has introduced several innovative courses such as Law, Literature and Films, Teaching of Evidence Law through films, PIL and Legal Aid Clinical course where the students are exposed to different legal aid clinics and bring the practical knowledge into class room exercise; Media Law course, Criminal Procedure and Law and Entrepreneurship course are of much importance where case method is being promoted in class learning thereby giving live situations to be tested on the legal principles. Further, the Management course also adopts the case study method which introduces the students with the application of the principles they learn in the class.

II. Teaching-Learning & Evaluation:

The faculty of the University includes prominent scholars representing diverse fields of law coupled with Visiting Professors, Adjunct Professors including Eminent Lawyers and Judges to provide comprehensive understanding of the law to the students.

NLU Odisha is a participating university of Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) which conducts All India Entrance Examination facilitating the admission process of aspiring law students to the premier National Law Universities which are part of CLAT. This helps the university to get top brains from all corners of India on a 'Merit-cum-Performance' basis.

Currently the university has students representing 28 states of India thereby depicting the campus atmosphere a perfect blend of various cultures or Mecca of Indian culture.

NLU Odisha has been identified for the implementation of GIAN (Global Initiative for Academic Networks) programme in Higher Education by the Ministry of Human Resource Development for drawing the talent pool of internationally acclaimed professors of law to increase the country's subsisting academic resources. The teaching and research in the University will be further strengthened by several eminent International Visiting Professors interacting with faculty and students under the GIAN scheme. Some of the internationally renowned Professors who have agreed to visit the University are:

- Prof. Alan Noorie, University of Warwick (March 2016),
- Prof. Dev S Gangjee, University of Oxford (August 2016),
- Prof. Sivaranjani, London School of Economics (September 2016),
- Prof. Jane Winn, University of Washington (August 2016),
- Prof. Umakanth Varottil, National University of Singapore (July 2016),
- Prof. Paul B. McGuinness, Chinese University of Hongkong (October 2016).

The University has recently started the **Faculty Seminars** on every Wednesday. On the designated days, the faculty members or other invited Experts will present their research work. The regular **Guest lectures** on every Saturday are being introduced and eminent academicians, Judges and Senior Advocates are being invited to share their experience and expertise with the students and faculty members of the University.

III. Research, Consultancy & Extension:

Research is an integral part of NLU Odisha. The University has set up 19 research centres to promote research and scholarship in contemporary areas. Some of the important research projects we have recently undertaken are Access to Justice, Centre for Child Rights and Community College etc.

Access to Justice: The Project on Access to Justice is an initiative of the University supported by Department of Justice, Ministry of Law & Justice, Government of India and UNDP. Under this Project, the University has opened three village Legal Aid Clinics in Dompada village in Cuttack, Jankia in Khurda and Brahmagiri in Puri district. These Village Legal Aid Clinics will make access to justice a reality to marginalised communities, will develop community sensitisation in dispute resolution and create legal awareness.

Centre for Child Rights (CCR): The University has set up the Centre for Child Rights with the support of UNICEF to safeguard, protect and promote child rights in India. The Centre will provide integrated support to different layers of institutional governance for the protection of child rights.

Community College: The University has recently received grant from the University Grants Commission to start a Barefoot Lawyers College to offer Advanced Diploma in Paralegal Studies under UGC Community College scheme.

The University has 21 Research Centres which undertake theoretical and empirical research, publish newsletters and journals. It undertakes research projects from National and International agencies, Central and State Governments. University publishes seven (7) journals on contemporary legal discourse thereby disseminating information to the society as a part and parcel of its social obligation.

The thrust areas of research of the University is Corporate Law, Intellectual Property Rights, Water Law, Mines and Minerals, Consumer Law, Human Rights, Child Rights and Access to Justice. The University is making efforts to collaborate with selected Universities in India and abroad for faculty, student exchange and collaborative research.

The University weaves public interest work through range of extension and outreach activities of Legal Services Clinic, Project on Access to Justice and Clinical Course on PIL and Legal Aid. All these activities combined together makes the community outreach and extension activities at the University more stimulating and inspiring, inculcating the sense of community service among the students.

NLU Odisha has been approached in the recent past to advance its helping hands as a factor of consultancy services. NLU Odisha has so far helped the Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), UGC PG E-pathsala- a sponsored programme of University Grants Commission for developing course contents under the ambit of its consultancy services.

IV: Academic Ambience: Infrastructure & Learning Resources

The University receives financial support from the State Government for developing the buildings & infrastructure and plan grants from UGC. It also received grants from UNICEF, UNDP, UGC grant to establish Barefoot Lawyer's College under UGC Community College and ICSSR research grant.

The University has excellent infrastructure with a large and spacious three floor academic block (1,27,398 Sq ft) with state of the art and fully digitised class rooms, equally spacious separate three floor administrative block (29,643 Sq ft), Two boys hostels of 540 single rooms and one girls hostel with 270 single rooms. The University provides separate single room accommodation to all students. We have excellent brand new sports facilities and Amphitheatre with 1200 capacity.

The separate magnificent Library building of four floors will be operational very soon with a huge volume of subscription of law books, journals, reference materials etc. The University believes that the infrastructure and the academic growth will go hand-in hand and consistent efforts are made to complete second phase of campus construction with faculty, staff quarters, Vice Chancellor's residence, guest house, shopping complex, Health centre and auditorium.

Library :

A dedicated library building of four floors is under construction and will be operational by May 2016. It has been designed keeping in mind the finest traditional Odia architecture and once it

becomes operational, it promises to stock more than 2,00,000 books and over a thousand journals, making it one of the largest and most comprehensive law libraries in India.

Currently the NLUO's library has a collection of 15,000 books, about 1200 primary legal texts and more than a hundred law reports, academic journals. The University possesses access to online databases such as LexisNexis, Westlaw India, Manupatra, Kluwer Arbitration International, AdvocateKhoj, and AIR Online Database, SCC among others, as also repositories of secondary material including JSTOR, HeinOnline, Sage Journals Online, and Economic and Political Weekly Online. The library has also compiled a considerable collection of CD/DVD resources that includes Palmer on Company Law, the Journal of the Indian Law Institute, and the Annual Survey of Indian Law.

V. Student Support and Progression

The University encourages students to take active part inside the class and outside the class. NLU Odisha provides financial assistance to weaker students by waiving of tuition fee, and further facilitates scholarship to the eligible candidates under various government scholarship schemes.

Co-curricular activities: The co-curricular and extension activities such as Moot court, Literary debating, Legal aid etc. have formidable impact on the students. Mooting is an integral part of student learning in this University. The Moot Society (TMS) of the University is managed by students under the guidance of a Faculty Advisor. The University Moot Team is consistently performing very well in moot court competitions of National and International repute. It has been ranked as 7th overall in India by the Mooting Premier League (MPL) of legally India.

NLU Odisha holds one of the biggest chapters of Increasing Diversity by Increasing Access (IDIA). The IDIA Odisha is currently having eight scholars and a team of 35 students, and is also one of the top five IDIA State Chapters. NLU Odisha has brought some significant changes as far as the performance of the IDIA Odisha Chapter is concerned. NLU Odisha has been supporting IDIA ODISHA CHAPTER in taking innovative initiatives. The university has provided all necessary facilities to the differently able students to meet the requirements of learning process by getting access to all modern equipments and facilities.

One of NLUO's fundamental objectives is to ensure dissemination of socially relevant education. The ideal of socially relevant education requires a value conscious mind and a moral clarity on the part of the students. Our obligation as an educational institution cannot be confined to class room teaching only. The institutional role of Loco Parentis can be duly fulfilled only when there is a meaningful interaction between the students and the faculty members beyond the class hours. Such interaction can facilitate support for young minds who are trying to cope with the world away from their homes and without any regular guidance in relation to various aspects of their lives. Keeping the above in mind, the University is initiating a Mentorship Programme for the students of 1st Year, 2nd Year and 3rd Year students who are monitored by faculty members periodically.

VI. Governance, Leadership & Management

The National Law University Odisha (NLUO) has been incorporated and established under the National Law University Odisha Act, 2008 (Act 4 of 2008). The University functions through the different statutory bodies as per section 10 of the Act. The Supreme authority is the Governing Council that meets at least once in a year under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Chancellor, NLUO; who is also the Hon'ble Chief Justice of Orissa High Court. The other members of the council are as per section 11 of the Act. This plenary authority of the university formulate and review from time to time the broad policies and programmes of the university and devise measures for the improvement and development of the university. The Governing Council has power to frame statutes.

The Executive Council is the Chief Executive Authority of the University which meets at least once in three months under the chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor. The Executive Council has administrative power within the purview of the NLUO Act and the Statutes. The Executive Council frame Rules & Regulations. The NLUO Academic Council manages academic affairs and related matters of the University and meets under the chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor at least three times in a year. A Dispute Redressal Committee is constituted under the chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee to redress the dispute that may arise between the management and staff, management and students, teachers and students and teachers and management.

The Finance Committee examines and securitize annual budget and make recommendations on financial matters to the Executive Council. The NLUO Finance Committee and the Executive Council recommend budget to the General Council for approval.

As per the NLUO Act the following are the officers of the university: The Vice-Chancellor, The Registrar, Chairman Academic Coordination Committee, Convenor PG/UG Council, Controller of Examination, Finance Officer.

The Vice-Chancellor is the competent authority to appoint teaching and administrative staffs of the university in consultation of the Chancellor on recommendation of the selection committee appointed by the Executive Council thereof for the purpose in accordance with the procedure established. The Vice-chancellor constitutes and monitors various academic and administrative committees for a range of requirements of the university.

The faculty members of the University have been assigned to mentor the students and have a constant check on their academic and personal development. Further, they are to hand-hold the weaker students to improve their skills and become academically sound. For which act of the faculty members of the University, the Mooting Premier League is projecting NLU Odisha as one of the strong contenders in mooting among other top tier law schools in India.

Degrees are conferred at the Annual Convocation by the Chancellor after approval of the statutory bodies. Examination is conducted through the Examination Department headed by a Controller of Examination, who is of an Associate Professor Rank. There is separate secretarial staff for the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar. There is Joint Registrar (Research) who monitors

all the Research activities of the University and bring in close coordination between research requirements and the administrative support and facilitates quality research output.

VII. Innovations & Best Practices

NLU Odisha with its own autonomous character has introduced innovations and best practices to impart quality legal education. The objective of this University is to provide quality teaching, research and social justice in action. The mandate of social justice mission of legal education is achieved through two important innovations which has major impact in the University. They are :

- 1) Socially Relevant Legal Education
- 2) The second major innovation is establishing Barefoot Lawyers College

1. Socially relevant legal education:

National Law Universities were established in India with the mandate to promote Socially Relevant Legal Education. However the globalisation and corporatization in Higher Education has influenced the Education all over the world including India.

This unique initiative explores methods by which legal education can be made socially relevant. In this process, the University will expand the scope for Clinical Legal Education to facilitate justice for the poor through Legal Aid. The overall objective of this project is to create a general awareness of the rights and entitlements among the people and to encourage alternative methods of dispute resolution. The final objective is to integrate the lessons learnt through the project with classroom teaching.

2. Barefoot Lawyers College

National Law University Odisha is committed to promote access to justice for all and to cater unmet legal needs. University is offering Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies through Barefoot Lawyers College under UGC Community College Scheme. Developing a cadre of Barefoot Lawyers was envisioned by National Juridicare Equal Justice-Social Justice Committee in 1977.

This course will facilitate the community based initiatives, combining participation and legal empowerment through the student support groups.

The programme aims to create community paralegals to strength justice deliver system using creative and innovative strategies of legal aid, public interest lawyering and community dispute resolution methods. This is an attempt to develop proactive role in educating the public about law and formulate legal empowerment using legal services and paralegal education. The course will also make an attempt to critically examine the contribution of legal education to bring the law closer to people and to reach out to communities.

The two best practices of the University are: 1) Child Rights Advocacy and 2) Using legal resources for social action.

a) Child Rights Advocacy

The University has established Centre for Child Rights (CCR) in March, 2015 a specialized Research Centre to improve access to justice for children by supporting strategies and initiatives to strengthen law, policy and institutional mechanisms concerning for the protection of children. This is the second university after National Law School of India University, Bengaluru that has taken the initiative of promoting child rights practices by stakeholders.

The Centre for Child Rights at NLU Odisha was established with broad based perspective of promoting child rights practices not only through academic and research activities but also emphasizes on practical aspects. The Centre for Child Rights aims to facilitate the establishment of mechanisms and strengthen their capacities to fulfil their obligations towards children.

b) Using Legal Resource for Social Action

The second best practice is to engage students in using legal resources for social action and energising students taking active part and ensuring justice to the people.

The University consciously attempts to inculcate public legal education and sense of community service among the students.

The University is also working on effective implementation of three important Social Welfare Laws in the area of Labour Rights. They are: The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act 1996, The Building and other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act 1996, The Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979. The University is working towards monitoring and implementation on the three Acts in Odisha and working in coordination with Ministry of Labour, Government of Odisha and Chairman, Building and other Construction Worker Welfare Board of Odisha.

Strengths :

- 1) Committed and dedicated teachers with a balance of young and experienced teachers specialised in several important areas of law.
- 2) Excellent academic ambience in the State of Odisha with unhesitating support from the State Government.
- 3) Strong Co-curriculum and Justice Education component with several extension courses and programmes to provide with socially relevant legal education.

Weakness :

- 1) Young University in a developing state with ambitious expansion both academic and infrastructure with limited financial assistance.
- 2) Located away from Cuttack and Bhubaneswar city in a beautiful and serene atmosphere between banks of two rivers.
- 3) Students placement.

- 4) Senior experienced teachers in bread and butter courses and in emerging contemporary areas coupled with trained supporting staff.
- 5) Industry-Academic linkage.

Opportunities :

- 1) To emerge as a leading Centre of Excellence in Legal Education in India in general and Eastern India in particular.
- 2) To utilise opportunities of research and extension in the eastern region with the support from the Government, Ministeries, State and Central Ministeries and National and International funding.
- 3) To establish and diversify distance and online learning in inter-disciplinary areas of law and management.
- 4) To strengthen and explore the potential to develop Centre for Rural Management in India.
- 5) To expand and develop socially relevant legal education in India.

Challenges :

- 1) Develop a distinct identity among the Law Universities in India.
- 2) Attraction and retention of talented faculty.
- 3) Inter-disciplinary teaching and research.
- 4) Main streaming research and establishment of new research centres.
- 5) International MoUs, faculty, student exchanges and collaborative research with selected foreign Universities.

To create corpus for the University and raise endowment for faculty and students.

PROFILE OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Name and Address of the University

Name:	NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA.	
Address:	KATHAJODI CAMPUS, CDA, SECTOR-13, CUTTACK	
City: CUTTACK	Pin-753015	State: ODISHA
Website:	http://www.nluo.ac.in	

2. For Communication

Designation	Name	Telephone with STC Code	Mobile	Fax	Email
Vice-Chancellor	Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao	0671-2338001	9437564623	0671-2338004	vc@nluo.ac.in
Registrar(I/c)	Dr. Dolly Jabbal	0671-2338018	9437028476	0671-2338016	registrar@nluo.ac.in
Joint Registrar(I/c), Planning & Development	Mr. Amrendra Kumar Ajit	0671-2338010	9337525123	-----	akajit@nluo.ac.in

3. Status of the University : State University

State University	✓
State Private University	×
Central University	×
University under Section 3 of UGC (Deemed University)	×
Any Other (Please Specify)	×

4. Type of University : Unitary University.

Unitary	✓
Affiliating	×

5. Source of Funding

Central Government	×
State Government – (Only for Construction of project of NLUO)	✓
Self Financing	✓
Any Other (Please Specify)	×

6. (a) Date of establishment of the University:

Date, Month & Year (dd-mm-yyyy)		
04	12	2008

(b) Prior to the establishment of the University, was it a/an

i) PG Centre	:Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ii) Affiliated College	:Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
iii) Constituent College	:	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
iv) Autonomous College	:	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

v) Any other (please specify):

Date, Month & Year (dd-mm-yyyy)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If yes, give the date of establishment: Not Applicable (dd/mm/yyyy)

7. Date of recognition as a University by UGC or any other National Agency:

Sl.No.	UNDER SECTION	DD	MM	YYYY	REMARKS
i.	2f of UGC*	28	07	2010	Copy of UGC Notification No.F.No.9-10/2010(CPP-I/PU) dated 28 th July, 2010 is enclosed as Annexure-1
ii.	12B of UGC*	11	03	2013	Copy of UGC Notification No.F.No.9-10/2010(CPP-I/PU) dated 2 nd April, 2013 is enclosed as Annexure – 2
iii.	3 of UGC#				Not Applicable
iv.	Any other > (specify) Bar Council of India	24	08	2013	Copy of BCI Notification No. BCI:D 1698/2013(LE.Comp.) dated 11 th September, 2013 is enclosed as Annexure-3

*Note: 1) Enclose certificate of recognition

2) Enclose notification UGC and BCI for all courses/programmes/campus/campuses

❖ Enclose certificate of recognition by any other national agency/agencies, if any.

8. Has the University been recognized:

a) By UGC as a University with Potential for Excellence?:

Yes No

If yes, date of recognition: (UGC Letter No. F.No.9-10/2010(CPP-I/PU) dated 2nd April, 2013)

b) For its performance by any other governmental agency?:

Yes No

If yes, Name of the agency: Not Applicable

Date of recognition : Not Applicable..... (dd-mm-yyyy)

9. Does the University have off-campus centres?:

Yes No

If yes, date of establishment : Not Applicable..... (dd-mm-yyyy)

Date of recognition : Not Applicable..... (dd-mm-yyyy)

10. Does the University have off-shore campuses?:

Yes No

If yes, date of establishment : Not Applicable..... (dd-mm-yyyy)

Date of recognition : Not Applicable..... (dd-mm-yyyy)

11. Location of the campus and area:

	Location	Campus area in acres	Built up area in sq. Meter
i) Main Campus area (NLUO has only one campus)	Urban	49.79 Acres	Total Built up area : 96946.00 Square Meter Built up Area: 47298.00 Square Meter Under Construction Area: 49648.00 Square Meter The Campus of NLUO is under construction along with the landscaping work, road and drainage network, Main Gates, 33/11 KVA Electric Sub-Station, parking area etc.
ii) Other campuses in the country	-----	-----	-----
iii) Campuses abroad	-----	-----	-----

* Urban, Semi-Urban, Rural, Tribal, Hilly Area, Any other (please specify) If the university has more than one campus, it may submit a consolidated self-study report reflecting the activities of all the campuses.

12. Provide information on the following: In case of multi-campus University, please provide campus-wise information.

<p>Auditorium/seminar complex with infrastructural facilities:</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The proposed Auditorium/Convention centre of National Law University Odisha designed as an oval shaped composite construction structure both concrete and steel frame, supported by screen walls. One of the characteristic of the design of the Convention centre is the use of steel feature of the façade and design of the building is in a overall shape of a “Turban” resulting to the aerodynamic structure, which will withstand up to the maximum wind velocity 300 Km/hr. 2. The double layered façade enclosed building with a number of strategic openings incorporated into the inner façade layer. By conceptualizing our design, the overall shape plan, we sought to create a refreshing space that would welcome students / visitors to ground floor 1920 smt including hall, kitchen with all services, electrical room, common toilet etc.,. for multiple activities, first floor area 1920 smt . to accommodate 1000 seats as auditorium with provision of gallery , common toilets, upper first floor area 685 is provision for audiovisual room, projector room, stores and second floor area 441 smt provision for services. The maximum height of the building is 23mtr. 3. The University has one seminar hall in the academic block of sitting capacity of 250 with state of art conference hall like facilities of audio-visual, electronic screen, sound proof, cushion chair etc. The University has one conference hall in the administrative block with all type of improved structured facilities. Two small seminar halls with sitting capacity of 120. 4. The University has one temporary Moot-Court hall in the academic block with sitting capacity of 400 and the actual is under progress.
--	---

<p>Open Air Amphitheatre :</p>	<p>The amphitheatre is designed as a overall shaped composite construction structure both concrete and steel frame with tensile fabric covering on roof. which will withstand up to the maximum wind velocity 300 Km/hr.</p> <p>The built-up area 2688 Sqm. Provision of stage, gallery for 1000 seats coverage area is 1641 sqm, cafeteria is 740 sqm. Including staircase, toilets, pantry, stores etc. and mezzanine floor area is 307 sqm including common toilets and hall.etc</p>
<p>Sports Facilities:</p>	<p>Playground</p> <p>Current Facilities available are:</p> <p>Basket Ball : 02 – Synthetic Court</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tennis : 01 – Synthetic Court 2. Volley Ball : 01 - Synthetic Court <p>Indoor Games available:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Table Tennis 2. Badminton 3. Carrom Board 4. Chess <p>Facilities under construction are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Football Ground - Grassy 2. Cricket Ground - Grassy 3. 200 mtr. Track
<p>Swimming Pool:</p>	<p>It is in the second phase of construction plan</p>
<p>Gymnasium :</p>	<p>The University has provided unisex Gym facilities with all type of advanced equipments for the students in the campus which is common to both the hostels.</p>
<p>* Any other (please specify)</p>	<p>All facilities to the students are provided by the University including recreation facilities for students and staff.</p> <p>Class Rooms:</p> <p>15 Class Rooms with facilities of advanced IT infrastructure</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23-medium class rooms for research activities • 01-Modern equipped Seminar-cum-Moot Court Hall with 250 capacities with all IT facilities, digital sound system etc. • 02-Large Seminar Halls

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 01-Modern equipped Amphitheater of 1000 capacities with all advanced technology. • 01-Auditorium of 1000 capacities is under construction <p>Guest House:</p> <p>Guest House inside the University Campus is under construction. Currently we have three Government Quarters of 1500 sqft. each with three (3) bed rooms for Guest House purpose provided by State Government of Odisha.</p> <p>Facilities to be provided at the Guest House:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Fully Air-Conditioned ❖ Running Water 24 Hours ❖ LCD T.V. with Latest Dish Connection ❖ Wi-Fi Facility ❖ Doctor on Call ❖ 24 Hours Room Service ❖ In House Laundry Service ❖ Conference Room ❖ In Room Tea Coffee Maker ❖ Security Guard ❖ Attendant ❖ Vehicle facility
--	--

Hostel:

Boys' Hostel:		
(i)	Number of Hostels	02
(ii)	Number of inmates	490
(iii)	Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Single Occupancy ❖ Reading Area ❖ Cafeteria ❖ Medical Facility ❖ 24 hours Internet facility ❖ Television with cable connection facility ❖ Movie Screening ❖ Canteen facility ❖ Indoor Game facility

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Music Facility ❖ Well furnished Rooms ❖ Common Rooms ❖ Modular kitchen ❖ Warden office-cum Residence ❖ Gym Facilities ❖ Recreational Facilities ❖ Water Coolers with R.O. system at each floor/block ❖ First aid kit for emergency usage
Girls' Hostel:		
(i)	Number of Hostel	01
(ii)	Number of inmates	270
(iii)	Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Single Occupancy ❖ Reading Area ❖ Cafeteria ❖ Medical Facility ❖ 24 hours Internet facility ❖ Television with cable connection facility ❖ Movie Screening ❖ Students Dining space ❖ Indoor Game facility ❖ Music Facility ❖ First aid kit for emergency usage ❖ Provisional store for girls ❖ Modular kitchen ❖ Well furnished Rooms ❖ Gym facilities ❖ Indoor Games ❖ Recreational Facilities ❖ Water Coolers with R.O. system at each floor/block

Working Women's Hostel	Not Applicable
Residential facilities for faculty and non-teaching staff:	<p>Currently University has been provided with some government quarters for residential purpose of employees.</p> <p>The faculty and staff quarters are under construction inside the campus and soon be ready for use.</p>

	<p>Teachers Quarters: 11814 Square Meter</p> <p>Staff Quarters Area:11814.00 Square Meter</p>
<p>Cafeteria :</p>	<p>We have a well maintained cafeteria which offers multiple cuisines catering to the taste of diversity of students ranging from North Indian to South Indian Food. It functions 24 x 7 hours and provides a number of utility serves to the students even at the wee hours of the night. The hygiene is taken well care of and we have a separate pantry for milk products and fruits for the students. The total built up area of cafeteria is 740 sqm.</p> <p>Besides University has three (3) canteens in each hostel with hygienic food under direct supervision of Student Committee. There is also cafeteria in each hostel for the students with sanitized face up.</p> <p>The Amphitheater also has a large cafeteria 740.00 Square Meter.</p>
<p>Health Centre, Nature of facilities available inpatient, outpatient, ambulance, emergency care facility, etc.</p>	<p>University has health centre with basic medical facility for treatment, equipment, vaccinations and sterilization of equipment and stock of medicines for routine and emergency ailments.</p> <p>A full time nurse is working in the hostels for attending the emergency calls round the clock.</p> <p>MOU with namely Ashwani Hospital, Cuttack, Odisha is finalised for providing basic medical amenities to students and staff at subsidised rate.</p> <p>The University engaged doctors' including Counselling Psychologist, Physicians & Gynaecologist to visit the campus at regular intervals, for the benefit of students. Besides this, Doctor is available during peak hours in the day. The University has its own Ambulance service with 24 x 7 availability on the campus to attend any emergency calls.</p>
<p>Facilities like Banking, Post Office, Book Shops, etc.</p>	<p>❖ State Bank of India branch is within the University campus</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Service desk and ATM of State Bank of India is available within the campus. ❖ Pickup and Drop facility from Indian Post and Courier facility within the campus. ❖ Further the Postal Department has sent a request to the University for providing space for opening of Post Office on the campus and this matter is under consideration. ❖ Provisional Store ❖ Laundry facility ❖ Provision of Photo copy, printing, scanning, spiral and allied services. ❖ Book Stalls of reputed publishers are held at regular intervals. Reference section of the library contains handsome amount of books and journals. ❖ Stationary shop
Transport facilities to cater to the needs of the Students and Staff:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ The University has 2 buses, one Ambulance, tempo traveller, one utility vehicle and 3 staff vehicles (Car & Innova) to provide services needed by the students and the staff of the University time to time. ❖ University provides regular evening bus service to students to visit Cuttack town. ❖ State Transport facility is available ❖ Auto Stand is available near the campus ❖ University vehicle is provided for emergency services or official work.
Facilities for persons with disabilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Differently abled Campus ❖ Ramps, rails and toilets are installed in academic and administrative blocks. ❖ Conveyance and other academic/examination facilities are also provided to students keeping in view of special needs ❖ Lift facilities are available in the academic and administrative block. ❖ Wheel Chair facilities are available ❖ e-brary, Braille printer is also available
Animal House	Not Applicable
Incliner or for laboratories	The University offering courses only in Law stream. So there is no need of Incliner or for laboratories in the University.

<p>Power House:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Recently University has established a sub-station of 33/11KVA within the campus. Besides this there are two transformers of 250 KVA established within the campus. In the time of power cut we have alternative provision of Two (2) 250 KVA silent Disel Generator Sets (DG Set) which are installed to meet the power back up requirements in the three hostels. We have a new DG set which is in the process of installation. ❖ Provision of 100 kVA DG Set to Academic Building ❖ Provision of Roof Top Solar System: The University is in the process to implement the Roof Top Solar System in the Campus. The Green Energy Development Corporation of Odisha Ltd. (GEDCOL), a subsidiary of Infrastructure Development Corporation (IDCOL), a Govt. of Odisha undertaking has undertaken to implement the scheme of Roof-Top Solar Power Project in the University.
<p>Waste Management facility:</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ University has installed Sewerage Treatment Plant (STP) within the campus which is connected to all three hostels, Academic Block, Administrative Block and other buildings. ❖ Waste food and other materials are carried by Cuttack Municipality Corporation vehicle everyday. ❖ 100% of Treated Waste water is used for gardening in the University campus.

Facilities like transport, ambulance, cafeteria, Bank & ATM, Mobile Tower, Water Supply



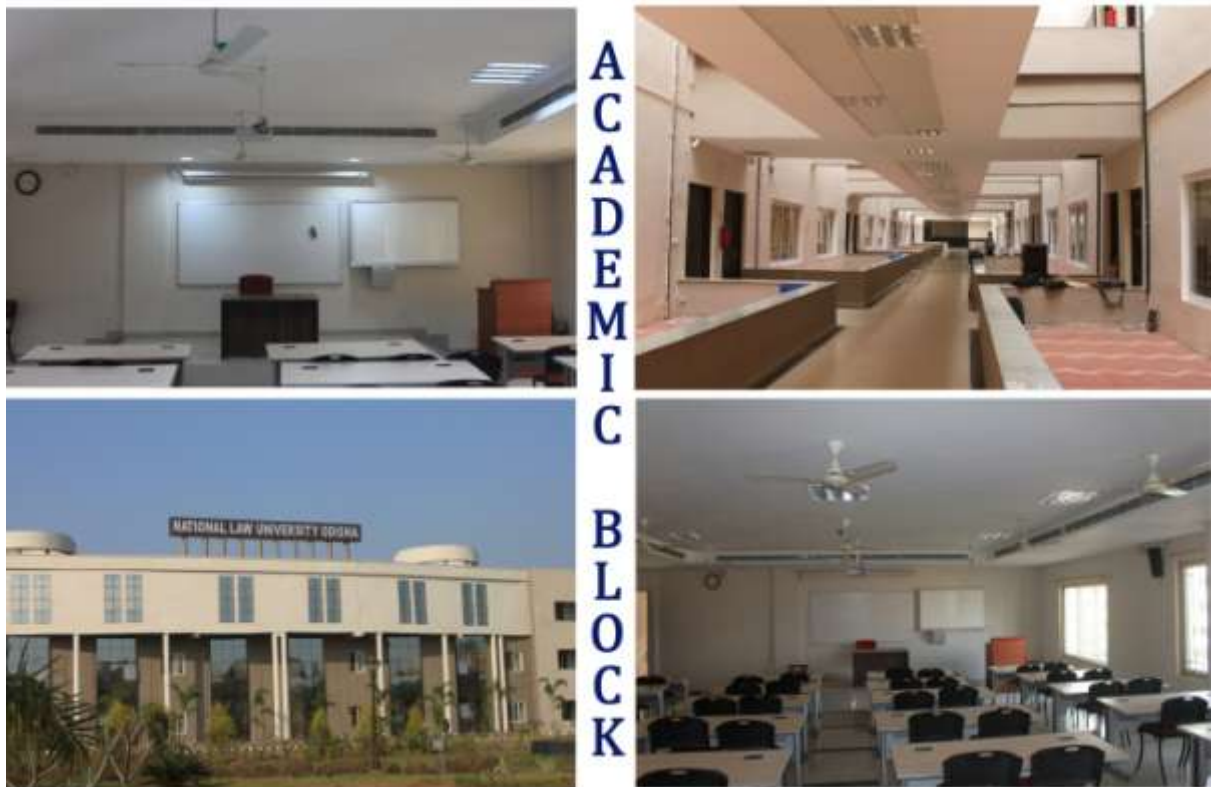
Sports & Gym facilities in the University:



University Library facility:



Academic Block of the University



Administrative Block of the University



13. Number of institutions affiliated to the University: Not Applicable as NLUO is a Unitary University

Type of College	Total	Permanent	Temporary
Arts, Science and Commerce	----	-----	----
Law	----	-----	----
Medicine	----	-----	----
Engineering	----	-----	----
Education	----	-----	----
Management	----	-----	----
Others (specify and provide details)	----	-----	----

14. Does the University Act provide for conferment of autonomy (as recognized by the UGC) to its affiliated institutions? If yes, give the number of autonomous colleges under the jurisdiction of the University.

Not applicable as NLUO is not an affiliating University

Yes

No

Number

15. Furnish the following information:

Particulars	Number	Number of Students
a. University Departments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Graduate • Post-Graduate • Research Centres on the Campus 	1 1 19	600 Students 120 Every year 25 Every year --
b. Constituent Colleges	Not Applicable	
c. Affiliated colleges		
d. Colleges under 2(f)		
e. Colleges under 2(f) and 12(B)		
f. NAAC accredited colleges		
g. Colleges with Potential for Excellence UGC		
h. Autonomous colleges		
i. Colleges with Postgraduate Department		
j. Colleges with Research Departments		

16. Does the University conform to the specification of Degrees as enlisted by the UGC?

Yes No

17. Academic programmes offered by the University departments at present, under the following categories: (Enclose the list of academic programmes offered)

Programmes	Number
UG	B.A.LL.B.(Hons.) & B.B.A.LL.B.(Hons.) five year integrated programme
PG	LL.M. (One year Post-graduate programme)
Integrated Masters	-----
M.Phil	M.Phil in Law Teaching & Research
Ph.D	Ph.D. in Law
Certificate	The University has established centre for Distance Education. Please see below for details.
Diploma	
PG Diploma	
Any other (please specify)	The University has recently set up Barefoot Lawyers College
Total	4 programmes

Diploma and Certificate Courses offered: The center for Distance Education is currently developing the following programmes-

Sl. No.	Certificate Courses	Post Graduate Diploma
1	-do-	Child Rights
2	-do-	Taxation
3	-do-	Right To Information
4	-do-	Paralegal Studies
5	-do-	Anti-Human Trafficking

18. Number of working days during the last academic year.

195 days

19. Number of teaching days during the past four academic years.

2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
185	185	185	185	185

(“Teaching days’ means days on which classes were engaged – Examination days are not to be included)

20. Does the University have a department of Teacher Education? NOT APPLICABLE

Yes × **No**

If Yes:

- a. Year of establishment Not Applicable
- b. NCTE recognition details..... Not Applicable
Notification No. Not Applicable
Date Not Applicable

c. Is the department opting for assessment and accreditation separately

Yes ----- **No**

Note: University offers programmes only in Law Stream. However, we organize regular training/orientation programmes for Law teachers to facilitate teaching-learning and research.

21. Does the University have a teaching department of Physical Education?

Not Applicable

Yes No

If Yes, please enclose approval/recognition details issued by the statutory body governing the programme.: Not Applicable

22. In the case of Private and Deemed Universities, please indicate whether professional programmes are being offered:

Not Applicable

23. Has the University been reviewed by any regulatory authority? If so, furnish a copy of the report and action taken there upon.

Bar Council of India (BCI). (Report annexed at Annexure – 3)

XI Plan Visiting Committee of UGC (Report annexed at Annexure – 2)

24. Number of positions in the University

Position	Teaching Faculty			Non-Teaching Staff	Technical Staff (Library + IT and other technical Staff)	Support Staff
	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor			
Sanctioned by the University	05	08	Law-15 Non-Law-13	55	10	17
Recruited	02	03	Law-14 Non-Law-05	55	10	17
Yet to recruit	03	05	Law-01 Non-Law-08	--	--	--

Note: All the posts are sanctioned by the University only. According to the need and smooth functioning of the University the staff were recruited and all posts were sanctioned.

In addition to the above the following teaching/research staff are also working with the University.

- ❖ **Adjunct Professors** – 06 (One Full time Adjunct Professor is appointed)
- ❖ **Visiting Professors** – 07(One Full time Visiting Professor is appointed)
- ❖ **Distinguished Professor** – 01 (Full time)
- ❖ **Guest Teachers** – 05
- ❖ **Research Associates** – 09

Besides that University has two research projects/centers and staff working in this center.

- ❖ CCR: Centre for Child Right supported by UNICEF. Two persons were recruited in the project.
- ❖ CAJ: Centre for Access to Justice: Four persons were recruited for the project.

25. Qualifications of the teaching staff*

Highest Qualification	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Permanent Teachers							
D.Sc./D.Litt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ph.D	05	01	00	03	01	01	11
M.Phil	--	--	--	--	--	02	02
PG	05	01	--	03	10	07	26
Temporary Teachers (Contract Basis)							
D.Sc./D.Litt	--	01	--	--	--	--	--
Ph.D	02	01	--	--	--	01	04
M.Phil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PG	--	--	--	--	02	02	04
Part Time Teachers							
D.Sc./D.Litt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ph.D	10	--	--	--	--	--	10
M.Phil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PG	10	--	--	--	--	--	10

26. Emeritus, Adjunct and Visiting Professors*

	Distinguished	Adjunct	Visiting
Number	01	06	07

27. Chairs instituted by the University:*

University has submitted proposals for establishment of chairs MHRD-IPR Chair and Consumer Chair.

28. Students enrolled in the University departments during the current academic year, with the following details:

Students	UG		PG		M.Phil		Ph.D		Certificate		Diploma		PG Diploma	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
From the state where the University is located	6	10	5	04	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
From other states of India	57	46	9	07	--	--	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
NRI students	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Foreign students	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	63	56	14	11	--	--	3	4	--	--	--	--	--	--

29. 'Unit cost' of education*

(Unit cost = total annual recurring expenditure (actual) divided by total number of students enrolled)

- a) Including the salary component = Rs. 8,28,80,897/604 = 1.37lacs per student
 b) Excluding the salary component = Rs. 4,36,66,227/604 = 0.72 lacs per student

30. Academic Staff College:

No

The University has recently approached University Grants Commission (UGC) for Faculty Development Center and subject network for curricular renewal and reforms

- ❖ Year of establishment

--

- ❖ Number of programmes conducted (with duration):

--

- ❖ UGC Orientation

--

- ❖ UGC Refresher

--

- ❖ University's own programmes:

Law Teachers Training Programme:

a)

The University has organised Faculty Development programmes for Law Teachers on specialized areas such as Contracts, Negotiation, Management and Dispute Resolution and teaching of International Humanitarian Law in association with ICRC, New Delhi.
 Specialised programmes on teaching, learning and

	research were organised. The university organised teaching and research work shops to teachers in specialised areas such as criminal law, juvenile justice, administrative law and collaborative teaching Teaching-learning, research, action.
Rajiv Gandhi Advocates Training Programme:	University also organised in 2013 one month orientation to young lawyers who are practicing in Magistrate and Civil Courts.

31. Does the University offer Distance Education Programmes (DEP)?

Yes × No ✓

University has established the Centre for Distance Education in the year 2015. Prof. V. Kesava Rao has been appointed as Co-ordinator for distance education programmes. The centre is in the process of developing following programmes:

- 1) Certificate & Diploma in Child Rights
- 2) Certificate & Diploma in Anti-Human Trafficking
- 3) Certificate & Diploma in Taxation
- 4) Certificate & Diploma in Right to Information
- 5) Certificate & Diploma in Paralegal Studies

32. Does the University have a provision for external registration of students?

Yes × No ✓

If yes, how many students avail of this provision annually?

33. Is the University applying for Accreditation or Re-Assessment? If Accreditation, name the cycle.

Accreditation : Cycle Cycle 2 ---- Cycle 3 ---- Cycle 4 ----
 Re-Assessment: ----

34. Date of accreditation* (applicable for Cycle 2, Cycle 3, Cycle 4 and re-assessment only)

Not Applicable : as the University submitting the report for the first time

35. Does the University provide the list of accredited institutions under its jurisdiction on its website? Provide details of the number of accredited affiliated / constituent / autonomous colleges under the University.

Not Applicable, as NLUO is not an affiliating University.

36. Date of establishment of Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) and dates of submission of Annual Quality Assurance Reports (AQAR).

The University is in the first phase of accreditation and has recently set up the Internal Quality Assurance Cell.

The composition of the IQAC may be as follows:

1. Chairperson: Vice-Chancellor
2. A few senior administrative officers
3. Three to eight teachers
4. One member from the Management
5. One/two nominees from local society, Students and Alumni
6. One/two nominees from Employers /Industrialists/stakeholders
7. One of the senior teachers as the coordinator/Director of the IQAC

37. Any other relevant data, the University would like to include (not exceeding one page)

The University is located in the millennium city of Cuttack which has great historical relevance to Odisha and India. National Law University Odisha is a unique University that offers Five year integrated Law programmes in two disciplines: B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) and B.B.A.LL.B. (Hons.).

The vision of the University is to develop as a Centre of Excellence in Legal Education and emerge as a place of professional learning and to ensure 'serviceability' to the people to carry forward the social justice mission of legal education. In order to translate this vision, the University orients students to cater to the needs of the society by developing professional skills of those intending take up the professions of advocacy, judicial service and legal services. The objective of the University is to create humane lawyers with professionalism, integrity, social commitment and who can use legal research for social action.

The University has an excellent academic ambience that nurtures young minds to critical legal scholarship in the atmosphere of modern gurukul in nature's lap. The academic curriculum, pedagogy and teaching methods at the University, make coordinated efforts to ensure holistic perspective among the students.

The University has set up **Community College** this year under the UGC Scheme to prepare Barefoot lawyers to strengthen the justice delivery system in India.

The University has also established the **Centre for Child Rights** with the support of UNICEF to safeguard, protect and promote child rights in India. The Centre is providing integrated support to different layers of institutional governance for the protection of child rights.

The Project on Access to Justice is another initiative of the University supported by Department of Justice, Ministry of Law & Justice, Government of India and UNDP. Under this Project, the University has set up three village Legal Aid Clinics in Dompada village in Cuttack, Jankia in Khurda and Brahmagiri in Puri district. These Village Legal Aid Clinics will make access to justice a reality to marginalised communities. The University also has set up 19 Research Centres to promote research and scholarship in emerging areas.

PART – II CRITERIA-WISE INPUTS

CRITERION – I: CURRICULAR ASPECTS

1.1 CURRICULUM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

1.1.1 How is the institutional vision and mission reflected in the academic programmes of the university?

The institutional goal of the university, as reflected in the preamble to the National Law University Odisha Act 2008, is not simply to administer the learning, teaching and research in the area of law but also to help the students to develop professional skills through which the needs of the society can be catered to. Thus, socially relevant legal education and research is the fundamental ideal being pursued by the University. The programmes offered by the University are categorically reflective of this ideal.

The course structure and content of the courses are designed in a balanced manner so that the exposure of the students to different disciplines of law is evenly distributed. In terms of the compulsory courses and the elective options in the seminar courses, the University seeks to maintain a balance between market-oriented courses and other courses which have greater resonance in terms of service to the society. One such example is the compulsory course of **“Legal Aid and PIL”** which is designed to expose the students to the challenges faced by the marginalised communities in accessing the justice mechanism and requires the students to provide legal aid to such sections of the community. Another example is the course on **“Law and Entrepreneurship”** which is meant to facilitate self-sufficiency and entrepreneurial skills amongst the students.

1.1.2 Does the university follow a systematic process in the design and development of the curriculum? If yes, give details of the process (need assessment, feedback, etc.).

The University has robust internal mechanism and established the Academic Coordination Committee in 2013 to coordinate the design and development of all courses.

1. Towards the end of each academic session, courses for the next session are allotted to the teachers based on their subject expertise and preference. The process of allocation of courses is coordinated by the Chairman, ACC with the support of the Under Graduate Council and the Post Graduate Council.
2. Each faculty member develops the course outline and reading materials before the end of the session and before the commencement of the classes in the next academic session in consultation with senior faculty members from within NLUO or from other universities.
3. The faculty members, while designing the course outline, keep in mind the latest developments in law and issues pertaining to emerging areas.

4. All faculty members make presentations on their course outlines and the syllabus and reading materials prepared by them is vetted by the Academic Coordination Committee, and the Vice-Chancellor.
5. In addition to the above, all course outlines are also reviewed by the Academic Council of the University from time to time.

1.1.3 How are the following aspects ensured through curriculum design and development?

❖ **Employability**

The entire curriculum is designed and administered in a manner so as to ensure that the students are sufficiently equipped in terms of both knowledge and skills to seek and sustain employability. Great emphasis is given on making the students acquainted with the practical application of knowledge and to develop analytical skills to think like a lawyer. In most of the subjects, adoption of the Case Method of teaching provides a better opportunity to the students of being equipped with the necessary skills when they join the legal profession. Students are given the facility of exposure to a wide variety of subjects through seminar and clinical courses. From time to time, Single Credit Courses in specialised areas (Transfer Pricing in International Taxation, Medical Negligence, Insolvency, Financial Inclusion, Bio-diversity, Prostrative Justice) are also organised in the University to facilitate greater exposure for the students.

The skills of the students are sought to be sharpened through facilitating participation in a variety of activities like mootings, client counselling, debating etc. Apart from imparting knowledge and skills which will make the students employable, the University also seeks to encourage the streak of self-employability by nurturing the entrepreneurial initiatives of the students. To this extent, the University offers a compulsory course on “Law and Entrepreneurship” so that students are empowered to pursue their own initiatives.

❖ **Innovation**

All the programmes of the University are administered with an understanding that a dynamic discipline like law cannot be effectively taught with set of static and rigid methodologies. Thus, the university is committed to accommodate innovation of both in the design of the curricula and in its effective administration.

1. The university seeks to merge theoretical knowledge with the practical application of the knowledge by involving the students with the Legal Services Clinic and other Research Centres.
2. The university encourages clinical legal education by administering courses such as “Legal Aid and PIL” where students learn through field visits and actual problem solving than through mere class room lectures.

3. The University offers certain course such as Basic Principles of Accounting and Organisational Behaviour to the BA. LL.B students and the course of Introduction to Political Science to the BBA. LL.B students. This provides a greater diversity of knowledge to students from both the streams which is directly helpful in learning certain subjects in law like Taxation and Constitutional Law.
4. The university tries to ensure that students are evaluated more on their capacity to solve legal problems and not on their ability to memorise legal provisions and judicial decisions. Thus, question papers in almost all the courses are problem based which required analytical understanding and application of the law.
5. Students are also exposed to emerging disciplines like Air and Space Law, Competition Law and Sports Law through the scheme of Seminar Courses.

❖ **Research**

The University promotes research amongst its faculty and students by providing the necessary support at all levels possible. In all courses offered by the University, writing of research papers is an integral part of the internal evaluation process which ensures that all students at the under-graduate level write up to 60 research papers by the time they graduate. Similarly, in the post-graduate courses, greater emphasis is given to writing of research papers in the scheme of distribution of marks. At both the under-graduate and post-graduate level, specific courses on research methodology are offered to equip the students in pursuing rigorous research.

Students are also associated with the different research centres established in the University and different research projects being implemented by the University which facilitates meaningful exposure for the students.

1.1.4 To what extent does the university use the guidelines of the regulatory bodies for developing and/or restructuring the curricula? Has the university been instrumental in leading any curricular reform which has created a national impact?

The curricula of all the programmes offered by the university are designed keeping in mind the guidelines of the regulatory bodies like Bar Council of India and the University Grants Commission. The university recognises such guidelines as the basic requirement and encouraged faculty to innovate this making learning a joyful exercise. The University constantly adapts to the changing dynamics of the legal environment to keep the curricula updated. The University incorporates additional components in specific courses and also incorporates additional courses keeping in mind the requirements of employability of the students and social obligations of the institution.

1.1.5 Does the university interact with industry, research bodies and the civil society in the curriculum revision process? If so, how has the university benefitted through interactions with the stakeholders?

The university regularly interacts with the industry, research bodies and the civil society and takes their inputs very seriously while revising the curriculum in different courses. Also, members of

all the Governing Bodies of the University (General Council, Executive Council and Academic Council) are leading luminaries in the field of law consisting of academics, lawyers and judges to provide considerable guidance in meaningful revision of the curriculum. Also, in planning the curriculum of the Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies under the UGC Community College programme, the University has been in active consultation with stakeholders from all sectors. Similarly, the Advisory Committees for the Distance Education Programmes being launched by the University also comprise of stakeholders from all relevant sectors.

1.1.6 Give details of how the university facilitates the introduction of new programmes of studies in its affiliated colleges.

National Law University Odisha has no affiliated colleges.

1.1.7 Does the university encourage its colleges to provide additional skill-oriented programmes relevant to regional needs? Cite instances (not applicable for unitary universities).

National Law University Odisha has no affiliated colleges.

1.2 ACADEMIC FLEXIBILITY

1.2.1. Furnish the inventory for the following:

- ❖ Programmes taught on campus
- ❖ Overseas programmes offered on campus –
- ❖ Programmes available for colleges to choose from

The following Programmes are offered at NLUO;

- ❖ 5 year Integrated BA.LL.B (Hons.)
- ❖ 5 year Integrated B.B.A.LL.B (Hons.)
- ❖ LL.M (one year) with specialization in Constitutional Law and with specialisation in Commercial Law.
- ❖ M.Phil in Legal teaching & Research
- ❖ Ph.D programme in Law
- ❖ Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies (UGC Community College Programme)
- ❖ Distance Education Programmes in Child Rights, Anti Human Trafficking, Taxation, RTI and Paralegal Studies (in the pipeline to be launched from the next academic session)

No Overseas programmes are offered at NLUO.

NLUO has no affiliated colleges.

1.2.2 Give details on the following provisions with reference to academic flexibility

- a) Core / Elective options
- b) Enrichment courses
- c) Courses offered in modular form
- d) Credit accumulation and transfer facility
- e) Lateral and vertical mobility within and across programmes, courses and disciplines

Core Courses in BA.LL.B (Honours) and BBA. LL.B (Honours) Programme

I-Semester		II-Semester	
Sl. No.	Name of the Subject		Name of the Subject
1	Legal Methods (Common)	1	Law, Literature and Films (Common)
2	Law of Torts (Common)	2	Constitutional Law-I (Common)
3	Legal History (Common)	3	Contract Law-I (Common)
4	Law and Language (Common)	4	Micro Economics (BA)
5	Science of Politics (BA)	5	Contemporary Political Discourse (BA)
6	Architecture of Social Life (BA)	6	Sociology of Social Issues (BA)
7	Principles and Practices of Management (BBA)	7	Basic Principles of Accounting (BBA)
8	Introduction to Political Science (BBA)	8	Introduction to Sociology (BBA)
		9	Organisational Behaviour (BBA)
III-Semester		IV-Semester	
Sl. No.	Name of the Subject		Name of the Subject
1	Constitution 2 (Common)	1	Public International Law (Common)
2	Contract 2 (Common)	2	Corporate Law –I (Common)
3	Sociology of Social Transformation (BA)	3	Criminal Law-I (Common)
4	Macroeconomics (BA)	4	Cr P C (Common)
5	Global Politics and Governance (BA)	5	Economic Devpt. and Planning (BA)
6	Basic Principles of Accounting (BA)	6	Organisational Behaviour (BA)
7	Cost and Management Accounting (BBA)	7	Corporate Accounting (BBA)
8	Business Economics (BBA)	8	Strategic Management (BBA)
9	Human Resource Management (BBA)		
10	Fundamentals of Marketing Management (BBA)		

V-Semester		VI-Semester	
Sl. No.	Name of the Subject		Name of the Subject
1	Corporate Law 2	1	CPC
2	Criminal Law 2	2	Personal Law-I
3	Legal Aid and PIL (Clinic-1)	3	Interpretation of Statutes
4	Evidence	4	Banking
5	Jurisprudence	5	IPR
6	Administrative Law	6	Direct Taxation
VII-Semester		VIII-Semester	
Sl. No.	Name of the Subject		Name of the Subject
1	Labour Laws 1	1	International Trade Law
2	Personal Laws 2	2	Labour Law –II
3	Environmental Law	3	Insurance
4	Transfer of Property	4	Conflict of Laws
5	ADR (Clinic-2)	5	Seminar 1
6	Indirect Taxation	6	Seminar 2
IX-Semester		X-Semester	
Sl. No.	Name of the Subject		Name of the Subject
1	Trial Advocacy (Clinic-3)	1	Professional Ethics
2	Information Technology Law	2	Legal Entrepreneurship (Clinic-4)
3	Mergers and Acquisitions	3	Human Rights
4	Seminar 3	4	Seminar 6
5	Seminar 4	5	Seminar 7
6	Seminar 5	6	Seminar 8

Elective Courses in BA.LL.B (Honours) and BBA. LL.B (Honours) Programme

Students have option to choose from a variety of elective courses (designated as Seminar Courses) in the Fourth and Fifth year. The range of options available to the students is wide and takes into consideration a large inter-section of interests. In total, a student studies eight (8) seminar courses in the Fourth and Fifth year.

Sl. No.	Subjects
1	Corporate Insolvency
2	Corporate Taxation
3	Anti-Terrorism Law
4	Law of Remedies
5	Corporate Finance
6	Trade Secrets and Technology Transfer
7	Comparative Criminal Procedure
8	Judicial Accountability
9	Citizenship and Emigration Law
10	IP Drafting
11	Copyright and Related Rights
12	International Criminal Law
13	International Commercial Arbitration
14	Service Law
15	Infrastructure Contracts
16	Agriculture Law
17	National Green Tribunal and Environment
18	Medical Law and Ethics
19	Consumer Law
20	Competition Law and Policy
21	International Humanitarian and Refugee Law
22	Mineral Law and Policy
23	Human Rights Law
24	Cyber Law
25	Trade Mark and Related Rights
26	International Environmental Law
27	Juvenile Justice
28	RTI
29	Refugee and Humanitarian Law
30	Anti-Terrorism Laws
31	Sports Law
32	Water Law
33	Comparative Judicial Reforms
34	Privileged Class Deviance
35	Biotechnology and Law
36	Infrastructure Laws
37	Forensic Psychology
38	Air and Space Law
39	Criminology

Core Courses in LL.M (One Year) Programme

I- Semester	II- Semester
Research and Legal Methodology	Specialisation Paper 4
Comparative Judicial Systems	Specialisation Paper 5
Law and Justice in a Globalised World	Specialisation Paper 6
Specialisation Paper 1	Dissertation
Specialisation Paper 2	
Specialisation Paper 3	

Elective Courses in LL.M (One Year) Programme

Commercial Law Specialisation	Constitutional Law Specialisation
Competition Law	Constitutional Governance
Banking Law	Police and Security Administration
Commercial Dispute Resolution	Comparative Judicial Reforms
Insurance	Centre-State Relations
Securities Law	Media Law
Employment Laws	Constitutional Governance
International Trade Law	Administrative Law

a) Enrichment courses – Legal Services Clinic:

NLUO's Legal Services Clinic is intended to serve the legal needs of those who do not have the means to hire a lawyer for consideration of their problem as well as for advice and action for appropriate relief. It intends to collaborate with Odisha State Legal Services Authority to facilitate services more effectively.

The clinic is run by the students and faculty members of NLUO. Legal literacy, legal training workshops for the poor are some of the techniques used by the clinic to ensure that the marginalised receive adequate legal remedy. For the last three years, the University's students have set up legal awareness camps in various parts of Odisha.

Initiatives Taken:

- Teaching Programme for Children of Workers at the NLUO Construction Site on September 2013 – April 2014.
- Legal Literacy Programme on September-November, 2013
- Legal Aid and Awareness Programme: Shelter Home for Women on January-February, 2013
- Survey of Riverside Settlers on November, 2012
- Survey on Working and Living Conditions of Construction Site Workers.

b) Courses offered in modular form – Single Credit Courses:

- International Commercial Law by Prof. Risham Garg
- Merger Control (Competition Law)
- International Electronic Commerce Law by Prof. Jane Winn
- Biodiversity Law by Ms. Kanchi Kohli

- c) Credit accumulation and transfer facility – The students are awarded marks in the grade point average in each semester which is carried forward to point average and on completion of the course as cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).
- d) Lateral and vertical mobility within and across programmes, courses and disciplines- Being a University of Single discipline (Law) we do not have lateral and vertical mobility across the disciplines.

1.2.3. Does the university have an explicit policy and strategy for attracting international students?

NLUO has reserved 6 seats in Under-Graduate Programmes and 2 seats in LL.M. Degree programme for Foreign Nationals.

1.2.4. Have any courses been developed targeting international students? If so, how successful have they been? If 'no', explain the impediments.

No programmes have been developed so far targeting International students.

The study of law being primarily country specific, the primary focus of the university has been to expand on the range of courses being offered in relation to Indian Law and to enhance the quality of such courses. The University is proposing to develop joint programmes with foreign universities on specialized areas in future.

1.2.5 Does the university facilitate dual degree and twinning programmes? If yes, give details.

Currently, the University is not offering twining programmes. However, the Under-Graduate programme (BA.LL.B and B.B.A.LL.B.) is dual degree programme.

1.2.6 Does the university offer self-financing programmes? If yes, list them and indicate if policies regarding admission, fee structure, teacher qualification and salary are at par with the aided programmes?

The B. A. LL. B. (Hons.), B.B.A.LL.B (Hons.) LL. M. and Ph. D. Programs offered by the University are self-financing programmes. Though the University has been set up by the Government of Odisha under the National Law University Odisha Act 2008, other than the grants infrastructure development, the University does not receive any other recurring grants. The University is a member of the consortium of National Law Universities called Common Law Admission Test (CLAT), the admission policies are determined by the CLAT Core Committee comprising of Vice-Chancellors of fourteen National Law Universities of the Country. However, the fee structure is determined by the University on its own as per the recommendation of the Finance Committee and approval of the Executive Council. The University adopted UGC rules for recruitment of teachers.

1.2.7. Does the university provide the flexibility of bringing together the conventional face-to-face mode and the distance mode of education and allow students to choose and combine the courses they are interested in? If 'yes,' give operational details.

Currently, all the programmes offered by the University are full time programmes with no scope of pursuing them through distance mode. However, the University has set up Centre for Distance Education in the year 2015 and is in the advanced phase of offering Distance Education Programmes in the area of Child Rights, Taxation, RTI and Paralegal programmes. Advisory bodies and Curriculum Planning Committees have been constituted for the smooth implementation of the Distance Education Programmes.

1.2.8. Has the university adopted the Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)? If yes, for how many programmes? What efforts have been made by the university to encourage the introduction of CBCS in its affiliated colleges?

The UG and PG degree programmes of the University follow a Choice Based Credit System. The University follows the UGC Guidelines on this regard with a definitive scheme of CGPA (cumulative grade point average) and SGPA (semester grade point average)

1.2.9 What percentage of programmes offered by the university follow:

- ❖ Annual system
- ❖ Semester system
- ❖ Trimester system

All programmes of NLUO follow semester systems only.

1.2.10 How does the university promote inter- disciplinary programmes? Name a few programmes and comment on their outcome.

The University offers two five-year integrated undergraduate programmes, namely B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.). The B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) programme combines the study of law with social sciences. Modules on Sociology, Political Science, Economics, History, English language and Literature are taught as part of the social sciences discipline. The students also study Basic Principles of Accounting and Organisational Behaviour courses in order to get a holistic education. The B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons.) programme combines the study of law with management and finance. Select modules on Management, Finance, Accounting and Economics, are taught as part of the Business Administration discipline. The courses on Sociology and Political Sciences are specifically designed for motivates and are aimed at introducing the basics of Social Sciences to the students.

From 2009, the year of its inception, the University is offering doctoral programmes leading to PhD Degrees in law and in inter-disciplinary studies featuring a prominent legal component.

1.3 CURRICULUM ENRICHMENT

1.3.1 How often is the curriculum of the university reviewed and upgraded for making it socially relevant and/or job oriented / knowledge intensive and meeting the emerging needs of students and other stakeholders?

The University regularly reviews and updates the curriculum every semester taking into accounts the inputs and suggestions of faculty members, legal luminaries, senior members of the bar and the bench. This is to ensure that the courses being offered are both the demands of the market and the social obligation of the institution.

1.3.2 During the last four years, how many new programmes at UG and PG levels were introduced? Give details.

Post-Graduate

At the Post-Graduate level, One Year LLM Programme with specialisation in the area of Corporate Law was launched in the year 2013. From the year 2015, in addition to the Corporate Law specialisation, Constitutional Law specialisation is also being offered as a part of the One Year LLM programme.

Also, M.Phil in Law Teaching and Research has been launched in the year 2015. This M.Phil programme is one of its kind in the entire country which is oriented towards promoting a career in teaching.

Under-Graduate

Though, no new programme has been offered at the Under-Graduate level, a variety of new courses have been offered as part of the Seminar Course scheme like Air and Space Law, Water Law, Sports Law, International Competition Law, Forensic Psychology, Service Law, Infrastructure Contracts, Agriculture Law, Mineral Law and Policy, Biotechnology and Law Cyber Law, International Trade Law and International Criminal Law.

1.3.3 What are the strategies adopted for the revision of the existing programmes? What percentage of courses underwent a syllabus revision?

NLUO is committed to the idea of constantly updating the content and structure of the existing programmes in order to respond to the dynamic nature of law. In order to achieve this objective, the following strategies are adopted at NLUO;

1. The syllabi in different subjects are sent for scrutiny to senior faculty members in various reputed institutions with expertise and experience in the said subjects.
2. Faculty development workshops are organised where faculty members make presentations on the course outlines designed by them before a panel of experts in the said area.

3. Faculty members are encouraged to participate in various workshops, seminars and conferences in the area of their interest so that the exposure gained therein will be helpful in refining and updating the content and structure of the courses sought to be offered by them.

The syllabus of all courses are revised every year depending on the changes in the different areas of law and on the inputs received from subject experts in the field.

1.3.4 What are the value-added courses offered by the university and how does the university ensure that all students have access to them?

The University facilitates the exposure of students to a variety of areas under the scheme of Single Credit Courses wherein academics with expertise offer students advanced courses in known areas or courses in emerging areas with duration of 16-18 hours. In the last four years, Single Credit Courses have been offered in diverse areas like Transfer Pricing, Medical Negligence, International Commercial Arbitration, Insolvency of Financial Institution, Single Credit Courses and Biodiversity Law. These Single Credit Courses are targeted to provide the students a degree of exposure beyond the regular curriculum.

NLUO ensures that all students have access to such courses by ensuring that different Single Credit Courses are offered specifically to each batch considering the nature of and content of the course. For example, the Single Credit Course on Biodiversity Law was open to such students who were studying or had completed the compulsory course on Environmental Law. Thus, the Single Credit Courses are offered with sufficient variety to ensure that all students have access to an appropriate Single Credit Course for their benefit.

1.3.5 Has the university introduced any higher order skill development programmes in consonance with the national requirements as outlined by the National Skills Development Corporation and other agencies?

The Under-Graduate Programmes in the University are oriented to help students become skilled legal professionals and different aspects of the curriculum are inherently designed towards the skill enhancement of the students. Apart from project writing and presentations being an integral part of the evaluation process in all courses, the clinical courses offered by the University (Alternative Dispute Resolution, Legal Aid and PIL, Trial and Appellate Advocacy) are specifically meant to ensure that students acquire the skills expected of legal professionals.

The Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies being offered under the UGC Community College Programme focuses significantly in the skill development with a substantial number of Skilled Based Courses being an essential part of the programme. It meets the requirements of NSDC.

1.4 FEEDBACK SYSTEM

1.4.1 Does the university have a formal mechanism to obtain feedback from students regarding the curriculum and how is it made use of?

The University has an institutionalised student feedback system. At the end of each semester, feedback is sought from the students on all the courses which have been taught to them. The feedback is oriented to gain insight into the content and structure of the courses and also the performance of the faculty members. This feedback is mostly used as a tool for self-improvement of the faculty members and it also aids the university to streamline the course structure.

1.4.2 Does the university elicit feedback on the curriculum from national and international faculty? If yes, specify a few methods such as conducting webinars, workshops, online discussions, etc. and its impact.

The University elicits feedback from national and international faculty on the curriculum design. This is done in three modes. **Firstly**, faculty development workshops are organised from time to time in which faculty members present curriculum before subject experts and experienced academics. **Secondly**, faculty members are encouraged to discuss their curriculum with Visiting Professors, Experts from India and abroad during their visit to the University. **Thirdly**, faculty members, from time to time, also consent faculty members from other National Law Schools and reputed institutions to seek suggestions on the improvement of the curriculum.

1.4.3 Specify the mechanism through which affiliated institutions give feedback on curriculum enrichment and the extent to which it is made use of.

There are no institutions affiliated with National Law University Odisha, Cuttack.

1.4.4 What are the quality sustenance and quality enhancement measures undertaken by the university in ensuring the effective development of the curricula?

In order to maintain a high standard in curriculum design, feedback is regularly sought from the students on different aspects of the curricula. This policy is accentuated the most in identification of the elective options available to the students in seminar courses.

Feedback is also taken from all faculty members on all course being offered in a particular semester in open faculty meetings which provides a very useful springboard for generation of new ideas and perspectives.

In order to qualitatively enhance the process of curricula design, the university actively encourages the participation of its faculty members in different faculty development workshops, teachers training programme and other such activities. The curricula is also reviewed by many legal luminaries visiting the university.

CRITERION-II: TEACHING-LEARNING AND EVALUATION

2.1 STUDENT ENROLMENT AND PROFILE

2.1.1 How does the university ensure publicity and transparency in the admission process?

The University was established in the year 2008 and started offering academic programmes from 2009. The University conducted its own entrance test for three years from 2009 to 2011. The University joined Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) from 2012 onwards. The University offers Under Graduate Course, Post Graduate Courses, M.Phil and Ph.D.

Admission to Under Graduate Courses: - The admission to the UG Programmes is conducted through the Common Law Entrance Test (CLAT) held every year at all India level. The admission is made strictly on the bases of merit. Apart from publishing regular advertisements through news papers (both all India and regional), the information regarding CLAT is posted on the CLAT Official website (www.clat.ac.in). The transparency in admission process is ensured wherein eligible meritorious candidates are offered admission by posting their names, ranks and category in the CLAT website.

Admission to Post Graduate Courses:- NLUO started two years LL.M. programme in 2011 and continued up to 2013. NLUO started one year programme since 2013. Now the LL.M. programme at National Law University, Odisha is one-year course. University was offering only one specialisation course in commercial laws up to 2014. In current academic session 2015-16, the university has started offering another specialisation in Constitutional Law:

Admission to M.Phil in Law Teaching:- NLUO started a unique 'M.Phil Programme in Law Teaching and Research' in July 2015. The programme could not be offered from 2015 due to lack of suitable candidates.

Admission to Ph.D.:- NLUO started Ph.D. Programme in 2009. Admission process is according to the UGC Ph.D. Regulation of 2009. NLUO encourages quality research and scholarship in contemporary areas in both theoretical and practical research with a holistic perspective. It also promotes interdisciplinary research.

2.1.2 Explain in detail the process of admission put in place by the university. List the criteria for admission: (e.g.: (i) merit, (ii) merit with entrance test, (iii) merit, entrance test and interview, (iv) common entrance test conducted by state agencies and national agencies (v) other criteria followed by the university (Please specify).

The process of admission to the Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate programme is through Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) from the year 2012.

The Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) is an all India entrance examination conducted on rotational basis by member National Law Universities (NLUs) for admissions to their under-graduate and post-graduate degree programmes (LL.B & LL.M.). Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) is a non-statutory body created for the convenience of the students

seeking admission to the various Law Universities in the Country under Memorandum of Understandings (MoU). An entrance test is conducted to provide a list of candidates on the basis of 'merit-cum-preference' to each University for admission to their UG/PG programs, as per the qualifications, reservation and other conditions laid down under the respective Statutes of the participating Universities. Based on the scores obtained in the CLAT, the candidates are ranked according to their scores and are offered admission according to their merit and preference.

ELIGIBILITY:**Educational Qualification for Admission to U.G./P.G. Programme:****I. B.A.LL.B. & B.B.A.LL.B.:**

A candidate should have obtained Higher Secondary School/ Intermediate (10+2) or its equivalent certificate from a recognized Board with not less than 45% marks in aggregate (40% in case of SC and ST candidates).

Age

A candidate should be below 20 years of age as on 1st July (of the respective year of application) (22 years in case of SC/ST and Persons with Disability candidates).

Admission Procedure

Admission to the LL.M. Programme at National Law University, Odisha is made strictly on merit, based on a Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) which is conducted at different centers across the country. The further details regarding the Admission Test can be also availed at <http://www.clat.ac.in>.

Intake and Reservation:

The total number of seats for both courses is 120, divided into 60 seats each for B.A.LL.B and B.B.A LL.B. (Hons.) Study Programmes. Every applicant is individually considered by the Admissions Committee for acceptance into either programme on the basis of the choice he/she makes. Once admitted, the category of the candidate (as at the time of admission) is not changed afterwards. A horizontal reservation of percent is applicable for Persons with Disabilities (PwD)

The category wise division of total 120 seats for both the courses is given in table below:

Category	Seats
General	82
Scheduled Tribes	14
Scheduled Castes	10
Foreign Nationals	04
NRI	10
Total	120

II. LL.M. :

National Law University, Odisha offers one-year LL.M. Degree Programme intended for students committed to careers in law teaching and scholarship. University offers following specialization for the academic year 2015-16: Corporate Law & Commercial Law and Constitutional Law.

Eligibility

1. To be eligible for appearing in the entrance test to the one- year LL.M. Degree Course, a candidate should have passed B.A.LL.B. / B.B.A.LL.B./ LL.B. /B.L. degree or an equivalent degree from a recognized University and must have secured at least 55% of marks in the aggregate of the maximum marks prescribed. Candidates awaiting results of the qualifying examination can also appear for the test on the condition that they will have to produce proof of having passed the qualifying examination with the prescribed marks at the time of admission.
2. NLUO have not prescribed any upper age limit for PG Programmes.

Admission Procedure

Admission to the LL.M. Programme at National Law University, Odisha is made strictly on merit, based on a Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) to be conducted at different centers across the country. The further details regarding the Admission Test can be also availed at <http://www.clat.ac.in>.

Intake and Reservation

The total number of seats for LL.M. Course is 25. Out of the total 25 seats, 16 students are taken from General Category. Apart from this, the reservation for ST and SC are 3 and 2 students respectively. For the admission of PWD, NRI and Foreign Nationals(FN) the number of seats reserved for admission are 1, 2 and 1 respectively.

Total Seats: 25

CATEGORY	SEATS
General	16
ST	3
SC	2
PWD	1
NRI	2
Foreign National (FN)	1
Total	25

III. M.Phil in Legal Teaching & Research Programme:

To encourage quality research and scholarship in contemporary areas in both theoretical and practical research with a holistic prospective, NLUO offers a M.Phil Programme in Legal Teaching & Research which is of one & half year duration.

Eligibility Criteria

An applicant seeking admission to M.Phil programme must have: Master's Degree in Law from any recognized University securing not less than 55% marks or its equivalent in grade.

Selection Procedure:

The University follows an all India Entrance Test for selecting meritorious students for the M.Phil. Programme held at the University campus. Successful and exempted candidates are required to appear before a panel of experts for a personal Interview. The list of the selected candidates are thereafter notified and intimated.

IV. Ph.D Programme:

Eligibility Criteria for Admission

From 2009, the year of its inception, the University is offering doctoral programmes leading to PhD Degrees in law and in inter-disciplinary studies featuring a prominent legal component. NLUO offers both Full time and Part time Course of Ph.D. It endow a vision to increase quality research and scholarship in contemporary areas both theoretical and practical research with a holistic prospective.

1. Master's Degree in Law from any recognized University securing not less than 55% marks or its equivalent in grade; or
2. Master's Degree in Law from any recognized University with 50% marks or its equivalent in grade and have had at least five years full-time teaching/judicial/professional/administrative experience in the subject; or
3. Degree in Law and a Masters Degree in Social Sciences or Humanities, Management Studies or Sciences from any recognized University with not less than 55% marks or its equivalent in grade; or
4. Obtained a Degree in Law and a Masters Degree in Social Sciences or Humanities, Management Studies or Sciences from any recognized University with 50% marks and have had at least five years full time teaching/judicial/professional/administrative experience in the subject;

5. Obtained a Master's Degree in Social Sciences, Sciences, Humanities or Management from any recognize University with 55% marks and have had at least two years of teaching experience; or
6. Ph.D. in any discipline; or
7. Judge of any State High Court in India or the Supreme Court of India

However, the candidates with qualifications in Social Sciences, Humanities and Sciences are eligible to be admitted to the programme, if their research they wish to pursue, interfaces with the discipline of Law.

Selection Procedure:

For the Ph. D. Program, the selection procedure is held at two steps. First, the University follows an all India Entrance Test held at the University campus. This is followed by the proposal presentation before a panel of experts for assessing their research aptitude and potential of the prospective candidates. To qualify for the stage of proposal presentation, the candidate has to secure at least 50% marks in the written examination. The final selection of the candidates for the Ph.D. degree programme is made on the basis of the proposal presentation.

2.1.3 Provide details of admission process in the affiliated colleges and the university's role in monitoring the same.

NLUO is a unitary institution as per NLUO Act , 2008. It has no affiliated or constituent college.

2.1.4 Does the university have a mechanism to review its admission process and student profile annually? If yes, what is the outcome of such an analysis and how has it contributed to the improvement of the process?

As the admission process is through the CLAT process, CLAT reviews the admission process annually and takes appropriate decisions regarding the policies and strategies to be followed. CLAT has a Core Committee comprising of the Vice-Chancellors of the member National Law Universities and an Implementation Committee comprising of the Registrars of the member National Law Universities. The policy decisions taken by the CLAT Core Committee are implemented by the CLAT Implementation Committee. The CLAT Core Committee not only takes policy decisions regarding the Admission process, but also supervises and suggest measures for improvement in the implementation of the policies. This has immensely improved the admission process conducted by CLAT in past years.

2.1.5 What are the strategies adopted to increase / improve access for students belonging to the following categories:

- ❖ SC/ST
- ❖ OBC
- ❖ Women
- ❖ Persons with disabilities

- ❖ Economically weaker sections
- ❖ Outstanding achievers in sports and other extracurricular activities

SC/ST: The University facilitates students to receive the Central Government Scholarship and respective State Government Scholarship specially provided to SC/ST students. In the case of academic support, the faculty members offer tutorial classes and special care is provided through the mentorship programme.

OBC : OBC reservation does not apply to the NLUO.

Women: For women there is separate house of residence of 240 capacities with single occupancy .We provide professional health assistance available to female students. The university has also constituted 'Internal Complaints Committee against Sexual Harassment of Women'.

Person with Disabilities: University protects and takes care of the interests of differently-abled students in many ways. Our entire infrastructure is disabled friendly and provides the accessibility of all buildings. All measures buildings have ramps. We provide walker and wheel chair which is available in the hostels. NLUO takes special care of the needs of differently- abled students pertaining to residences, class room access, learning, examination etc. NLUO has enrolled highest number of visually challenged students. The following facilities are available to visually disabled students:

- ❖ JAWS Screen Reader
- ❖ Perl Instant Reader with OpenBook, Scanning & Reading Software
- ❖ Angle PRO Talking Digital Pocket DAISY Player, E-Book Reader, Music
- ❖ Player, Radio cum Voice Recorder – All in One
- ❖ Braille printer

The Examination Department of the University also provides scribes for visually disabled students during various examinations.

Economically weaker sections:

The University supports economically weaker students in various ways like scholarship and earn by learn facility. NLUO Scholarship is one of the main programmes for economically weaker and talented students.

Scholarship:

Scholarships are awarded only to new and existing students enrolled in undergraduate programmes.

Earn by Learn Policy:

The University offers Earn by Learn Programme to students on the requirement basis in the library.

Outstanding achievers in sports and other extracurricular activities

The university provides registration fee for all participating students in sports activities and as well as reimbursement of travel fare. There is fully equipped practice court for Tennis, Basket Ball, Volley Ball.

NLUO has made constant effort to provide equal opportunities and access to all disadvantaged and differently abled students with respect to admission and in their progress. NLUO follows the Government norms for reservations in admissions to Under-Graduate, Post Graduate and Ph.D Programme.

2.1.6 Number of the students admitted in university departments in the last four academic years:

The data of last four years enrolled students are as follows:

UNDER-GRADUATE PROGRAMMES											
YEA R		B.A.LL.B					B.B.A.LL.B.				
	TOTAL	GENERAL	S C	S T	NR I	PWD	GENERAL	S C	S T	NR I	PWD
2011	106	47	1	2	1	2	47	2	3	1	--
2012	117	46	2	6	3	2	44	6	0	6	2
2013	119	45	6	5	3	1	52	2	0	5	--
2014	117	39	5	5	7	2	47	3	2	7	--
2015	120	45	4	3	7	1	49	4	1	5	1

POST-GRADUATE PROGRAMMES					
YEA R	LL.M				
	TOTAL	GENERAL	SC	ST	NRI
2011	02	02	--	--	--
2012	09	07	--	02	--
2013	24	22	01	01	--
2014	25	20	02	02	01
2015	25	21	01	02	01

2.1.7 Has the university conducted any analysis of demand ratio for the various programmes of the university departments and affiliated colleges? If so, highlight the significant trends explaining the reasons for increase / decrease.

Not applicable to NLUO.

2.1.8 Were any programmes discontinued / staggered by the university in the last four years? If yes, please specify the reasons.

The University had later offered Integrated LL.M. and Ph.D. Programme (3 Years) in 2010. This programme has been discontinued. The NLUO has also switched over from two year LL.M. programme to one year LL.M. Programme as per UGC guidelines in 2013. Presently, University has only one year LL.M. programme under the new rules and regulations.

2.2 CATERING TO STUDENT DIVERSITY

2.2.1. Does the university organize orientation / induction programme for fresher's? If yes, give details such as the duration, issues covered, experts involved and mechanism for using the feedback insubsequent years.

The University organises an orientation programme at the beginning of each academic year, where students are introduced to the curriculum, pedagogy, teaching methodology, academic administration and co-curricular activities. The Vice-Chancellor addresses the students along with their parents which is followed by introduction of the faculty members. The students are acquainted to understand the significance of study of law as per prescribed scheme of the University.

The orientation programme for the newly admitted students will provide information about the faculty members, academic programmes, examination system, facilities available on campus, Hostel Disciplinary Rules etc. We also educate students about objectives of legal education, values and sensitivities of dalit womens in respect of the rights of women, Persons with Disability etc. They have to incalculate during the five years of study

Apart from these, students are briefed about the detailed curriculum, tutorial system, requirement of projects, choosing of elective courses and seminar courses, the minimum requirement of credits, choosing of clinical courses, mootng, examination and evaluation system, requirement of attendance etc. to enable them to fully understand the available course options and the University systems. In addition, the students are briefed about the existence of the various Committees to enable them to participate and develop leadership qualities. We intend to prepare responsible citizens and therefore they are given some inputs on Fundamental Duties of the citizens.

A Library Orientation Programme is also organised wherein the students are trained on how to search books by author, title, subject etc. using the OPAC systems. They are also be informed about the available e-databases, periodicals in the library and how to use the same.

After the Orientation Programme, an informal interaction is scheduled with the Faculty Member and officials of the University with the students and their parents. The feedback from the parents and students is taken and the required information is provided to them and also the same is included in the future Orientation Programmes.

2.2.2 Does the university have a mechanism through which the “differential requirements of the student population” are analysed after admission and before the commencement of classes? If so, how are the key issues identified and addressed?

The Chief Warden in consultation with the University Administration prepare comprehensive policy for differential requirements of students population after joining the University. The faculty and hostel Warden takes a special care to address differential needs of the students. The mentorship scheme also addresses some of the issues. The University has an IDIA student society which is a students run society and takes active participation assuring the differential requirements of students joining every year.

2.2.3 Does the university offer bridge / remedial / add-on courses? If yes, how are they structured into the time table? Give details of the courses offered, department-wise/faculty-wise?

Yes. Apart from the regular classes which are conducted in the pre-lunch session, faculties of NLUO are available for various academic consultations. NLUO has also initiated a Mentorship Programme for the students with the objective to provide general guidance to the students in terms of shaping their careers and their lives. It also aims to instill a spirit of discipline and professionalism and encourages a vibrant academic culture.

The University has started a unique program called Academic Support Program (ASP) where senior students undertake special coaching classes for needy students throughout the year. ASP has been of great help for the students with special needs in catching up with others as they give them personalised attention. Teachers also give their consultations and at times hold special classes for them. Remedial classes have been held for English and other difficult courses as and when required.

2.2.4 Has the university conducted any study on the academic growth of students from disadvantaged sections of society, economically disadvantaged, physically handicapped, slow learners, etc.? If yes, what are the main findings?

NLUO regularly conducts study of the academic performance of the students. University attaches huge importance to disadvantaged sections of our population and therefore at times gives students from the poorer background additional remedial classes, gives them additional attempts to pass the examination. In some cases such students are given additional personalized classes prior to their re-examination. It adopts various remedial measures like extra classes, special back paper examination, guidance and Mentorship by the Faculties. For differently-abled students, NLUO provides extra time in the examination and also has the provision for providing scribes for ease of the disabled students while appearing in the examination.

In addition the Academic Support Committee conducts classes on regular basis to clarify the doubts on the subjects, to help the students to prepare the projects and to meet the deadlines without fail etc.

2.2.5 How does the university identify and respond to the learning needs of advanced learners?

NLUO facilitates advanced learning through teaching, research and training activities. NLUO encourages and support students to participate in academic in academic events, seminars, conferences, moot court presentations, etc. The various strategies adopted by the University for the advance learners includes the following:

- ❖ Beyond the classroom teaching, significant topics of research in law are identified in each subject and project work is allocated to the advance learners.
- ❖ NLUO provides an Updated library with Foreign and Indian Journals, Manuals, Books , internet facility for the students with Wi-fi system which aids the advanced learners in their academic and research activities. These online databases offer access to a wide variety of legal texts and materials.
- ❖ Guest Lectures by experts on various subjects are conducted at NLUO to enhance the learning and interaction of the students of NLUO.
- ❖ Students are encouraged and supported to participate in Moot Court Competitions, Seminars, Conferences, Workshops, Debate competitions, Extra-curricular activities etc.
- ❖ The students of NLUO are also prepared for various competitions and they represent the University at various inter University Competitions or other events.
- ❖ Students of NLUO are an integral part of Legal Aid Clinic, NLUO. They have participated in various programme and surveys and have set up Legal awareness camps in various parts of Odisha.
- ❖ Students are encouraged to write Research Papers on specified topics and publish them in the various journals, magazines, newsletters, editorials etc.
- ❖ NLUO has various students managed Committees like Literary and Debating Committee, Seminar Committee, Legal Aid Society, Sports Committee, Moot Society, Tech Committee, Journal Committee, Internship and Placement Committee, Cultural Committee etc. This gives the students an exposer to various diversities and ensures a holistic existence in the University.

2.3 TEACHING – LEARNING PROCESS

2.3.1 How does the university plan and organise the teaching, learning and evaluation schedules (academic calendar, teaching plan, evaluation blue print, etc.)?

The Academic Coordination Committee (ACC) consisting of the UG Council and PG Council is entrusted with the task of planning, regulating, monitoring and enhancing the quality of education in the University. The ACC, consisting of faculty members, initiates academic activities by coming out with the Academic Calendar for every year, which lays out the total institutional scheme related to teaching, learning and evaluation. This includes schedule for reopening of the University; Working days; Holidays; schedule for project submissions, presentations and Viva-

voce; dates of the mid semester and end semester examinations and the dates for completion of the examination evaluations.

At the end of each academic session, the subject allocation is done in consultation with the faculty, Chairman, ACC and the Vice- Chancellor. The faculty is given time of the vacation to prepare the Study Material and update on the subject.

The Academic Calendar is emailed to each student, faculty as well as posted on the university website. The timetable for each class is prepared separately for each semester by the examination department and the teaching plan is prepared by the course teacher in accordance with the academic calendar.

From this academic year onwards, the ACC has come up with a unique new scheme whereby each faculty has to come out with a teaching plan for each lecture wherein they have to specify about the following:

- Topics they intend to cover in the lecture
- Method they intend to use for the class (interactive/ participatory/lecture)
- Tools for engaging the class
- Focus area - (case laws / provisions)

This scheme would help the ACC to monitor and ensure that quality teaching is imparted to the students and also would help in orienting the faculty members for their benefit.

2.3.2 Does the university provide course outlines and course schedules prior to the commencement of the academic session? If yes, how is the effectiveness of the process ensured?

The Academic Coordination Committee (ACC), which takes complete care of the academics in the University, decides upon the courses to be offered for the upcoming semester and invites expression of interest from the faculty body. At the end of each academic year, the schedule for teaching, learning and evaluation for the next academic year is planned by the ACC in consultation with the other faculty members and proposals are submitted to the Vice-Chancellor. A Curriculum Committee of the Senior Teachers is constituted by the Vice-Chancellor. The courses are finalized after considering all inputs. The ACC after due deliberation with the faculty members allots subjects to the faculties. The faculty members are required to prepare the course outline and give presentation of their teaching plan, the method they intend to adopt for teaching the course and the proposed syllabus before the Curriculum Committee and all the teaching staff presided by the Vice-Chancellor. This is done with the purpose of getting feedbacks, inputs from other faculty members so that the course could be better designed.

The ACC along with the examination Department ensures in the beginning of each semester that the course outline and reading material is given to the students in all academic programmes.

Each course teacher is required to send his course outline to well-known international and national academicians, scholars and practitioners and request them to provide valuable inputs on the course outline that could be improvised. This process ensures that the courses being offered are dynamic and keeps pace with the contemporary time. It helps the students to have a better idea about the current trends in the legal field.

2.3.3 Does the university face any challenges in completing the curriculum within the stipulated time frame and calendar? If yes, elaborate on the challenges encountered and the institutional measures to overcome these.

NLUO's academic calendar is prepared after thorough deliberations keeping in mind the holidays, the date of internal exams, vacations in order to ensure that every course obtains its credit hours. Consequently, the University has not faced the problem of not completing the curriculum within the stipulated time frame. Course credits are linked to course intensity and credits are linked to teaching/ contact hours, hence there is slight possibility of not completing the curriculum. As the course outlines and schedules are prepared in advance and the same are discussed in the faculty meetings, the necessary modifications, if any, suggested by other colleagues are implemented before the commencement of the classes the faculty are able to complete the curriculum every semester within the stipulated time frame.

Sometimes, due to unexpected holidays and unavoidable circumstances, challenges may be faced for completing the syllabus. To cope with such cases extra classes are conducted during the afternoon sessions or holidays and if required, session may also be extended.

2.3.4 How learning is made student-centric? Give a list of participatory learning activities adopted by the faculty that contributes to holistic development and improved student learning, besides facilitating life-long learning and knowledge management.

NLUO is a student centric professional University. The faculties adopt different pedagogy to make learning more student oriented and acceptable like student presentations, group discussion, dialogue, debate and dialectical method, case study, documentaries and movies. The students are encouraged to participate in the class by raising questions and doubts and discussing on the current issues. Not only is student involvement integral to the academic programmes as such, where their feedback is regularly solicited, but the University actively supports student initiative towards interdisciplinary and practical learning. Ranging from film festivals to parliamentary debates, moot court competitions to literary festivals, students organise several path-breaking events which feed into the learning process. University organises public policy lectures, screenings and discussions, with several notable figures having visited the University over the past few years. The course teachers are encouraged to use multimedia facilities for making the teaching process more interesting and attractive for the students.

Besides the university also offers various one credit courses on contemporary and emerging areas like taxation, to help the students gain first hand knowledge and skill in them.

The university has started a vocational diploma course on paralegal course and is on the verge of starting various distance education programmes. All these courses are specifically designed to cater to the students need which would help them in their lifelong learning and knowledge management.

The student centered support system is also an integral part of the pedagogy adopted by the faculty member. The support structures and systems available for teachers are Faculty research centre, Audio-visual facilities in classrooms through e-station, well equipped library etc.

In the Library Centre, Internet access and online journals, ICT resources, web resources and other study materials are accessible/available to the students and faculty. Other resource materials are also available in the form of CDs and DVDs, which enable the students to acquire knowledge on their own.

2.3.5 What is the university's policy on inviting experts / people of eminence to deliver lectures and / or organize seminars for students?

The University regularly invites eminent academicians and experts from industry for delivering guest lectures and also for offering courses for shorter durations. The University has the policy to invite experts/people of eminence on regular basis, keeping in mind the specific requirement of a subject, particularly the areas of practical relevance in the legal profession. The University believes in supplementing classroom teaching with expert lectures, workshops and seminars.

The area is identified by the faculty member and the name of the expert is also proposed by the faculty. Such a requirement is put up for the Vice- Chancellor's permission. The students can also submit their request for invited lectures / courses in the areas of their interest. With the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, the External Experts are invited to offer the courses. Accordingly, the experts are also invited to deliver guest lectures and are also invited to present papers or chair the sessions in the seminars / conferences organised by the University. University also brings eminent International Professors.

NLUO is a member of the Global Initiative of Academic Networks (GIAN) through which scholars of International and National repute would be called for delivering lectures in the University. GIAN is a Govt. of India approved new program aimed at tapping the talent pool of scholars, internationally to encourage their engagement with the institutes of Higher Education in India so as to augment the country's existing academic resources, accelerate the pace of quality reform, and elevate India's scientific and technological capacity to global excellence.

Various professors of International repute have been contacted and have visited our University and would be visiting in the near future this Year. Some of them being

- Prof. Dev S Gangjee, Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre.
- Prof. Jane Winn, Queen Mary College, University of London
- Prof. Phillippe Cullet, University of London
- Prof. Raj Bhala, University of Kansas
- Prof. Sivaramjani , London School of Economics
- Prof. UmakantVarottil, National University of Singapore
- Prof. Kamal Puri, Queensland University of Technology
- Prof. Alan Noorie, University of Warwick
- Prof. Paul B. McGuinness, Chinese University of Hongkong (July – October 2016).

These experts would be enlightening the Students and the faculty at three stage level i.e.

- delivering Public lecture
- conducting Faculty seminars and orientations
- delivering Guest lectures
- offering a short single credit course to the students

All lectures would be recorded and the videos would be uploaded on our website for free access and benefit of all.

2.3.6 Does the university formally encourage blended learning by using e-learning resources?

Our university is dynamic and has taken all steps in keeping pace with the present world and adopting the blended learning methodology. Understanding the need of the present tech-savvy generation, NLUO has been frontrunner in blending IT related tools, both hardware and software for making teaching-learning more efficient along with accurate management of time.

The conventional chalk and talk method of teaching has been supplemented with use of multimedia techniques and ICT methods. The course on Evidence and Media law has been taught using youtube videos, virtual images, online lectures etc. Even the course on Literature and Films is primarily taught with this method.

Considering the space and human resource, the following tools have been implemented.

Hardware wise:

- a. Digital Podiums
- b. Interactive smart boards
- c. Portable projectors for open house presentation's and discussions
- e. Wi-Fi campus for more mobility to the students.

Software wise:

- a. Virtual Private Networks for remote accessing of E- resources. (University Library is complemented with e-resources such as JSTOR, West Law, Manupatra etc. along with hard copies)

2.3.7 What are the technologies and facilities such as virtual laboratories, elearning, open educational resources and mobile education used by the faculty for effective teaching?

NLUO faculty is computer savvy and makes due efforts to incorporate the latest developments in their teaching. NLUO has made adequate investment to create space, acquire technological equipments for extensive use by the teachers and the students. The teachers are given access to all the above mentioned e-resources to prepare for the classroom teaching. The facilities like Skype is excellently used to receive lectures delivered from Professor's of Foreign Universities. As such Computers and LCD Projectors are fitted in all class rooms with internet connectivity. The students are free to use the e-library facilities at the library. The university has subscribed number of library data bases, which provide study material in the form of journals, case law etc.

Supporting Services are provided by the qualified IT experts. Open education resources though not developed by the institution itself, but students are made available these resources.

Other Innovative teaching approaches adopted by the faculty to make the teaching more effective: training sessions for Moot Court, Mock trials, Group activity, You-tube, Involvement of students in legal aid clinic, Power point presentations, Projects.

2.3.8 Is there any designated group among the faculty to monitor the trends and issues regarding developments in Open Source Community and integrate its benefits in the university's educational processes?

The faculty members usually make proposals for adoption / acquisition of available sources of information relevant to the academic requirements of the University, to the University authorities. After due consideration access to such sources is acquired. Presently all major national and international resources are available in the library through subscription to their resources. In addition IT facilities are available to have access to other open resources which are extensively used like SCC newsletters, lawyers' clerk, manupatra updates etc. Currently Library has 27 electronic databases accessible through IP Ranges containing international and national legal information resources. Westlaw India, Lexis India, Hein Online, JSTOR, JSTOR Global Plants, Kluwer Arbitration, Kluwer Competition Law, SCC Online, Corporate Law Advisor Online, Manupatra, Oxford Handbooks Online, Economic & Political Weekly, Journal of World Trade & SAGE Online Journals. Being Wi-Fi zone it is very easy to access such databases from any corner of the University. The Library serves since 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 mid night during the session. Library is under process of procuring RFID Technology. It provides Library Orientation services at the beginning of session to students.

University IT committee looks into all the aspects of IT infrastructure, development strategies and helps the administration in execution of plans.

Further, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. (Dr.) Sri Krishna Deva Rao is actively involved in developing e-learning through open source platform. The fact can be evidenced through various recent initiatives taken by the university in recent times, some of them being:

- The University has identified the importance of the open source in education process and has taken active steps towards it. The university has actively worked and helped the UGC in development of the content for the Law programme under the UGC e-paathshaala scheme.
- NLUO has developed the content of the Diploma in Law course for the NUSSD programme of TISS, Mumbai. National University Students' Skill Development (NUSSD) Programme, is a flagship program on skill development undertaken by Tata Institute of Social Sciences(TISS) in collaboration with Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports to enable graduating youths from underprivileged background to acquire employment oriented skills while pursuing their degree program.
- NLUO is a part of the Consortium of Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. CEC is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grants Commission

of India which has been established with the goal of addressing the needs of Higher Education through the use of powerful medium of Television alongwith the appropriate use of emerging Information Communication Technology (ICT).

- NLUO is also approaching the Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA) for providing orientation and training to the faculty for developing e-learning material through open source learning

NLUO is about to start various distance education programme and the Centre for Distance Education, NLUO is the designated group which would be looking after all the online programmes and open source learning programmes.

2.3.9 What steps has the University taken to orient traditional classrooms into 24×7 learning places?

In order to create learning spaces sans boundaries, NLUO has invested considerably in developing the campus keeping in-mind the e-learning aspects. The whole campus is completely Wi-Fi enabled, library has online resources which are available to the students 24×7, the IT department has developed Intranet. As a well-equipped library is the backbone of any educational institutional NLUO has a world class library. The details of the Library are as follows:

- Print (Books, Bound Journals Back volumes and thesis) : 35000
- Journals (loose and bound) : 139
- Non Print (CD/DVD) : 500
- Electronic (E-Books, E-Journals) : 5000
- Newspapers : 17
- Magazines : 23

Subscription of on-line Databases by the library:

- a. CD ROM Databases
- b. Corporate Law Advisor
- c. Economic and Political Weekly
- d. Heinonline
- e. Journal of World Trade
- f. JSTOR
- g. JSTOR Global Plants
- h. Kluwer Arbitration Online
- i. Kluwer Competition Online
- j. Lexis Nexis
- k. Manupatra
- l. Oxford Handbooks Online
- m. SAGE Online

- n. SCC Online
- o. West Law.

We have utilised the fact that we are residential university as a means of making education a round-the-clock process, with special lectures and classes being scheduled in the evening or post-dinner, in order for all students to have access to them. All lecture halls and classrooms are equipped with the latest technology, and different media play an integral role in the transaction of classes. Courses in information technology or e-commerce and even Legal Method where we teach methods of doing legal research, for instance, are done through participative methods using online resources within the classroom. Much of the administrative inputs into courses is done through an in-house course management system, while several faculty members use options like Turnitin which the university has acquired access to) to share notes and comment on assignments. Every faculty member has access to state of art technology, backed by a competent information technology department, to facilitate the integration of technology in teaching practices.

2.3.10 Is there a provision for the services of counsellors / mentors / advisors for each class or group of students for academic, personal and psycho-social guidance? If yes, give details of the process and the number of students who have benefitted.

We view the personal and the professional as an integrated whole, and our support systems are constructed accordingly. All students are assigned mentors as they enter the university, to help them through the initial adjustment phases. The mentoring programme is institutionalised and is mandated to have a compulsory mentorship meeting once a fortnight with the students. Every faculty is given a specific number of students with whom he shall interact to provide guidance professionally and personally.

There is a separate Academic Support Committee consisting of senior students and faculty advisor who regularly scrutinises student performance and proactively reaches out to students whose performances are seen to be falling, and if help is sought, personal mentors for specific subjects are allotted to them. In an effort to keep students from falling, by the wayside, the Committee puts in place customised academic recovery programmes. The University also uses techniques of restorative justice such as circles of support and accountability to enable student recovery and rehabilitation.

For every batch, there is a Faculty co-ordinator who looks after specific requirements of each batch and co-ordinates their activities. Students are encouraged to discuss their problems with the faculty co-ordinator related with academic matters.

Attendance of students is publish on notice board and sent to the parents periodically. The University has set up various student Committees like, Debating and Literary Committee; Cultural Committee; Moot Committee; Sports Committee etc. They work under the guidance of Faculty in-charge. Such committees encourage and promote the talent of the student of the University.

The University has a full time nurse for basic treatment and stock of medicines for routine and emergency ailments.

In addition to above, the University has engaged Counselling Psychologist for regular counselling of the students to release the stress and developing Life Skills, Prevention of Addictions and Substance Abuse, General Hygiene and Health and Psychosocial issues etc.

The University has its own Ambulance with 24 x 7 availability on the Campus to attend any emergency call.

2.3.11 Were any innovative teaching approaches / methods / practices adopted / put to use by the faculty during the last four years? If yes, did they improve learning? What were the methods used to evaluate the impact of such practices? What are the efforts made by the institution in giving the faculty due recognition for innovation in teaching?

In the past four years, the University has experimented with the sorts of courses it offers, the method by which they are taught, and the ways in which students are evaluated. With the elective system in place, varied critical courses taught by both academicians and practitioners drawn from myriad fields have introduced an element of innovation in the curricula on offer itself: for instance cutting edge courses in understanding evidence through cinema, sports law and media law have been made available to students.

The University imparts instruction in simulated settings such as moot courts, client interviewing, mediation / conciliation along with interactive and participatory learning to develop professional skills in the budding lawyers. The faculty advisors act as mentors and counsellors for students in their curricular as well as co-curricular activities.

Study materials accompany instruction in each course to facilitate interactive learning. Instruction is given through lectures, seminars, group and individual tutorials. Skills of reading, research, analysis and writing are developed through project assignments. Collaborative teaching is undertaken in some courses to maximize available expertise and to promote inter-disciplinary learning.

Faculty have full freedom to determine the methods they wish to adopt in teaching their courses; teaching through contemporary examples, where students can feed into the teaching process, is encouraged. The use of film and other media and student presentations and discussions are also commonplace. The openness of the system permits students to engage with pedagogic methods and suggest alternatives where they see fit.

Furthermore, a system of tutorials, taught by senior students of academic support committee individualises learning and introduces peer-to-peer learning into each mandatory course. Tutorial group allows for hands-on work, expanding the scope of possible pedagogic methodologies, and offsets the disadvantages of a large classroom. Evaluation is viewed as a continuation of the process of learning.

2.3.12 How does the university create a culture of instilling and nurturing creativity and scientific temper among the learners?

Our teachers build bridges for students to support them across trying times both in and out of class. Students can discuss their economic hardships, emotional turmoil, language difficulties, career choices or even counselling for appropriate and reachable career goals. University is committed to the fundamental duty of developing objectivity and promote rational thinking. The new project system encourages creativity as students are allowed to write highly creative pieces, i.e., film review, book review, dialogue writing etc. Out of box and creative arguments are awarded highest marks. The projects undertaken by the students are guided at two stages: Draft stage - where the faculty helps the student to develop proper content for the project and the Final Stage - where the presentation of the project is looked into. This helps the student to ultimately come up with a project which can be easily accepted by the Journals for publication.

The teaching at the university is not confined to within the walls of the classrooms but outside class interactions are encouraged with the students. The students can approach the faculty any time beyond the class hours or contact the faculty through mail. Peer to peer learning is encouraged and the successful working of the academic support committee consisting of senior students of 4th and 5th year and PG students bears a testimony to it. Exposure to experts through seminars, guest lectures, conferences held at the university also helps the students to widen their horizon of thoughts and instill a scientific temperament within themselves.

In class, there is a constant dialogue with students on issues of contemporary concern and curricula, constantly matching the changing times. The University has the advantage of inviting the sitting and the retired Judges of the High Court and also the leading lawyers, academicians and retired Judicial Officers for lectures, seminars and discussions involving the students and the faculty.

Mooting is introduced in the very first year of their undergraduate course. Moot mentors (senior students) guide the students which eventually help them to participate in the selection moots. Mooting help the students to develop research and articulation skills besides encouraging extensive reading culture among the mooters.

Clinical courses, especially the course on Legal Aid and PIL help the students to gain insight into the practical realities of the application of law. This helps them to develop application skills, suggest legislative changes, and learn to negotiate in tougher situations.

University involves its students in the editorial board of journal publications and research projects there by providing opportunity for advanced learning. University has its periodic publication of NLUO Students Law Journal.

Further, the students are encouraged to participate in national and international seminars and conferences to showcase their creativity. In order to instill scientific temper, the university, every year, conducts various activities which include sports, quizzing, dance and drama, debate etc. Since the students come from different regions of India, the hostel rooms are allotted in an impartial manner to encourage national integration rather regional alignment.

2.3.13 Does the university consider student projects mandatory in the learning programme? If yes, for how many programmes have they been (percentage of total) made mandatory?

Yes, research is considered as an integral part of each subject at NLUO. Projects are mandatory in all the subjects for all the students. The project system has been made more interesting and absorbing to encourage creativity. Each student has to do a Newspaper Discovery, an Interview, a Film Review, a Book or Article Review, a Case Comment and a Research Paper.

Students may opt to take help from external experts/organizations to complete their project work. They seek help from advocates, human rights, NGO's, police officers etc. depending on their project need. Faculty member provide guidance and contacts for successfully completion of the project assignments. Several projects are based on field studies like interview with Police Officer, Jail inmates, workers in the industries.

The students are also taken as Research Assistants for the minor / major research projects undertaken by the faculty member to improve their research skills and also practical knowledge on various contemporary issues.

❖ **Number of projects executed within the university**

As project is one of the components of examination which is of 25 marks (Written: 20, Viva: 5). Prior to the beginning of the session, concerned faculty members assign project topics to the students and then students carry on the project under the guidance of an assigned teacher. Projects are evaluated by internal examiners.

❖ **Names of external institutions associated with the university for student project work**

The students undertake various projects on various topics which may require visiting, collecting, interviewing and collaboration with external institutions. In the past students have collected information from Government Hospital, Municipal Corporations, Industrial Units, Police Station, Debt Recovery Tribunals etc. Students undertake internship assignment with various institutions, offices, organisations, commissions, NGO's, courts, etc.

❖ **Role of faculty in facilitating such projects**

Concerned faculty members assign project topics which are put up for review by the Academic Coordination Committee, comprising the project coordinator and senior faculty members. Students carry on the project under the guidance of an assigned teacher. Projects are evaluated by internal/ external examiners.

2.3.14 Does the university have a well qualified pool of human resource to meet the requirements of the curriculum? If there is a shortfall, how is it supplemented?

Yes, the University has availed qualified pool of human resources (well qualified, experienced and competent teachers) to meet the changing requirement of the curriculum. The University has adopted the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for appointment of Faculty. All the

regular faculty appointments are made strictly as per the UGC guidelines. Appointments are made based on the recommendation of the expert committee after good performance in the written test, mock classes and interview. At present the University has 29 law faculty members, 7 non-law faculty members and 6 Research & Teaching Associates on its rolls. All Faculty Members are very well qualified and meet the requirement for teaching the courses offered. Both junior and senior faculty are encouraged to avail of opportunities that deepen their subject and pedagogic expertise.

In addition, the University also invites Hon'ble Judges, Senior Advocates and Industry Professionals for delivering guest lectures / short-term courses.

2.3.15 How are the faculty enabled to prepare computer-aided teaching/ learning materials? What are the facilities available in the university for such efforts?

The faculty at NLUO is fully conversant in use of modern teaching aids and ICT methods in teaching and also preparing learning materials. The teaching aids put to use by the teachers are:

- Computer and E-Smart Podium station (Multi-Media Podium) all classrooms.
- Computers and LCD Projectors in all classrooms
- Use of power point presentation
- Use of Internet resources and databases
- Use of Internet and on-line journals play a vital role in facilitating modern information/knowledge flow to students, as they provide up-to-date information in all fields.

The reading materials along with the latest case laws and articles on the relevant subject are shared to the batch through emails. The campus including hostels has Wi-Fi and also LAN connectivity. All students have their own laptops. As research projects are part of curriculum, the students have to do research on their own with the guidance of the faculty member, the internet facilities are made available 24x7. All the Faculty Members are provided with laptops/desktops in their individual rooms. The students and the Faculty Members have remote access to the e-resources of the library.

To develop and equip teachers and to enhance learning of students and create learner-centric classroom processes through the use of technology, training programmes have been organized, from time to time for teachers. This training helps the teachers to use Computer and other application much more efficiently. Use of Internet and on-line journals play a vital role in facilitating modern information/knowledge flow to students, as they provide up-to-date information in all fields. There are qualified personal in the ICT who cater to the requirements of the faculty members.

2.3.16 Does the university have a mechanism for the evaluation of teachers by the students / alumni? If yes, how is the evaluation feedback used to improve the quality of the teaching-learning process?

Yes. NLUO has a proper mechanism for the evaluation of teacher. The teachers are evaluated by the students through the feedback form which is analysed informally. Students evaluate teachers at the end of every semester through a structured proforma to evaluate the respective faculty members on the basis of various criteria as laid down by the university and furnish their feedback. The feedback is obtained on performance of teaching, usage of modern aids, punctuality, exploring of new knowledge and other aspects of teaching – learning. The feedback reports are analyzed by the Vice-Chancellor and ACC to find out the strengths and weaknesses of the teachers. Any good or adverse remarks reflected in the feedback are intimated to the respective teacher with suitable suggestions.

It has been observed that this practice has helped the teachers to improve their overall performance and enabled the students to get confidence in getting the best out of the teachers

2.4 TEACHER QUALITY

2.4.1 How does the university plan manage its human resources to meet the changing requirements of the curriculum?

The University has been very judicious with respect to the recruitment of teachers and has recruited different categories of teachers having different backgrounds and experiences. Faculty members are selected by following the UGC qualification norms as to qualification and experience through the duly constituted selection committee. Detailed regulations as per UGC norms are framed by the Statutory Bodies for selection and appointment of teachers at different levels. All appointments of the teachers are made with the approval of the Chancellor. Merit plays the vital role in selecting the faculty members. Personal interview is conducted to test the personality of the candidate. The University has sufficient number of qualified and competent teachers for all subjects. The rigorous curriculum and scheme of study ensure the competency of the teachers. Teachers are encouraged to attend Refresher and Orientation Courses, Training Programmes, Seminars/ Conferences / Workshops at National and International level to enrich their knowledge keeping in view the need to update the knowledge.

At the end of each semester, a list of subjects to be offered during the next semester is circulated to all the faculty members seeking their teaching options for the next semester. They are also requested to provide the elective / seminar courses proposed to be offered during the next semester. In the faculty meeting after detailed discussions, the subjects are allotted to the individual faculty members by the Vice Chancellor and the ACC. The faculty members are requested to prepare the course materials, teaching plans, project topics which are discussed in detail before the curriculum committee of the University prior to the commencement of the semester. The suggestions by other faculty members are incorporated before the course outlines are circulated to the students for information. If there is a need for inviting experts from outside, experts are invited to teach the relevant curriculum in addition to the in-house faculty member. Along with the teaching options by the individual faculty member, the faculty members are requested to suggest the names of experts for offering of elective courses for the next semester.

The Academic Coordination Committee after review prepares the list of courses to be offered during the next semester and request the experts submission of courses contents.

2.4.2 Furnish details of the faculty:

<u>HIGHEST QUALIFICATION</u>	<u>PROFESSOR</u>		<u>ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</u>		<u>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>
	<u>MAL E</u>	<u>FEMAL E</u>	<u>MAL E</u>	<u>FEMAL E</u>	<u>MAL E</u>	<u>FEMAL E</u>	
<u>PERMANENT TEACHERS</u>							
D.Sc / D.Litt	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ph.D	2	--	--	3	2	--	7
M. Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	2	1
PG	2	--	--	3	7	3	15
<u>TEMPORARY TEACHERS</u>							
Ph. D	2	1	--	--	1	1	5
M. Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
PG	2	1	--	--	2	3	8
<u>PART TIME TEACHERS</u>							
Ph. D	7	1	--	--	--	--	8
M. Phil.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
PG	7	1	--	--	--	--	8

2.4.3 Does the university encourage diversity in its faculty recruitment? Provide the following details (department / school-wise).

Yes. The university invites application from all categories of candidates across the country after nationwide advertisement. The applications are scrutinised by the university so as to ensure their candidature as per U.G.C. norms. Appointments are made on recommendation of duly constituted Selection Committee as per subject requirements. Experts from all over the world are invited for offering elective courses of varying credits.

The faculty members are recruited by the Selection Committee based on their qualifications and competence:

DEPARTMENT / SCHOOL	%age OF FACULTY FROM THE SAME UNIVERSITY	%age OF FACULTY FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES WITHIN THE STATE	%age OF FACULTY FROM UNIVERSITIES OUTSIDE THE STATE	%age OF FACULTY FROM OTHER COUNTRIES
LAW	2.38 %	11.9 %	69.04 %	--
ARTS	--	4.76 %	7.14 %	--
COMMERCE& MANAGEMENT	--	--	4.76 %	--

Our emphasis on diversity is also reflected in the number of female Professors at NLUO. Around 50% of Professors are women.

GIAN: NLUO is one of the law universities which has been identified for MHRD programme on Global Initiative for Academic Networks (GIAN). The programme is for drawing the talent pool of internationally acclaimed professors of law to promote their involvement with the institutes of higher education in India. The details are given below:

NAME	UNIVERSITY	COURSE OFFERED	MONTH
Prof. Dev S. Gangjee	Faculty of Law, Oxford University	Intellectual Property Rights Law	August,2016
Prof. UmakantVarottil	Faculty of Law, National University of Singapore	Corporate Governance	July, 2016
Prof. Jane K. Winn	School of Law, University of Washington	Commercial Arbitration	
Prof. Sivaramjani	London School of Economics, UK	International Patent Law	December, 2016
Prof. Paul B. McGuinness	University of Hongkong	Capital Market	October, 2016

2.4.4 How does the university ensure those qualified faculties are appointed for new programmes / emerging areas of study (Bio-technology, Bioinformatics, Material Science, Nanotechnology, Comparative Media Studies, Diaspora Studies, Forensic Computing, Educational Leadership, etc.)? How many faculty members were appointed to teach new programmes during the last four years?

All the recruitments including Faculty for new emerging courses are made through an advertisement issued in the dailies all over the country. All appointments are made as per the qualifications prescribed by the UGC. All the recruitments, regular / contract are made on the recommendations of the duly constituted Selection Committees as per the Regulations. Even in contract appointments, the appointments are made on the basis of interview. The University not only ensures that qualified teachers are appointed but also assesses their teaching skills on regular basis.

NLUO has appointed faculty keeping in view the course requirements. As NLUO is offering specialized areas of law as Corporate Law, Banking Law, Constitutional Law, Criminal Law and Intellectual Property Law (IPR), The NLUO has procured the services of the Professors who have specific expertise in the respective area of study.

2.4.5 How many Emeritus / Adjunct Faculty / Visiting Professors are on the rolls of the university?

- ❖ Justice S. Rajendra Babu
- ❖ Justice S. R. Nayak, Former Chief Justice of Chattisgarh High Court
- ❖ Justice A. S. Naidu
- ❖ Prof. N.L. Mitra, Formerly Vice-Chancellor of NLSIU, Bangalore
- ❖ Prof. G. V. Ajjappa, Former Professor of NLSIU, Bangalore
- ❖ Prof. B.B. Pande, Former Professor of Law, University of Delhi
- ❖ Prof. (Dr.) Udai Raj Rai – Distinguished Professor
- ❖ Prof. V. Kesava Rao – Professor
- ❖ Prof. Mark
- ❖ Prof. Sitaram kakarala, AzmiPremJi University, Bangalore.

NLUO has recently become a member of the GIAN initiative started by the Government of India. Through this initiative, academicians, scholars' of international repute would be invited to deliver lecture to the students of the University. The lectures would be recorded and the videos would be uploaded on the University website accessible to all.

2.4.6 What policies / systems are in place to academically recharge and rejuvenate teachers (e.g. providing research grants, study leave, nomination to national/international conferences/ seminars, in-service training, organizing national/international conferences etc.)?

The University believes that the faculty members should update their knowledge on continuous basis, through interaction with different stakeholders so that the teaching and research can be

strengthened. Therefore, the faculty members are encouraged to participate in national / international conferences / seminars, to attend training programmes / refresher courses etc. The basic objective before entering into any MoU with other University is to encourage the Faculty Exchange Programme, where the faculty members would be nominated to the other Foreign/Domestic Universities of repute for teaching for term periods.

NLUO understands that in an educational institution, academic discourses on emerging and important issues are central to furthering an environment of intellectual vibrancy. The exchange of ideas and information amongst faculty members plays a crucial role in personal academic development of faculty members and also creates an encouraging and dynamic academic culture. In light of this, National Law University Odisha has launched the NLUO Wednesday Faculty Seminar Series from the present academic year wherein, on designated days, faculty members will share their research in the area of their expertise or choice which will serve as the foundation of constructive academic discussion.

Further, As per NLUO leave Regulation, teachers are allowed to avail academic leave for their professional and academic commitments. Academic leave with pay are allowed for attending conferences, symposia and seminars etc.

The teachers are also permitted as per regulations to apply for liens and fellowships at other institutions in India or abroad. In such cases duty leave is sanctioned with proportionally reduced pay equivalent to allowances received from host institutions.

The teachers are motivated to take responsibility to organize various events as co-ordinators and submit the proposals for collaboration with other reputed institutions/organisations for the conduct of Seminars/Conferences/Workshops at NLUO. Budgetary provisions are made in the University budget to meet the necessary expenditure. Around 15 Conferences / Seminars / Workshops have been conducted in the university in the last one year.

Faculty Members are encouraged to undertake research projects. The University has established 17 advanced research centres and faculty members are appointed as Centre Heads keeping in view their research interests for undertaking research in the specialised areas of their study.

2.4.7 How many faculty received awards / recognitions for excellence in teaching the state, national and international level during the last four years?

Research awards recognition/consultancy by Vice-chancellor

S. No	Faculty	Awards/ Recognition/ Consultancy received at National / International Level
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao	<p>Research Awards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indian Society of Criminology Award for Senior Social Scientist, Dr. Haikerwal and Prof. Sushil Chandra Award by ISC, Chennai, 2015 • ICSSR Research Grant for project on “Exploring Changing Dynamics of Children’s laws in India in Post Liberalization Era” (2016-18) • Ford Foundation Research Fellow at Centre for Culture, Media and Governance (CCMG), University of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi (2011-12) <hr/> <p>Recognition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Member of the UGC Committee in Law for Restructuring Legal Education in India (2010-12) • Member of Sub-Committee of Law Commission of India to prepare the report on “Arrears and Backlog”, (2014) • Chairman, Committee to suggest Methodology to implement Judicial Impact Assessment in India, Ministry of Law & Justice, Government of India, (2013-14) • Member of Sectoral Innovation Council, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India, (2011-12) • Legal Expert, Cartagena Protocol on Bio-diversity, Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India, (2011-14) • Visiting Faculty to School of Oriental & African Studies (SOAS), London (2013), University of Washington, Seattle (2012) <hr/> <p>Consultancy :</p> <p>National level</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultancy provided to Law Commission of India, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Ministry of Environment and Forests, University

		<p>Grants Commission (UGC), National Human Rights Commission (NHRC), National Commission for Protection of Child Rights (NCPCR), Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultant to CRY, Indian Medical Association and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust (SDTT) • Consultant to United Nations Children’s Emergency Fund (UNICEF), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), International Labour Organization (ILO), UK-India Education and Research Initiative (UKERI), International Committee of Red Cross (ICRC), Association for Prevention of Torture (APT), International Rehabilitation Council for Torture Victims (IRCT), Forum Asia, Rural Development Institute (RDI) and Landesa, Swedish Development Cooperation (SDC)
2	Prof.Udayraj rai	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Allahabad University Chancellor Medal and four gold medals, • Commonwealth fellowship 1968-1970
3	Dr.Sheela Rai	Best Paper award in International Trade and research conference (London)
4	Mr.Abhik Majumdar	National University Singapore Graduate Research Schoralship 2007-09
5	Mr. Abhay Kumar	University Gold Medal Ambedkar University Lucknow. (2011)

NLUO is a fairly young institute, having a blend of young and senior faculty. So far though the University has not had the honour of its young faculty members being awarded for formal excellence award yet due appreciation is being received from the concerned quarters.

The academic department of the University is widely recognised throughout for its excellence in research, extension and training activities that it has conducted over the past few years. The inputs provided by NLUO faculty to academic and research deliverables in various accreditation processes, requested by the University Grants Commission, Tata Institute of Social Sciences etc. bears a testimony to it.

2.4.8 How many faculty underwent staff development programmes during the last four years (add any other programme if necessary)? *(data required)*

<u>ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES</u>	<u>NUMBER OF FACULTY</u>
Refresher courses	04
HRD programmes	05
Orientation programmes	--
Staff training conducted by the university	05
Staff training conducted by other institutions	10
Summer / Winter schools, workshops, etc.	09

2.4.9 What percentage of the faculty have *(data required)*

- been invited as resource person in Workshops / Seminars / Conferences organized by external professional agencies? – 40%
- participated in external Workshops / Seminars / Conferences recognized by national / international professional bodies? – 100%
- presented papers in Workshops / Seminars / Conferences conducted or recognized by professional agencies? – 100%
- teaching experience in other universities / national institutions and other institutions? - 61%
- industrial engagement? 10%
- international experience in teaching? 15%

2.4.10 How often does the university organize academic development programmes (e.g.: curriculum development, teaching-learning methods, examination reforms, content / knowledge management, etc) for its faculty aimed at enriching the teaching-learning process?

NLUO undertakes enrichment and development programmes for its faculty periodically. Various workshops and training programmes have been organized with the aim to bring the faculty abreast with contemporary issues and developments in the respective areas of study. Such activities are conducted with the active participation of delegates from other institutions at the regional, national and international levels. On an average university organizes about four such events in an academic session.

The University aims to become a centre of learning and knowledge in field of law and allied subjects for the region. The research activities are undertaken after considerable planning and preparation by identifying concepts and key areas of contemporary relevance. Beyond the structured teaching at NLUO, the faculty is supposed to adopt new pedagogical principles exploring the practical aspects. Proposal given by the faculty on revision and development of curriculum are fully deliberated at different committees specially constituted for the purpose. Interactive methodology is adopted by faculty for practical training. Study material is developed by the faculty on new developments of the students taught by them.

At the end of each semester and also before the commencement of the next semester, faculty meetings are conducted to discuss about the curriculum, the courses to be offered, examination reforms to be undertaken etc. The course content, teaching methodology and teaching plans are discussed in detail in the faculty meetings. Every year the study material is updated by the faculty to meet the new challenges.

NLUO Wednesday Faculty Seminar Series is organised from the present academic year wherein, on designated days, faculty members share their research in the area of their expertise or choice which serves as the foundation of constructive academic discussion.

The University had developed the content for Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS). The University faculty members developed the content material for UGC e-pathasala scheme in various law courses for post-graduate programmes. In addition to this faculty members are also developing course outline and content for Advance Diploma Programme in Paralegal Studies under Barefoot Lawyer College established under the scheme of Community College of UGC.

University has reformed and examination system and pattern various time in last seven years. These reforms include coading and de-coading of answer script, grace mark system, improvement examination, grievance cell for students found using unfair means. We also reform post-graduate examination rules according to the requirement of one year LL.M. programme. The University also created new rules for Ph.D Entrance Test.

In the area of Knowledge Management University has organized several knowledge improvement programme like Seminar, Coference and Workshop including faculty development programmes. The University recently submitted proposal for the establishment of faculty development centre under the UGC new scheme.

2.4.11 Does the university have mechanism to encourage

- **Mobility of faculty between universities for teaching?**
- **Faculty exchange programmes with national and international bodies?**

The National Law University Odisha is actively exploring the possibilities of signing the MoUs with various Universities/Institutions of National and International repute to give a global face to the University. These MoUs pave the way for smooth Students/Faculty exchange programmes will provide a platform for collaborative research and other academic activities to the Faculty and the students to excel in the field of legal education in the global environment.

These training and exchange programmes would help the teachers to observe the teaching methodology, evaluation systems adopted at other international universities and access to their library resources which helps us in improving the academic programmes at NLUO. University provides service benefits for teachers joining this University from other Universities.

As such in this University there is young faculty who have started their teaching career from this University as well as senior faculty who have joined NLUO after serving at other institutions. Faculty members from foreign universities are also invited to offer elective courses of varying credits. The students would get an opportunity to study courses offered at foreign universities at NLUO itself. The University has signed various MOUs with foreign universities. The list of foreign universities are as follows:

MoUs signed:

1. School of Law, Texas A&M University, United States
2. University of Kansas, School of Law, United States
3. Northumbria University, U.K
4. Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil.
5. University of Illinois, United States
6. Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai.
7. TISS – Collaboration with Center for Disability Law & Advocacy (CDLA), NLUO, Cuttack & Center for Disability Studies & Action (CDSA), Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms

2.5.1 How does the university ensure that all the stakeholders are aware of the evaluation processes that are in place?

The evaluation process is part of the Examination Regulations approved by the University's Academic Council and Executive Council. The Regulations are made available to the students for their information.

The academic programmes, examination and evaluation process are brought to the knowledge of the parents and the students during the Orientation Programme, at the time of admission itself. In the orientation programme, the students are provided with the information on curriculum, credit requirement, mandatory, elective and seminar courses, attendance requirement, projects and project deadlines, evaluation process, grading system etc.

The evaluation process of each elective / seminar course is indicated in the course outline and the same is circulated to the students before they chose to study that particular course. In case of mandatory courses, the evaluation process is provided in the course material along with the course outline for their information.

To reach the students individually and also faster, all the circulars, messages and other information which have to be shared with the students are communicated through e-mails and / or group emails.

Recruiters when they come for placement interviews are also informed of our evaluation process and methods.

In addition, while bringing reforms in the academic programme, evaluation and all other issues relating to the students, NLUO makes available all the relevant information to the stakeholders through the following methods:

- The dynamic website
- The academic calendar
- Intranet notices
- Specific information can be further sought from the office of the controller of examination/retrieved from the data bases.
- Interaction with the Faculty
- Specific information can be further clarified from the office of the examination.

The academic and examination regulation for BA. LLB. (Hons.) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons) are prescribed by the University and are available on the website of the University. Hand Book of Academic and examination regulation for B.A. LL.B (Hons.) and B.B.A. LL.B. (Hons) programme is available to all students and faculty members.

2.5.2 What are the important examination reforms initiated by the university and to what extent have they been implemented in the university departments and affiliated colleges? Cite a few examples which have positively impacted the examination management system.

The graduation course at NLUO is divided into two semesters in a year. For theory papers a student sits for Mid Term Examination and End Term Examination. In addition to these written examinations the university has developed continuous evaluation component, in which students are supposed to do project work, give seminar presentation and appear for viva voce. The examination scheme consists of two parts. The first part shall include ongoing continuous assessment of students in every course for a total of 30 marks and shall include marks for attendance (5 marks), a written project (20 marks) and viva voce or presentation (5 marks). The second part shall include written examination (25 marks) and an end semester examination (45 marks). At PG level it comprises term paper and seminar presentation for each paper and write a dissertation under the supervision of a teacher.

The Examination Committee shall organize Repeat Examination for those students who fail in any of the courses in a semester, as well as those students who have not appeared for the mid-semester or end-semester examination for any valid reasons. For improving for the grades, improvement in examination facilities is also given to the students. They may appear in an

improvement examination along with the Repeat Examinations for the course held after the examination when they had passed the course.

NLUO has enacted detailed examination rule just after its inception as NLUO Undergraduate Examination Rules, 2010. Various reforms have been made in the said rules in the last five years to make the examination process transparent and beyond any scope of manipulation and favouritism. Some of the important reforms brought about in the recent years are as follows:

- **Constitution of ACC:** The Vice-Chancellor has constituted the Academic Coordination Committee (ACC) and Examination Committee to take care of academic and examination respectively.

- **Repeat Examination:** NLUO has also initiated the practice of Repeat Examination, for students who cannot be promoted to the next year for not meeting the eligibility conditions due to certain reasons. Such students are offered a window opportunity in the month of July (i.e. before the start of new session) to appear in the specially scheduled examinations, before the commencement of new session. The university has introduced Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) along with giving detailed marks for each semester.

- **Coding of answer sheets:** One of the first initiatives was to introduce coding of answer sheets immediately after examination of the paper. This ensures impartial evaluation as the examinees identity is not revealed to the evaluator.

- **Re-examination:** If any student with prior permission attends moot court competitions or absents himself during the examination due to medical reasons, re-examination is conducted for them and the same will be considered as their first sitting and ® (repeat) is not indicated for the grade obtained.

- **Use of technology for tabulation of results:** In place of manual preparation of results, the University is using software and maintaining the database of all the students and their academic records. The individual records of the students containing the data about the credits completed, the number of electives, number of seminars completed and the grades and GPA obtained till date is accessible to the individual student.

- **Examination Reforms:** NLUO does not believe in testing either information or memorisation abilities of its students. Accordingly, re-examination system is designed to test the analytical skills of our students. We have introduced new methods of examination such as open book or take home examinations. Most of the questions in our papers are in the form of problems and we ask students to apply their understanding of law to those problems.

- **Detention Rule:** There has been modification in the detention rule also as a result of which only those students are promoted to the higher classes who pass in at least eight papers out of ten in an academic year. They have to clear all the fifty one papers in maximum of seven years failing which students are time barred and are not allowed to continue in the university any longer.

- **Abolition of trimester system in LL.M. One Year Programme:** The one year LL.M course was conducted on a trimester system basis in the year 2013-14. It was felt that adequate time and weightage that is required at the PG level could not be allotted to the courses taught in a trimester and was leading to undue stress on the students. Therefore, from year 2014 onwards,

we shifted back to dual semester system for the LL.M course by increasing the number of papers in each semester, that makes the course more comprehensive in the reduced span of time.

2.5.3 What is the average time taken by the University for Declaration of examination results? In case of delay, what measures have been taken to address them? Indicate the mode / media adopted by the University for the Publication of examination results (e.g. website, SMS, email, etc.).

- **Declaration of Results :**

The university rigorously adheres to its academic calendar and the examination schedules. The schedule of the examinations along with the date for the completion of evaluation for declaration of results is notified to the students and the faculty in the Academic Schedule before the beginning of the semester. The results are generally declared within four weeks after the completion of the end semester examinations.

Under the unavoidable circumstances, if the result of any one subject is not declared, the issue is discussed in detail by the Academic & Examination Committee and the result of that subject are declared at the earliest. Students are informed of reasons of non-declaration of the result.

- **Publication of Examination Results:**

The results are uploaded on the University website and also sent on the group mail of the students. For each subject, in addition to the grade obtained, the detailed break up of marks is also provided for their information.

- **Policy for declaration of result:**

The policy is to declare the result of final year on priority. Even in individual cases where there may be a delay because of certain technicalities the students are intimated provisional results. The students are also provided with provisional degrees before the convocation so that they may take admission in the next higher class/enroll themselves with Bar Council.

2.5.4 How does the university ensure transparency in the evaluation process? What are the rigorous features introduced by the university to ensure confidentiality?

The University has adopted a formal examination procedure to maintain sanctity of the whole system. The examination is conducted by a UG./PG Council.

- **Coding and Decoding System for evaluation of Answer Scripts:** All the answer scripts of the End-Semester Examination are sent for evaluation to the Faculty Members only after removal of the roll nos. The scripts are provided with coding numbers which are decoded by the staff after receiving the same from the faculty members after evaluation for entry of result.

- **Distribution of the answer scripts to the students in the class:** After declaration of the mid semester examination results the answer scripts are distributed to the students in the class by the concerned faculty member and the students are given an opportunity to verify the answers and the marks awarded and discuss in detail with the teacher concerned.

- **Revaluation of End-Semester Answer Scripts:** The students have the option to request for revaluation of their answer scripts. The revaluation is done by a faculty expert, appointed by the controller of examination, other than the teacher, who evaluated the paper.

- **Repeat/Improvement/Re-examination question paper:** One question paper is to be set by the Faculty member for all the different category of students writing exam. The marks distribution criteria changes for them and it is as follows:

➤ **B.A.LL.B and B.B.A.LL.B:**

Full Mark: Mid Exempted – 25 Marks, End Exempted – 45 Marks and Improvement/Repeat Examination – 70 Marks

Duration: Mid Exempted – 1.5 hrs., End Exempted – 2.5 hrs. and Improvement / Repeat Examination – 3.0 hrs.

➤ **LLM**

Full Mark : 50 Marks

Duration : 2 hrs 30 minutes

This ensures that no special leniency is extended towards the students and that the entire syllabus is to be studied by the student for appearing in the exam. This precludes the students from wilfully abstaining from appearing for the main exam.

- **Moderation Committee:** The Committee is headed by the Vice-Chancellor himself. The question paper prepared by the teacher is given to other experts and after discussion between the moderators and the paper setter, papers are finalised.

2.5.5 Does the university have an integrated examination platform for the following process?

- ❖ **Pre-examination process – Time table generation, OMR, student list generation, invigilators, squads, attendance sheet, online payment gateway, etc.**
- ❖ **Examination process- Examination material management, logistics, etc.**
- ❖ **Post-examination process – Attendance capture, OMR-based exam result, auto processing, generic result processing, certification, etc.**

The office of the Controller of Examination along with the Examination Committee comprising of the faculty members supervises and guides all the activities of the examination office. The examination office handles all the works relating to pre-examination, examination and also post-examination processes of the University. The University has Open Book Examination, Closed Book Examination, Take Home Examination systems in place. Depending on the subject, the concerned Faculty Member decides about the pattern of the examination. The concerned teacher is at liberty to decide his evaluation method.

- **Pre examination:** The Examination Section initiates the process of examination as per the schedule notified in the university calendar. Prior to both midterm and end term examinations, questions papers are asked from the concerned faculty through mail on separate email id created only for receiving question. Guidelines are issued by the examination department relating to the pattern of question papers. Time-table, Answer sheets (Main Sheet and Additional Sheet), Seating Plan, Hall Ticket, Invigilators Duty Chart, Attendance Sheet is prepared by the examination department. The examination department issues specific notice to the students regarding the examination fee and the date of depositing the same with late fine. The detailed Time Table of examination is also notified well in advance on the Notice Board and the Website. In the meantime, details of students appearing in each of the examinations along with the list of Backlog and Detained students are prepared. Accordingly sitting arrangements and list of invigilators and supporting staff is prepared to ensure smooth and fair examination. The Controller of Examination coordinates the examination.

- **Examination:** The examination is conducted as per the schedule with sufficient man and material support provided by the university and routed through the examination section. The invigilators are provided with the list of the examinees and their roll numbers in each of the examination halls. They are also provided temporary absence chart to record the exit and entry of students during examination. The Examinees and invigilators are also informed via a notice regarding the rules to be followed when the examination is in progress. In case of detection of unfair means, the answer book of the concerned examinee is confiscated immediately and the matter is referred to the Controller of Examination for fair disposal as per the rules. The examination office handovers question papers to the invigilators, collects answer scripts, codes the answer scripts, receives unused answer books etc. during the days of examination.

- **Post examination:** The examination office receives result from the faculty members. It decodes the answer scripts and enters marks. It collects marks from different assignments of a subject and collates them to make a consolidated result. The result is then verified and results are analysed. The detailed analysis is presented to the Vice-Chancellor. The moderation committee considers the results analysis for the purpose of moderation. The result is generated through the software and the same is updated in the individual records which is accessible to the students. The grade cards are also issued to the students by the examination. Most of the activities of the examination section are computerized. A database, with details of examiners and students on roll and passed out students has been maintained. Result is entered into database from which compiled result is generated.

2.5.6 Has the university introduced any reforms in its Ph.D evaluation process?

Yes the University has introduced reforms in its Ph.D. evaluation process. The university has reformed the Ph.D. evaluation process as per UGC 2009 regulations and related guidelines.

The Ph.D. programme is in three stages, first stage is qualified in All India Ph.D Entrance Test conducted by NLUO. The candidates who are duly qualified in the UGC NET/JRF/SLET/or completed M. phil are exempted from appearing in the admission test. The second stage will be notified in advance to submit a detailed research proposal in the prescribed format to the University. All the eligible candidates, candidates qualified in the entrance test and the duly qualified candidates of UGC NET/JRF/SLET/ or completed M. Phil are required to present their research proposal in an oral defence before the Doctoral Committee constituted by the University. Strictly based on the research proposal and oral defence the Doctoral Committee will recommend the final selection of candidates for Ph.D. admission to the Vice-Chancellor.

Ph.D. researchers are required to complete course work as prescribed in the regulations. Researchers are supposed to complete course work that includes theory paper of research methodology, presentations on Research methodology on the topic under study, and Review of literature related to research.

Before the final submission, the research scholar has to submit a draft thesis and make a Pre-Ph.D. presentation which is open to all the faculty members and research scholars for comments and the same may be suitably incorporated into the draft thesis on the advice of the supervisor. The Scholars have to publish atleast one research paper in a refereed journal before the submission of the thesis.

The thesis submitted by the Scholars shall be evaluated by three external examiners of whom one shall be from outside the State. Sometimes thesis is sent abroad for evaluation. This year one thesis was sent to two foreign examiners. The examiners assess and recommend as to whether the degree may or may not be awarded. Examiners are encouraged to write detailed descriptive reports as to the thesis.

The viva-voce examination shall be conducted in the presence of one of the three external examiners only when all the three examiners unanimously recommend the award of the degree.

2.5.7 Has the university created any provision for including the name of the college in the degree certificate?

This question is not applicable to NLUO as this is a unitary university and does not have any affiliating college.

2.5.8 What is the mechanism for redressal of grievance with reference to examinations?

Yes, there is a mechanism for redressal of grievance with reference to examination. The grievance of the student relating to the examination is addressed to the Controller of Examination. Following are the mechanisms for redressal of grievances:

• **Viewing the Answer sheet and Re-evaluation**

All students are shown their marked and evaluated answer sheets of the mid-term examination. They can see the marking of all questions and totalling of marks. They are also eligible to get the re-evaluation of any paper done, by making an application to the Convener of Examination and paying the requisite fees.

• **Improvement**

If the student is still not satisfied with his grade, then the student may appear in an improvement examination.

• **Moderation Committee**

The Vice-Chancellor may constitute a Moderation Committee to moderate the question papers and can also moderate the result.

• **Poor Result**

If the pass percentage is very poor, due to strict marking or because of any other reason, the result is put up by the Controller of Examination to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor may constitute a moderation committee to examine the matter and give comments. Recommendations of the Committee are examined by the Vice-Chancellor and an appropriate relief, if required, is allowed.

Any other grievances with reference to examination can be addressed to the office of the Controller of Examinations.

- ❖ UGC Grievance Cell: The University has constituted special grievance committee for students as required by the UGC. It has also constituted Anti-Ragging Committee as well as Committee against Sexual Harrasment at Workplace.
- ❖ Examination Committee: The University has constituted Examination Committee to facilitate University examination and it also has jurisdiction in cases of students grievances relating to examination.

2.5.9 What efforts have been made by the university to streamline the operations at the Office of the Controller of Examinations? Mention any significant efforts which have improved the process and functioning of the examination division/section.

The Vice-Chancellor constitutes the following committees for each Academic Year.

• **Academic Coordination Committee:** The Academic Coordination Committee consisting of the UG Council and PG Council is entrusted with the task of planning, regulating, monitoring and enhancing the quality of education in the University. The ACC, consisting of experienced faculty members, initiates academic activities of each semester. The Academic Coordination Committee shall plan, organize, supervise and take decisions in all academic related matters.

- **Undergraduate Council:** The Undergraduate Council shall conduct examinations, implement these Rules and make recommendations, if any on matters pertaining to the B.A., LL.B (Hons.) degree programme and B.B.A.,LL.B (Hons.) degree programme.
- **Postgraduate Council:** The Postgraduate Council shall conduct examinations, implement these Rules and make recommendations, if any on matters pertaining to the LL.M. degree programme.
- **Examination Committee:** The Examination Committee shall conduct examinations, implement these Rules and make recommendations, if any on matters pertaining to the B.A., LL.B (Hons.) and B.B.A., LL.B (Hons.) degree programme and Postgraduate programme.
- **Moderation Committee:** The Moderation Committee, which shall comprise of three members of the Undergraduate Council, shall moderate question papers and results.
- **Disciplinary Committee:** The Disciplinary Committee shall inquire into disciplinary cases referred to it, including those involving use of unfair means in examination and submit its report to the Vice-Chancellor.

A senior faculty is appointed as the Controller of Examination. Controller of Examinations gives an overview on the method of Examination and Evaluation to all UG and PG students at the beginning of every academic year. The office of Controller of Examination maintains a set of latest curriculum of each subject applicable for the respective semester of the courses. He appoints the faculty for setting the question paper and demands it back well in time before the start of examination. The exam department working under his direct supervision prepares the list of examinees who have been found eligible to take examination and issue admit cards, conducts the examination under the duly appointed superintendents and invigilators. They keep the answer sheets in safe custody and refer those to the appointed examiners. The results are compiled, checked and declared. The degrees are awarded through a fully scrutinized process and procedure. The NLUO Regulations/Rules fully provide for all these steps which are followed in letter and spirit. As such in the whole examination process proper sanctity of the Examination System is maintained.

All the records pertaining to examinations as well as the decisions taken by the Academic Coordination Committee and the other committees constituted under these Rules shall be maintained by the Examination Department of the University.

The Undergraduate Council/ Post Graduate may make recommendations relating to procedures for maintenance of examination and academic records by the Examination Department, including maintenance of records by providing document numbers, classification, for easy retrieval.

The examination process being confidential in nature, no student shall seek access to Examination Department for any reason whatsoever. The faculty also cooperates in maintaining the confidentiality of the examination process.

In addition, the P.G. Committee supervises the activities relating to the LL.M. Programmes and the Research Committee supervises the M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes.

Open book exams have been encouraged and now many exams are conducted in open book form. Take home exams are also encouraged besides take home research assignments. Examination office equipment is upgraded with a new heavy duty printer, shredder, multiple desktops and printers for better management.

2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes

2.6.1 Has the university articulated its Graduate Attributes? If so, how does it facilitate and monitor its implementation and outcome?

NLUO aims to develop its graduates as professionally competent, socially relevant and technically sound and equipped to address the imperatives of the new millennium and uphold the constitutional values is the primary mission of the University. The University is very clear about its graduate attributes while offering Law Courses both at UG & PG levels. The University expects its graduates:

- To be proficient in knowledge of Law
- Have fundamental understanding of interdisciplinary subjects
- Have proficiency in language
- Knowledge of computer application
- Possess Research aptitude
- Are adequately trained with professional and exposure skills

All this is facilitated and monitored during the course by combining the theoretical knowledge with professional training. Moot Courts, Clinical Programmes, Legal Aid, Teaching, Research and internships have been made part of curriculum to make them professionally competent. As part of their social responsibility, the students on continuous basis conduct Legal Awareness Programmes, help the needy in filing cases, extend their support for social causes and actively participate in other social service activities. To make them familiar with the use of latest technology, some courses on cyber laws, media laws etc. are offered. In addition, the students are made part of various committees, which govern various facets of student life in the University. The students through these committees organise number of programmes which help them to improve their administrative and leadership skills.

The issues relating to curriculum and other academic activities are monitored by the Academic Coordination Committee and for each Committee of the University, there is one Faculty Advisor who monitors the activities of individual Committees.

National Law University, Odisha acknowledges and appreciates the achievements of students. The National Law University, Odisha felicitates outstanding performance of the students by awarding various medals at the Convocation.

As a result, NLUO graduates are excelling in their career in various fields. The graduates have been awarded number of prestigious scholarships, made partners in law firms; some of them cleared the Judicial Services Examination and Civil Services Examination, many are practicing in courts at different levels and some are working with the NGOs etc.

2.6.2 Does the university have clearly stated learning outcomes for its academic programmes? If yes, give details on how the students and staff are made aware of these?

Yes, in the Orientation Programme, the overall aims and objectives of the program are clearly stated to the students and the parents. At the commencement of academic session every year the Curriculum Advisory Committee undertakes the colossal task of reviewing and revising the syllabus, keeping it in tune with the required learning outcomes.

For each course, the concerned faculty members indicate the course objectives and outcomes. It is further carried on in the day to day course that are taught in the class. The faculty make it a point to mention the significance of learning a concerned subject and its probable use in the future. The course outline and the Research Based Teaching University presentation provides for the outcome Faculty meetings are conducted on regularly to discuss about the developments and the needs. Staff meetings are conducted periodically to create awareness among them about the requirements and also the processes to be adopted for effective implementation of the same.

Requirements of the legal profession are being continuously reviewed and analysed. The different specialized streams of study are accordingly updated to produce the desired results. Further, the university provides for various one credit courses on certain subjects that are useful for the students once they pass out. Accordingly both the structured and unstructured curriculum for the law courses help the students to acquire knowledge and skills of contemporary relevance.

2.6.3 How are the university's teaching, learning and assessment strategies structured to facilitate the achievement of the intended learning outcomes?

The university endeavors to augment the teaching skills of the faculty and create a conducive learning environment as well as sound assessment strategy by reviewing the curriculum from time to time to make it up to date. The frequent faculty meetings presided by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor and the Chairman, Academic Coordination Committee provide an opportunity to the faculty members to raise their doubts and seek clarification from each other. The problems and issues raised by students are also discussed in the class room, in the faculty meeting as well as at the level administration and redressal is provided to their best satisfaction.

The faculties are very much aware of the outcomes of the concerned subjects. Firstly, they undertake the task of accomplishing for a strong theoretical understanding of the subjects. Secondly, the courses are taught through different methods, that suits the subject, and most of the faculties undertake case study methods to make the students aware of the intricacies in the law and the way it is implemented. Lastly, the University has, in recent years, taken a proactive

step in understanding the subject's not in isolation but through interdisciplinary approach like for e.g. Law and Economics, Sociology and Law, Politics and Law, Accountings and Law, Science and Law. The students are prepared in such a way to make the best of the market driven subjects.

The University monitors the performance of the students through continuous internal assessment, attendance, mid-semester examinations, projects and presentations and viva etc. Accordingly, the students prepare themselves to meet the standards and challenges.

As stated above, research, internships, mootings, clinical programmes have been made mandatory in the curriculum. In addition to class room teaching students are required to undertake research in each subject for the submission of their project. To facilitate their research, library remains open from 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 a.m. and remote access to e-resources is provided through internet. The entire campus is Wi-Fi enabled and LAN Network is also available. Field work is part of clinical programmes. During internships, the students are made to work with NGOs, Advocates, Trial Courts, District Courts, High Courts, Supreme Court of India, UN Organisations, Law Firms etc. where they get practical exposure in implementation of the theory taught in the classrooms. The assessment of the course includes Mid-Term Examination, Project Work and End Semester Examination. The University has continuous assessment. The assessment of the elective courses, clinical courses and seminar courses is decided by the teacher concerned and the students are informed well in advance.

2.6.4 How does the university collect and analyse data on student learning outcomes and use it to overcome the barriers to learning?

At the end of each semester, feedback from the students is taken by way of course evaluation wherein they need to mark about the course outcome for individual courses taught during the semester. In the feedback form there is a provision for giving open comments on any other requirements for the improvement and strengthening of the academics and other issues. The issues and concerns raised are discussed in the faculty meetings and staff meetings and necessary corrective steps are taken to address the same effectively.

NLUO collects and analyses data on the students learning outcomes through the concerned teachers and student academic committee and initiate the remedial measures viz- conduct of special classes and appointing senior students as mentors. Due attention is paid to the individual performance of student during the course of class room interaction as well as their performance in examination. This dual process of assessment makes clearly highlights the handicaps as well as the merit of the students. Accordingly the faculty gives special attention wherever required so as to make them active participant in academic activities.

The University has in place a proper system to collect and analyses the data on students learning outcomes. The system is somewhat like this, the evaluation of student learning outcomes are divided into continuous evaluation and end term exams. The continuous evaluation is through Projects, Group Discussion, Internal Test and presentation and the end term evaluation is through an end term exam. The students are provided with score sheets and a Student Performance Appraisal report is sent to the parents of all the students. The University provides

all round support to the students for overcoming the barriers of learning and also institutionalized an innovative mechanism called as Academic Support Programme to students who need special attention.

2.6.5 How are the new technologies deployed by the university in enhancing student learning and evaluation and how does it seek to meet fresh/ future challenges? Any other information regarding Teaching, Learning and Evaluation which the university would like to include.

To make the legal education more pragmatic and profession oriented the university is making every endeavour to provide new technologies to help in enhancing student learning and evaluation. The University has acquired advanced computer technology to augment teaching and learning processes. Highend computers with leased line internet connectivity are available in computer labs. To provide the best use of IT in the field of education the University has Interactive Boards, Projectors and Multimedia Podium in four class rooms of NLUO. The University is ready to meet the future challenges. It regularly updates its technological and learning data base components. The automated library is already functioning. Further facilities will be augmented in the new library building which shall be ready for occupation very shortly.

The University has qualified technical staff which manages all the IT related jobs and attends to faculty and students and resolve their problem, if any, regarding use and application of IT equipments/Technology. The University IT department provides guidance to the students, faculty staff and non-teaching staff in attaining expertise in operating computers. The academic curriculum of the University is largely oriented towards the use of latest technology. The university has provided the facility of 24 x 7 power supply and Wi-Fi facility for the entire campus, and e-Journals. Most of the academic and administrative decisions are conveyed to the students through the university website, emails.

Other than traditional method of class room teaching, firstly, the students are enrolled for Academic support programme, secondly, the students are provided by online resources 24x7, thirdly, the students are provided with faculty mentors for overall enhancement of their personality; fourthly, the students are given opportunity twice before being detained for the purpose of clearing the papers. Lastly, Student exchange programmes are promoted so that the students are exposed to the rigours of international standards of legal education and to compete globally with the best of the institutions.

Any other information regarding Teaching, Learning and Evaluation which the university would like to include.

At NLUO there is more thrust towards professional training along with classroom teaching. Students are supposed to develop sound theoretical lease by studying core subjects in law and social sciences.

Then they are promoted towards acquiring specialized knowledge through self learning processes. In addition to prescribed curriculum students learn through participation in competitions and research paper writings. The evaluation system is also unique as it is not just

the evaluation of the theoretical knowledge but also of practical application of knowledge and display of professional skills. In Post-Graduation more thrust is toward research. More and more student centric learning methods are being deliberated to make the student accessible to the knowledge. The university is mooted innovative evaluation method to make the academic process more rigorous to maintain the standards of a quality education.

The facility provided to the student-examinee to examine his own answer book after its evaluation after the mid-term exams is unique and helps the students to improve their performance after every examination. Similarly pre-submission seminars for LL.M. and Ph.D students, improve the quality of the thesis. Every rough draft of the project report of the student is presented before the teacher who in turn express and guide the students with their views for improvement of the project report. The final reports proved to be an improvement over the earlier project reports which is of publishable quality.

CRITERION – III: RESEARCH CONSULTANCY AND EXTENSION

3.1 PROMOTION OF RESEARCH

3.1.1: Does the University have a Research Committee to monitor and address issues related to research? If yes, what is its composition? Mention few recommendations which have been implemented and their impact?

The University has a Doctoral Committee consisting of senior faculty members and also eminent academics from other institutions of distinction. NLUO is offering Ph.D. programme since the year 2009. So far four scholars have been awarded doctorate degree three in law and one in management. NLUO offers Ph.D. programme in law and in interdisciplinary studies featuring prominent legal component. The University offers three categories of enrolment in the Ph.D. programme: 1) Full-time enrolment 2) Part-time enrolment and 3) Enrolment of faculty members Admissions to Ph.D. programme are made through two step process. Candidates with a minimum of 55% marks in masters can apply for the programme. At the first stage, all the applicants are required to appear for the entrance test. Shortlisted candidates are required to submit a research proposal which is examined by a committee constituted by the vice-chancellor. On the recommendations of the committee, final list of candidates eligible for the Ph.D. programme is declared.

University is in the process of setting up Research Development Committee. The Research Degree Committee would help in the development of Research Projects to be submitted to funding agencies and would coordinate the functioning and completion of the research projects available with the university.

3.1.2 What is the policy of the university to promote research in its affiliated/constituent colleges?

Not applicable, as the University does not have affiliated or constituent colleges

3.1.3 What are the proactive mechanisms adopted by the University to facilitate the smooth implementation of research schemes/projects?

The University has 21 research centres that are functional and have generated quality research and other output.

Research Development Committee

1. Each research centre is placed under the charge of a faculty member as Coordinator.
2. The Coordinator is appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with senior colleagues. Decisions regarding the establishment of Research Centres are taken by the Academic Council of the University.
3. Research Centres conduct research either by research projects funded by external agencies or small researches with the aid of the university.

3.1.4 How is interdisciplinary research promoted?

- **Between/Among different departments/schools of the university**
- **Collaboration with National/International Institutes/Industries**

a. Between/Among different departments/schools of the university

National Law University Odisha does not have different departments. However, it offers an integrated BBA LL.B.(Hons) and BA LL.B. (Hons) programme. Social science subjects like sociology, political science etc. are important part of the LL.B. course. Similarly, accounting and different management subjects are taught as part of the BBA LL.B. course. Law faculty and social science faculty and management faculty work in collaboration to provide holistic picture of different subjects to students. This is facilitated by course presentations made before the beginning of each semester.

Similarly, interdisciplinary research is an area to which NLUO accords the highest priority. Most of its Research Centres have been set up with the specific mandate of interdisciplinary research. The other Centres are also encouraged to undertake multidisciplinary initiatives. The Research Centres functioning within NLUO are as follows:

Research Centres At NLU Odisha

Sl. No.	Name Of The Centre	Year Of Establishment
----------------	---------------------------	------------------------------

1	Centre For Climate Change Law (CCCL)	2010
2	Centre For Poverty And Justice Studies (CPJS)	2010
3	Centre For Competition Law And Policy (CCLP)	2010
4	Centre For Public Policy, Law And Good Governance (CPPLGG)	2010
5	Centre For Banking And Insurance Laws (CBIL)	2014
6	Centre On Consumer Law (CCL)	2014
7	Centre For Corporate And Commercial Laws (CCCL)	2014
8	Centre For Disaster Management & Law (DIMALA)	2014
9	Centre For Industrial Relations And Labour Laws (CIRLL)	2014
10	Intellectual Property Analysis And Advocacy Centre (IPAAC)	2014
11	Centre For Criminal Justice And Human Rights (CCJHR)	2014

12	Centre For Outreach And Research In Agriculture Law (CORAL)	2014
13	Centre For Child Rights (CCR)	2014
14	Centre For Access To Justice(CAJ)	2014
15	Centre For Contract Law And Contract Management (CCLCM)	2014
16	Centre For Disability Law And Advocacy (CDLA)	2014
17	Centre For Mediation And Negotiation (CMN)	2014
18	Centre For Natural Resource Management (CNRM)	2014
19	Centre For Women And Law (CWL)	2014
20	Tribal Rights Advocacy Centre (TRAC)	2014
21	Centre For International Trade Law (CITL)	2015

b. Collaboration with National/International Institutes/Industries

National Law University is in the process of entering into collaborations with national and international universities for student and faculty exchange programmes. For this purpose university has already signed MoUs with different universities

1. Memorandum of Agreement with Kansas University for research collaboration, faculty and student exchanges.
2. Memorandum of Agreement with the University of Texas for research collaboration, faculty and student exchanges.
3. Memorandum of Agreement with Northumbria University Newcastle England for research collaboration, faculty and student exchanges.
4. Memorandum of Agreement with Tata Institute of Social Sciences
5. Memorandum of Agreement with Sri Sri University Cuttack.

3.1.5 Give details of workshops/training programmes/sensitization programmes conducted by the university to promote a research culture on campus.

a. Seminars, Conferences, Symposia:

No.	Date	Name of the Conference
1.	10/10/2015	National Conference: 'Financial Inclusion for Socio-Economic Empowerment'
2.	29-30 July 2015	Regional Colloquium for SHRIs in Eastern India: 'UN Guidelines Governing their Functioning and Human Rights Education'
3.	4 May, 2015	National Trade Union Conference: 'Labour Law Reform, Future Direction of Industrial Relations, Policy on Industry Development' (in collaboration with International Labour Organization (ILO) and Bureau for Workers Activities (ACTRAV))
4.	23-24 Apr. 2015	Eastern Regional Consultation on Universal Periodic Reporting
5.	19 Apr. 2015	Symposium: 'Disability Rights and Equality'
6.	17 Apr. 2015	Seminar on 'Climate Change and Agriculture'
7.	18 Mar. 2015	Panel Discussion: 'Union Budget 2015-16: Issues and Challenges'
8.	22 Dec. 2014	Consultation Programme: 'ILO Initiatives and its Jurisprudence'
9.	18-19 Oct.	National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights

	2014	
10.	11-12 Jan 2014	National Conference: 'Enhancing Access to Justice and Quality of Legal Education'
11.	12-15 Aug. 2013	National Seminar: 'Institutional Challenges to Protection of Environment'
12.	21-22 Jan 2012	National Seminar: 'Judiciary, Ethics and Justice Delivery in India'
13.	13 Nov. 2011	Conference: 'Vista of Constitutional Law'
14.	4 Nov. 2011	Seminar: 'Esurio Juri (Hungry for Justice)'

b. Training and Development Programmes

No.	Date	Name of the Programme
1.	28 Oct. 2015	Workshop on 'Effective Implementation of RTI Act' (in collaboration with Odisha State Information Commission) (Speakers: Prof. Madabhushi Sridhar Acharyulu, Central Information Commissioner; Shri Subhas Agarwal , RTI activist)
2.	21-22 Sep 2015	Orientation Programme for District Officials of Ganjam, Gajpati and Kandhamal: 'Child Rights and Juvenile Justice'
3.	15-16 Sep 2015	Orientation Programme District Officials of Balasore, Bhadrak and Mayurbhanj: 'Child Rights and Juvenile Justice'
4.	25-28 Aug. 2015	Orientation Programme District Officials of Khurda, Nayagarh and Puri: 'Child Rights and Juvenile Justice'
5.	31 July-1Aug. 2015	Orientation Programme for Non-Judicial Members of Juvenile Justice Boards
6.	14 Feb 2015	Capacity-Building Programme: 'Expanding Horizons of Law and Agriculture'
7.	7-8 Feb 2015	Management Development Programme 'Contractual Labour'
8.	7 Sep. 2014	Training Programme 'Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics' (in collaboration with Advanced Centre for Research, Development and Training in Cyber Laws and Forensics (ACRDTCLF), NLSIU Bangalore)
9.	8 Aug. 2014	Induction Programme: 'International Humanitarian Law' (in

		collaboration with ICRC)
10.	12-14 Apr. 2014	Management Development Programme: 'Industrial Relations Law and Practice for Human Resource and Industrial Relations Management'
11.	11-12 Apr. 2014	Training Programme for Bank Officers: 'Recovery of Non-Performing Assets' (in collaboration with State Bank of India).
12.	6-8 Apr. 2014	Workshop: 'Intellectual Property in Business'
13.	10-13 Jan 2014	Programme for Advocates: 'Professional Development and Training programme for Advocates on Labour Law and Practice and Labour Adjudication' (in collaboration with IBA-CLE Chair, NLSIU Bangalore).
14.	21-26 Dec. 2013	Programme for Law Teachers: 'Contract Negotiation, Management and Dispute Resolution' (in collaboration with NALCO).
15.	18 Dec. 2013-18 Jan 2014	Rajiv Gandhi Advocates' Training Programme (RGATP) (in collaboration with Department of Legal Affairs, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India)
16	19 Aug 2013	Interactive Workshop: 'Transform Urban India National Student Challenge (TUI-NSC) 2013' (in collaboration with Indian Institute for Human Settlements (IIHS), Bangalore)
17.	28 Nov. 2011	National Workshop: 'Role of Youth in Rule of Law: Issues of Democracy, Accountability, Transparency and Environment'

c. Lectures, Talks etc.

No.	Date	Name of the Programme
1.	7 Nov 2015	First Foundation Lecture by Shri Kailash Satyarthi (Nobel Peace Prize Laureate; Founder, Bachpan Bachao Andolan)
2.	19 Mar 2015	National Green Tribunal' – Special Lecture by Prof. Gitanjali N. Gill (Northumbria Law School, Northumbria University, UK)
3.	20 Feb 2015	'Juvenile Justice' – Special Lecture by Prof. B. B. Pande (former Professor of Law, University of Delhi)

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

4.	19 Feb 2015	'Inclusive Banking' – Interaction with Prof. Jane K. Winn (University of Washington, USA)
5.	9 Feb 2015	'The Future of Legal Education in India: Philanthropy, Excellence and Institution Building' – Special Lecture by Prof. C. Raj Kumar (Vice-Chancellor, OP Jindal Global University, Sonapat)
6.	5 Feb 2015	'International Investment Law' – Special Lecture by Prof. Walid Ben Hamida (University of Paris, France)
7.	24 Jan 2015	'Investment Law' – Special Lecture by Mr. Sukesh Mishra (Joint Director (Law), Competition Commission of India)
8.	9 Jan 2015	'Service Jurisprudence' – Special Lecture by Prof. P.S. Jaswal (Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala)
9.	8 Jan 2015	'Administrative Law' – Special Lecture by Prof. Nishtha Jaswal (Professor, Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala)
10.	7 Jan 2015	'Indirect Taxation' – Special Lecture by Mr. S.K. Panda (Chief Commissioner, Central Excise, Customs and Service Tax, Bhubaneswar)
11.	3 Jan 2015	'Legislative Review under Article 14' – Talk by Prof. Tarunabh Khaitan (Associate Professor, Oxford University)
12.	20 Sep 2014	'Access to Environmental Justice' – Lecture by Justice Swatantra Kumar, (Chairman, National Green Tribunal)
13.	16 Sep 2014	'Access to Environmental Justice' – Lecture by Justice Swatantra Kumar, (Chairman, National Green Tribunal)
14.	16 Sep 2014	Interactive Session with Justice Dipak Misra, Judge, Supreme Court of India
15.	25 Jan 2013	Interaction with students by Prof. R. Venkata Rao (Vice-Chancellor, NLSIU Bangalore)
16.	12 Jan 2013	'Separation of Powers' – Lecture by Prof. V. Vijay Kumar (Vice-Chancellor, TNDALU Chennai)
17.	17 Sep 2012	'Constitutional Precepts' – Lecture by Justice Dipak Misra (Judge, Supreme Court of India)
18.	3 Nov. 2012	2 nd Dinabandhu Sahu Memorial Lecture - 'Sentencing Policy' by

		Justice Aftab Alam (Judge, Supreme Court of India)
19.	2-4 Nov. 2012	‘Financial Relations between Centre and State’ – Lecture by Justice S. Rajendra Babu (Former Chief Justice of India)
20.	13 Oct. 2012	‘Jurisdiction of NGT’ – Lecture by Justice A.S. Naidu (Acting Chairperson, National Green Tribunal; Former Judge, High Court of Orissa)
21.	6 Oct. 2012	‘Right to Information’ – Lecture by Mr. Tarunakanti Mishra (Odisha State Chief Information Commissioner)
22.	4-5 Oct. 2012	‘Police in Criminal Justice Administration’ – Lecture by Mr. Satyajit Mohanty (IG Police; CMD, Odisha Police Housing and Welfare Corporation Ltd)
23.	29 Sep. 2012	‘Judicial Review’ – Lecture by Justice A.K. Ganguly (Former Judge, Supreme Court of India; Chiirman, WBHRC)
24.	22 Sep. 2012	‘Judicial Accountability’ – Lecture by Justice G.B. Pattanaik (Former Chief Justice of India)
25.	22 Sep. 2012	‘Enforcement of Narcotics Law’ – Lecture by Mr. B.K. Sharma (ADG, Crimes)
26.	21 Sep. 2012	‘Effects of Drugs’ – Lecture by Dr. A.K. Nanda (Scientific Officer, State Forensic Science Laboratory)
27.	1 Sep 2012	‘Commercial Arbitration’ – Lecture by Mr Gautam Mukherji (Advocate, High Court of Orissa)
28.	25 Aug 2012	‘Direct Taxation’ – Lecture by Mr. R.R. Das (Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals))
29	18 Aug 2012	‘World’s Legal Systems’ – Lecture by Prof. N.L. Mitra (Chancellor, KIIT University; former Vice-Chancellor, NLSIU Bangalore; former Vice-Chancellor, NLU, Jodhpur)
30.	11 Aug 2012	‘Relevance of Legal Education’ – Lecture by Mr. Asok Parija (Former Chairman, Bar Council of India)

3.1.6 How does the university facilitate researchers of eminence to visit the campus as adjunct professors? What is the impact of such efforts on the research activities of the University?

Right from its inception, NLUO has nurtured tradition of inviting eminent academics,

researchers, and also jurists, to visit the University as guest faculty, visiting faculty, adjunct faculty, and otherwise to conduct workshops, seminars etc. Such visitors have contributed to the academic environment of the University.

At present four adjunct professors are associated with the university.

1. **Prof. Udai Raj Rai.** He has teaching experience of about fifty years. He was professor, Head and Dean in Faculty of Law, University of Gorakhpur, Krishna Iyer Chair Professor in National Law School of India University Bangalore and Ford Foundation Human Rights Chair Professor in West Bengal National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata. He has authored a book *Fundamental Rights and their Enforcement*(2011). Another book is in press. He teaches Constitutional Law to LL.B. students. He also guides dissertation for LL.M. students and in projects, moots and other research work of the faculty and students.
2. **Prof. Kesava Rao Vurrakula.** He served Andhra University both as Professor of Law and Dean, Faculty of Law. He was also the Principal of NBM Law College, Andhra University for many years. Prof. Rao was the Director of the Institute of Law and Ethics in Medicine at NLSIU (2002-03) and served Chanakya National Law University as its Registrar (2007-08). He has published 4 books and more than 20 research papers. He teaches Law of Evidence, Contract and Corporate Law to LL.B. and LL.M. students. He is also guiding research to undergraduate and post graduate students. He is the Academic Coordinator and Director for the Community Development Programme and Distance Education programme
3. **Prof. Rita Ray** has an experience of thirty-five years in academics and consulting. Her academic profile includes teaching as a full-time faculty of Sociology at Utkal University, India since 1975. She is currently the senior-most female Professor, in service, in the state today. She was also the Vice chancellor (in-charge) of Utkal University for a brief, but intensely challenging, period. In this period, she provided the critical impetus needed by the institution to resurge and progress. Prof. Ray has guided and awarded close to 20 Ph. D theses, mostly pertaining to issues of Displacement, Rehabilitation and Gender, and has published extensively in national and international journals.. She has two books underway, one called 'Beyond Resettlement and Rehabilitation' with Prof. L.H. Ekstrand (Lund University) and the other called 'From Blood to Fire - Gramadevis and the Changing Culture of Orissa' with Dr. Elinor Gadon of Brandeis University, USA. She is presently Professor and Head of the Department of Sociology at Utkal University, India. Prof. Ray's consulting assignments have been with The World Bank, Asian Development Bank (ADB), European Economic Commission (EEC), Swedish International Development Agency (SIDA), United Nations Development Program (UNDP), Food and Agriculture Program (FAO), Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA), Power Grid Corporation of India, POSCO-India, to name a few.
4. **Dr. Anup Kumar Patnaik** has done Ph.D. in Law. He has served as lecturer in Physics in Government Science College. He was selected Indian Police Service and retired as DGP Vigilance in 2012. He pursued LL.B., LL.M. and Ph.D. during his service. He was awarded Indian Police Medal and President's Police Medal. He attended International Meetings on Prisons representing India at New Zealand and

Meetings on Anti-corruption at Bangkok. I had also undergone training on “Commando Course” in Great Britain and briefly got attached to Leeds University Law Faculty. After retirement he joined KIIT university and assisted in administration and in teaching. He is now associated with National Law University Odisha as adjunct professor. He is teaching LL.B. and LL.M. students Police and Security Administration, Criminal Procedure Code and seminar course on Privileged Classes deviance. His practical experience in criminal justice administration helps the students in getting thorough understanding of the subjects relating to criminal law and administration.

Earlier adjunct professors associated with the university were Justice (Retd.) Rajendra Babu, Justice (Retd.) A.V Naidu, Prof. B.K. Mohanti, Prof. G.V. Ajjappa, and Prof. Jagannath Patnaik.

GIAN: NLUO is one of the law universities which has been identified for MHRD programme on Global Initiative for Academic Networks (GIAN). The programme is for drawing the talent pool of internationally acclaimed professors of law to promote their involvement with the institutes of higher education in India. NLUO is collaborating with faculties within and outside India for various academic courses.

Credit Courses: NLUO also has one and two credit course programmes. Noted persons from academia and industry are invited to take one or two credit courses for the students. Some of the credit courses conducted in NLUO are

1. International Electronic Commerce Law by Prof. Jane Winn, (August 11 to August 22nd 2015)
2. Bio diversity Law by Ms. Kanchi Kohli (March 23rd –March 25th and April 8th to April 10th 2015)
3. International Commercial Laws by Mr. Risham Garg (Jan. 7th to Jan 19th 2015)
4. Medical Negligence Liability: Policy, Law and Practice by Prof. S.V. Joga Rao (4-9 February 2013)

3.1.7 What percentage of the total budget is earmarked for research?

Following Budgetary allocations help in research activities of the faculty and students.

5. **Faculty development fund Rs, 10,00,000/-** : Under this fund research activities of faculty members are aided by the university. Under this head university also reimburses expenses incurred by the faculty for presenting papers in seminars/conferences, participation in workshops, training programmes etc.

Dr. Sheela Rai (Rs. 34,082) was partially reimbursed for participating and presenting paper in Critical Legal Conference organised by University of Sussex, Brighton). Mr. Nachiketa Mittal was partially reimbursed (Rs. 44,631) for participating and being Panel speaker in Conference on Enhancing Business Opportunities in Africa: Role, Reality and Future of Africa Related

Arbitration organised by Atlanta International Arbitration Society. for Ms. Suman Dash Bhatmishra was aided for participating in workshop on ‘ Training the Trainers for Paralegals’ organised by South Asian Institute for Legal Studies in Human Rights in Negombo (Sri Lanka).

For Capacity Development Programme on Corporate Law organised by National Law University Delhi, Dr. Dolly Jabbal got support of (Rs. 9870/-), Mr. Abhay Kumar (Rs. 6964/-), Mr. Rajat Solanki (Rs. 3940/-). Mr. Debasis Rout got assistance of (Rs. 2500/-) for participation in conference for Chartered Accountants. Mr. Amrendra Kumar Ajit got assistance of (Rs. 9315/-) for participating and presenting paper in IPR Conference organised by National Law University Bhopal Dr. Rangin Pallav Tripathi got assistance of (Rs. 5000/-) for participation in National Workshop on Data Analysis and Research Methods organized by NLU Delhi, Dr. Suman Dash Bhatmishra got financial assistance of (Rs. 5000/-) for participation in National Workshop on Data Analysis and Research Methods organized by NLU Delhi. Mr. Nachiketa Mittal (Rs. 18885/-) for participation in certificate course on Arbitration organised by National Law School of India University Bangalore. Mr. Rajat Solanki received financial assistance of (Rs. 16454/-) for attending certificate course on Competition Law in National Law School of India University Bangalore.

2. University publication 1,50,000/-

3. Reimbursement for participation in Moot Courts etc by Students (Rs. 15 lacs):

Details of students who received financial assistance in the previous two financial 2013-14 and 2014-15 are given below:

S.No	Name of the Moot Court Competition	Date	Name of the Participants	Amount Rembersed (Rs)
1	National Moot court competition, Faculty of Law Jamia Millia Islamia	12/4/13-14/4/2013	Eshna Saxena (2012/BBALLB/020) Namrata Srivastava (2012/BBALLB/032) Steven Saldana (2012/BBALLB/054)	8,213
2	NLS, International Arbitration Moot	11/4/13-14/4/13	Harneet Kaur (2011/BALLB/022) Rishab Dheer (2011/BBALLB/045) Kshetragya Nath	10,000

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

			(2011/BALLB/027)	
3	Advocay Premier Leaguge Grand Finale All India Moot Court Competition	21/3/13- 23/3/2013	Animesh Bhasker (2010BALLB/008) Kushagra Sinha (2010/BALLB/029) Raunak Bajaj (2010/BALLB/060)	7000
4	Karnatka Raja Lakhamgouda Law College Tilakwadi, Belgaum Moot Court Competition	8/3/2013 – 10/3/2013	Abhi Sharma (2011/BALLB/ 001) Anirudh (2011/ballb/010) Kamal Sharma (2011/ballb/025)	12143
5	12 th Surana & Surana International Technology Law Moot Court Competition	23/8/2013 – 25/8/2013	Anshu Bansal (2010/BBALLB/008) Nidhi Jaiswal (2010/bballb/031) Paul Parek (2010/BBALLB/037)	22437
6	7 th Annual Nalsar Justixce Sawhny Memorail Moot Court Competition	4/10/2013 - 6/10/2013	Sampurna Nayak (2009/BALLB/39) Adhish (2011/BBALLB/2) Lopamudrda (2009/BALLB/23)	10000
7	4 th NLIU Juris Corp National Corporate Law Moot Court Competition	18/10/2013 - 20/10/2013	Subhansu Gupta (2010/bballb) Ridhima Khurama (2011/BBALLB/43)	10000

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

			Justin (2010/ballb)	
8	1 st Lex Omnia Moot court Competition	8/11/2013 – 10/11/2013	Apporva Mathur Damaynti Prattek Debnath Shivom	15000
9	13 th Henry Dunant Moot Court Competition	19/9/2013 – 22/9/2013	Pankaj sevta Poonam Motwani Anagh Tiwari	8046
10	Price Media Law Moot Court Competition	21/11/2013 - 24/11/2013	N Bhattacharjee Diksha Goyal Sakshi Sharma	10000
11	3 rd NALSAR Gurcharan Singh Tulsi Memorial Criminal Law Moot	24/1/2014 – 26/1/2014	Paridhi Bhel (2012/BBALLB/33) Aayush Tripathi (2010/BALLB/001) Aditya Prakash (2011/bballb/3)	10000
12	25 th All India Moot Court Competition	6/2/2014 – 8/2/2014	Rishab Gupta (2011/BBALLB/44) Soobhit Batta (2011/BALLB/52) Anusam Dash (2010/BBALLB/10)	17997
13	National IP Moot Court Competition	31/1/2014 – 3/2/2014	Nikita Pattajoshi Shewta Sahu Noopur Srivastava	8302
14	1 st Damodaram Snjivaya Moot Court	15/1/2014 – 16/2/2014	Vivek Ranjan	7000

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Competition		Smriti Singh Ashish Shukla	
15	Surana & Surana National Corporate Law Moot Court Competition	7/2/2014 – 9/7/2014	Sayam Kandelwal Abhishek Kumar Anupam Pillai	10000
16	3 rd ILNU International Moot Court Competition	14/2/2014 – 13/2/2014	Sarita Rout Hema Pattnaik Abhay Singh	21000
17	7 th Amity National Moot Court Competition	21/2/2014 – 23/2/2014	Rajat rathee Ashish Shukla Vaishali Singh	10000
18	18 th All India Moot court Competition	21/2/2014 – 23/2/2014	Ashish Patel Manasi Raghunath	15700
19	18 th Stetson International Environmental Moot	2013-14	Anirudh Panicker Prateek Suri Pardhu Pinnamshetty	19400
20	5 th Anttitrst Law Moot Court Competition	27/3/2014	Sourav Chnandra Ujawal Satsangi Pawan Giridhar	10000
21	National Moot Court Competition on Human Rights	7/9/2014	Johnson Subha Sankruti Samal Rahul Agarwal	1000
22	6 th GNLU International Moot Court competition	5/9/2014	Soumen Mohanty Amit Kumar sinha Santwana Dwivedi	1000

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

23	4 th NLIU Justice R. K. Tankha Memorial National Moot Court Competition	2/3/2014	Aastha Trivedi Kumar shubham	10000
24	G.H. Ralsonii Moot Court Competition	21/3/2014 – 23/3/2014	Meril Mathew Joy Anish Jaipuria Mayank Sapra	13000
25	2 nd RMLNLU SCC Online Moot Court Competition	2/4/2014	Mayank Kumar Ranjan Devesh Pandey Parth Shukla	10000
26	NUALS Moot court competition	21/3/2014 – 23/3/2014	Deven Choudhary Arpit Jain Sangha Mitra Singh	20000
27	9 th All India Moot Court competition	21/3/2014 – 23/3/2014	Shivank Jhanji Mandar Bhadotkar Shweta Singh	16617
28	6 th HUJS Herbert Smith Freehills National Corporate law Moot	26/4/2014	Bhumika Malick Puneet Passai Shubhansu Gupta	10000
29	15 th DM Harish Memorial Government Law College International Moot Court Competition	6/2/2014 – 9/2/2014	Rajjev Khatan Priyanka Murali Shubham Singhal	14823
30	4 th Dr. Paras Diwan memorial National Energy Law Moot court	3/4/2014/ - 6/4/2014	Ankit Pal Akarsh Deepak Deepankar Dikshit	24173
31	Shri. M K Nambyar	7/3/2014 –	Tanaya Khanna	7072

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Memorial National Level Moot court	9/3/2014	Aysuh Shukla Naman Kamdar	
32	ITMU Law School National Moot	12/3/2014 – 14/3/2014	Suyog Ghosh Pranjal Dubey Antim Amlam	10000
33	7 th NLS International Moot and Conference	18/4/2014-20/4/2014	Ananta Gupta Chadramauli Dwivedi Aditya Laddha	10000
34	Dr. B P Saraf National Tax Moot	16/7/2014 - 17/7/2014	Noopur Srivastava Anshu Bansal Nidhi Jaiswal	7313
35	2 nd KIIT University National Moot Court Competition	5/9/2014 – 7/9/2014	Shreya Basu Puneet Passi Kushagra Sinha	5500
36	14 TH Henry Daunt Memorial Moot	27/9/2014	Arbaj Husain Gaurav Rai Naman Singh	3066
37	5 th NLIU Juris Corp NAtiona corporate Law Moot	5/9/2014	Abhishek Iyer Ashutosh Kumar Rishabh Gupta	10000
38	8 th Annual NALSAR Justice B R Sawhmy Memorial	26/9/2014 – 28/9/2014	Saurabh Chandra Padhi Ansam Dash	9790
39	13 th Surana & Surana International Technology Moot	10/10/2014 – 12/10/2014	Anvesh Srivastava Manya Tripathi Sohail Yadav	13044

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

40	5 th K R Ramamani Memorial Texation Moot	20/3/2015 – 22/3/2015	Ritesh kumar Viniti Agarwal Ankita Sen	13164
41	10 th All India Moot court Competition	19/2/2015 – 21/2/2015	Antim Amlan Shobit Bhatta Surbhi Sharma	15000
42	56 th NLIU Justice R K TAnkha Memorial National moot	20/2/2015 – 22/2/2015	Shivika Agarwal Vartika Chahal Titiksha Shrivastava	7933
43	3 rd NHRC LC National Moot	20/2/2015 – 22/2/2015	Shikar Sthapak Anmol saraf Prgalbhi Joshi	10000
44	10 th National Moot court competition	14/2/2015 – 15/2/2015	Nitin R Vaishta Sidhath Nigotia Dhruv Khurana	8274
45	13 th Surana & Surana National Moot	13/2/2015 – 15/2/2015	Anand Jain Tushar Jain Sanghmitra Singh	10000
46	7 th Symbiosis B Krishna Memorial National IPR Moot court	6/2/2015 – 8/2/2015	Nikhil Saini Aastha Trivedi	15000
47	8th Frankfurt Investment Arbitration Moot court	9/3/2015 – 14/3/2015	Ashish Tyagi Rajat Rathee Tanusmita Ghosh	10000
48	Techno Mamangment fest	6/2/2015 – 8/2/2015	Saurav Sotwal Dushyant Kumar	8427

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

			Kartikey Gupta	
49	7 th GNLU Moot	4/2/2015 – 8/2/2015	Shubham Saigal Abhishek Tappo Shreyan Daas	10000
50	Oxford Price Media Moot	20/11/2015 – 23/11/2015	Shubhansu Gupta Reshab saxena Subhi Gaur	10000
51	26 th All India Moot	12/2/2015 – 13/2/2015	Lovely Lahia Namrata Srivastava Eshna saxena	15000
52	9 th Prof. S P Sathe Memorial National moot	13/2/2015 – 15/2/2015	Parual PADhi Yagavalk Shukla Aditya Silawat	15000
53	19 th Stetson International Environmental Moot	28/11/2015 – 30/11/2015	Aditya Laddha Prateek suri Anirudh	10000
54	10 th National Moot Competition	27/2/2015 – 1/3/2015	R Anupam Pillai Akarsh Deepak Avi Sharma	11774
55	16 th DM Harish Memorial Moot Competition	12/2/2015 – 15/2/2015	Pavni Ishika Goon Archita Mahapatra	10000
56	2 nd Damodaram Sanjivaya Moot	6/3/2015 – 8/3/2015	Bhavya Verma Anshuman Chaudhary Satvik Mohanthy	7984
57	4 th National Moot	27/2/2015 –	Basu chndela	13275

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Competition	1/3/2015	Harshit Pandey Keshav Bahati	
58	2 nd International Moot Court Competition in International Law	28/2/2015 – 1/3/2015	Druheen Mohanty Himasnshu Singh Nakul Bajpi	10000
59	5 th M K Nambyar Moot	13/3/2015 – 15/3/2015	Anubhav Sarkar Dhruv Pallival Vrinda Pathak	10000
60	2 nd NUALS Moot	13/3/2015 – 15/3/2015	Sayali Kadu Tanay Khana Dhurav shrivastava	15000
61	5 th ILNU All India Moot	13/3/2015 – 15/3/2015	Abhishek Sarhar Dhruv Tiwari Shivangi Gupta	20261
62	19 th All India Moot	27/2/2015 – 1/3/2015	Kumar shubham Vaishai Singh Smriti Singh	15000
63	All National Moot Court Competition	20/3/2015 - 22/3/2015	Rishi Raj Myank Mishra Aman Pandey	10000
64	IIT Kharagpur Moot	14/11/2014 – 16/11/2014	Tushant Sharma Debyan gupta Swapnil Shukla	2500
65	3 rd International Moot court Competition	12/3/2015 – 14/3/2015	Aakansha Dixit Vidhi Tiwari Diya Das Gupta	18494

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

66	Justice PN Bhagwati 15 th International Moot	21/3/2015 – 22/3/2015	Anshika Shukla Namrata BHera Nilesh Shukla	10000
67	14 th Amity Moot competition	20/2/2015 – 22/2/2015	Radhika Pandey Aditi Mishra Suyog Ghosla	10000
68	6 th NLU Antitrust Moot	19/3/2015 – 21/3/2015	Kamal Sharma Pranav Nirmala Meghmala	10000
69	4 th RGNLU Moot	27/3/2015 – 29/3/2015	Riyanka Ray Aradhya Kishlay Kumar	10000
70	15 th National Moot	24/1/2015 – 25/1/2015	Sarjit Khandelwal Girha Shankar Pareekshit Bhisnoi	10000
71	Philip C Jessup International Moot	30/1/2015 – 1/2/2015	Abhay Singh Priyanka Murali Minal SAngatwani	10000
72	12 th ELSA Moot	11/3/2013- 17/3/2013	Sahasransu Anup Patnaik Shreyan Das	131888
73	Jessup Moot Competition	31/1/20014 – 2/2/2014	Aishwarya Rishab dheer Kushagra Sinha Rohit Kappor	46902

74	WCVICAMCC Moot	20/3/2013- 29/3/2013	Adarsh Tripathi Neeraj Lalwani Neelanjal	180000
75	Flank Furt Investment Arbitration Moot Competition	10/3/2014 – 17/3/2014	Avinash Das Subhi Gaur Abhishek Iyer	44256
76	15 th Annual International Maritime Moot	4/7/2014 – 8/7/2015	Anmol Awasthi Harmeet Kaur Kshetragya	148960
77	MLS LMCC Moot	23/5/2014- 24/5/20014	Reeshabh Saxena Abhishek Sarkar	57170

4.

In addition to the above the university budget also has provisions for providing free stationary, printouts/photocopies etc to the faculty to help in their research and academic programmes.

3.1.8 In its budget, does the university earmark funds for promoting research in its affiliated colleges? If yes, provide details

Not applicable, because the University does not have any affiliated colleges.

3.1.9 Does the University encourage research by awarding Post-Doctoral Fellowships/Research Associateships? If yes, provide details like number of students registered, funding by the University and other sources

At this point of time, the University has not started any post-doctoral programmes.

(a) Research Associates Cum Teaching Assistants: NLUO offers young scholars positions as research associates and teaching assistants. These positions offer aspiring academics first-hand experience of doing research and also teaching. As of now there are about six young scholars occupying such posts.

No.	Name	Appointed On	Purpose
1.	Mr. Bishwa Kalyan Dash	15/1/14	Teaching and research for Mineral law centre.

2.	Ms. Sudatta Barik	28/3/14	Teaching and research for Community College
3.	Ms. Kunti Rani Padhan	19/1/15	To assist in research and teaching of legal aid and criminal justice administration
4.	Ms. Kapil Sharma	19/1/15	Assisting in the teaching of Banking Law and Law of transfer of property
5.	Ms. Snigdha Singh	3/8/15	Teaching of constitutional law subjects
6.	Ms. Tulip Suman	29/7/15	To assist in teaching of Intellectual Property Rights, Barefoot lawyers programme and distance education programme

(b) M.Phil in Law Teaching and Research: University also has started M.Phil in Law teaching and research to encourage young law post graduate students to pursue teaching and research in law and to train them for the same. University provides them with scholarship of Rs. 25,000/- per month. So far one entrance test was conducted for the programme. Due to lack of suitable candidates no one has been admitted so far.

(c) Scholarship for Full Time Ph.D. students: University is proposing to provide scholarship of Rs. 30,000/- per month to full time Ph.D. students.

3.1.10 What percentage of faculty have utilized sabbatical leave for pursuit of higher research in premier institutions within the country and abroad? How does the University monitor the output of these scholars?

Given that this is a very young University, it does not have many faculty members who are eligible for sabbatical leaves. As such, UGC leave rules and guidelines are followed by the University. If any faculty member requests study leave or sabbatical, the same shall be considered by the authorities in accordance with the said UGC rules. In this context it is pertinent to mention that several faculty members have applied for, and been granted, leave to associate themselves on a short-term basis with other institutes of higher learning.

3.1.11 Provide details of national and international conferences organized by the University highlighting the names of eminent scientists/scholars who participated in these events.

Given below is selective list of conferences/seminars/ workshops organised by the university with details of important participants.

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

No.	Date	Name	Participants
1.	10 Oct 2015	National Conference: 'Financial Inclusion for Socio-Economic Empowerment'	<p>Shri. T K Panda, Managing Director, Odisha State Co-operative Bank</p> <p>Shri. Jayant Sahoo, Asst. General Manager, NABARD</p> <p>Shri Narendra Nayak, Associate Director, Access Assist Project, SIDBI, Odisha</p> <p>Shri Mohammad Amin, MD & CEO, Adhikar Microfinance, Odisha</p> <p>Shri Parsuram Nayak, Whole-time Director Swayamshree Micro Credit Services, Odisha</p>
2.	29-30 Jul 2015	Regional Colloquium for SHRIs in Eastern India: 'UN Guidelines Governing their Functioning and Human Rights Education'	<p>Dr. Shantha Sinha, Former Chairperson, NCPCR</p> <p>Mr. Henri Tiphagne, Convener WGHR, Honorary National Working Secretary, AiNNI</p>
3.	4 May 2015	National Trade Union Conference: 'Labour Law Reform, Future Direction of Industrial Relations, Policy on Industry Development'	<p>Mr. Raghwan, Asia Pacific Desk Officer ILO Bureau for Workers' Activities, Geneva</p> <p>Ms. Christine Nathan, Former Regional Specialist, Workers' Activities, ILO, Bangkok</p> <p>Dr. Praveen Jha, Professor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi</p> <p>Dr. Shyam Sundar, Professor, Xavier Institute of Management, Jamshedpur</p>

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

4.	23-24 Apr 2015	Eastern Regional Consultation on Universal Periodic Reporting	Mr. Henri Tiphagne, Convener WGHR, Honorary National Working Secretary, AiNNI Fr. Nicolas Barla, WGHR
5.	17 Apr 2015	Seminar: 'Climate Change and Agriculture'	Asim Amitav Das, Senior Advocate, Orissa High Court Dr A.K. Nayak, Senior Scientist, Central Rice Research Institute
6.	18 Mar 2015	Panel Discussion: 'Union Budget 2015-16: Issues and Challenges'	Mr. D.K. Jena, Additional Secretary, Department of Finance, Government of Odisha Prof. Padmaja Mishra, Professor, Utkal University Mr. S.K. Panda, Chief Commissioner (CECST), Bhubaneswar; Prof. D.B. Ramana, Professor of Finance, XIMB Mr A.K. Sabat, Chartered Accountant.
7.	22 Dec 2014	Consultation Programme: 'ILO Initiatives and its Jurisprudence'	Dr. Raghwan, Senior Specialist ILO, Geneva
8.	18-19 Oct 2014	National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights	Justice Sanjeev Khanna, Judge, High Court of Delhi Justice Manmohan Singh, Judge, High Court of Delhi Prof. (Dr.) T. Ramakrishnan, MHRD IPR Chair Professor, NLSIU,

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

			<p>Bangalore</p> <p>Prof. (Dr.) Ghayur Alam, MHRD IPR Chair Professor, NLIU, Bhopal</p> <p>Prof. (Dr.) R. K. Murali, Faculty of Law BHU, Varanasi</p> <p>Dr. Uday Shanker, IIT, Kharagpur</p>
9.	11-12 Jan 2014	National Conference: 'Enhancing Access to Justice and Quality of Legal Education'	<p>Justice Adarsh Kumar Goel, Chief Justice of Orissa High Court and Chancellor, NLUO</p> <p>Justice Indrajit Mahanty, Judge, Orissa High Court</p> <p>Mr. Praveen Garg, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India</p> <p>Prof. N.R. Madhava Menon, Founder-Director, NLSIU Bangalore.</p> <p>Prof. R. Venkata Rao, Vice-Chancellor, NLSIU Bangalore</p> <p>Prof. O.V. Nandimath, Registrar, NLSIU Bangalore</p> <p>Prof. Jane E. Schukoske, IRRAD</p> <p>Ms. Nawaz Kotwal, Co-Ordinator, 'Access to Justice for Marginalized People' Programme.</p>
10.	24-25 Aug 2013	National Seminar: 'Institutional	Justice A.S. Naidu, Former

		Challenges to Protection of Environment'	Judge, High Court of Orissa and Former Chairman, NGT Mr. Lalit Tewari, IFS, Member Secretary, State Pollution Control Board, Odisha Prof. M.K. Ramesh, NLSIU, Bangalore Dr. K. Vidyullatha Reddy, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad Dr. A.K. Swar, Senior Environmental Engineer, State Pollution Control Board, Odisha
--	--	--	---

3.2 RESOURCE MOBILIZATION FOR RESEARCH

3.2.1 What are the financial provisions made in the University budget for supporting students' research projects?

Research activities of the students in National Law University are largely reflected through participation in national/international moot court competitions and conferences. For this purpose University has allocated Rs. 5 lacs for participation in national moot court competitions and Rs. 7 lacs for international moot court competitions. It has allocated another Rs. 5 lacs for seminar and similar events for students.

Details of the reimbursement claimed by the students are below. As a result of their hard work and support and encouragement given by the university, students have received awards in various moot courts and other competitions. Some noteworthy awards received by the students in the year 2014-15 are mentioned below:

No.	Award	Name of Competition	Team
1.	Honorable Mention for Memorial of Claimant & 16th Best Team	The Annual Willem C. Vis (East) International Commercial Arbitration Moot, 2015; March, 2015	Anshul Agrawal, Pragalbha Priyakar, Kartik Pant, Deven Choudhary, Akash Chandra Jauhari, Sughosh Subramanyan & Neil Chatterjee.

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

2.	Best Team, Best Memorial, Best Speaker	Best Best	5th ILNU All India Moot Court Competition, 2015 held at Nirma University; March, 2015	Dhruv Tiwari (Best Speaker) Shivangi Gupta & Abhishek Sarkar.
3.	Best Team, Best Memorial, Best Speaker & Best Researcher	Best Best Best	3rd Amity International Environment Law Moot Court Competition, 2015; March, 2015	Diya Dasgupta (Best Speaker), Akanksha Dixit & Vidhi K. Tiwari (Best Researcher).
4.	Semi-finalists and Best Speaker	Best	7th NUJS Herbert Smith Freehills National Moot Court Competition, 2015; March, 2015	Naman Singh Bagga (Best Speaker), Pratik Shanu and Puneet Passi.
5.	Semi-finalist and Second Best Advocate	Best	18th International Environmental Moot Court Competition (India - North) Rounds 2013; November, 2013, NIIU, Bhopal	Prateek Suri (Second Best Advocate), Anirudh Panikar and P. Pardhu Shetty
6.	Best Memorial and Semi-finalist	Best	55th Phillip C Jessup International Moot Court Competition 2013-14 (India South Rounds); February, 2014, Christ University, Bangalore	Kushagra Sinha, Aishwarya Singh, Rishabh Dheer and Rohit Kapoor
7.	Best Speaker	Best	25th All India Moot Court Competition for the Kerala Law Academy Trophy; February, 2014, Kerala Law Academy	Anusam Dash (Best Speaker), Rishabh A. Gupta, Shobhit Batta
8.	Best Speaker, Semi-finalist and Second Best Memorial	Best	15th D. M. Harish Memorial Government Law College National Moot Court Competition 2014; February, 2014 GLC, Mumbai	Priyanka Murali (Best Speaker), Ranjeev Khatana and Shubham Saigal
9.	Runners Up and Best Memorial	Best	DSNLU Competition Law Moot Court Competition, 2014; February, 2014, DSNLU, Vizag	Ashish Shukla, Vivek Ranjan and Smriti Singh
10.	Best Team and Best Memorial	Best	3rd ILNU International Moot Court Competition 2014; February, 2014, ILNU,	Abhay Singh, Hema Pattnaik and Sarita Rout

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

		Ahmedabad	
11.	Semi-finalist and Best Lady Advocate	The XVIII All India Moot Court Competition, 2014; February, 2014, ULC, Bangalore	Mansi Khare (Best Lady Advocate), Ashish Patel and Jyotiranjjan Deo
12.	Best Memorial	3rd IIT-KGP Moot Court Competition; February, 2014, IIT Kharagpur	Nikitta Pattajoshi, Shweta Sahu and Noopur Srivastava
13.	Best Memorial	P.N. Bhagwati International Law Moot Court Competition, 2014; March, 2014, New Law College, BVDU, Pune	Shreya Basu, Ganesh Gopalakrishnan and Aishwarya Mohanty.
14.	Best Advocate	NUALS Maritime Moot Court Competition, 2014; March, 2014, NUALS, Kochi	Deven Choudhary (Best Advocate), Arpit Jain and Sanghamitra Singh.
15.	Semi-finalist and Best Speaker	G. H. Raison Law School 9th National Moot Court Competition "Kshan", 2014; March, 2014 G.H. Raison Law School, Nagpur	Anish Jaipurkar (Best Speaker), Mayank Sapra and Meril Mathew
16.	Semi-finalist and Best Speaker	GLC Thiruvananthapuram 9th All India Moot Court Competition, 2014; March, 2014, GLC, Thiruvananthapuram	Mandar Bhatodkar (Best Speaker), Shivank Jhanji and Shweta Singh
17.	Winner and Best Memorial	4th UPES Paras Diwan Energy Law Moot Court Competition, 2014; April, 2014, UPES, Dehradun	Akarsh Deepak, Ankit Pal and Deepankar Dikshit.
18.	Best Memorial, Best Upcoming New Team and Promising Speaker	International Maritime Law Arbitration Moot, 2014, Hong Kong; July 2014	Harneet Kaur, Anmol Awasthi (Promising Speaker), Kshetranya Nath Singh and Prakhar Raj
19.	Best Team and Best	1st NUJS Justice Dr. BP Saraf National Tax Moot Court	Noopur Srivastava, Anshu

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Memorial	Competition 2014; August, 2014, NUJS Kolkata	Bansal and Nidhi Jaiswal
20.	Semi-finalist and Best Researcher	14th Henry Dunant Memorial Moot Court Competition (National Rounds), 2014; August, 2014, ISIL, New Delhi	Gaurav Rai, Arbaaz Hussain and Ishaan Mehta (Best Researcher)
21.	Best Memorial and Second Runners Up	KIIT National Moot Court Competition, 2014; September, 2014, KIIT, Bhubaneswar	Puneet Passi, Shreya Basu and Kushagra Sinha
22.	Runner's Up, Best Memorial and Best Speaker (Finals)	13th Surana International Technology Moot 2014; October 2014; Symbiosis Law School, Pune	Anvesh Srivastava, Manya Tripathi (Best Speaker Finals) and Sohil Yadav.
23.	Runners Up	4th Amity International Moot Court Competition, 2014; October, 2014, Amity Law School, Noida	Aishwarya Mohanty, Vinaya Sharada and Ganesh Gopalakrishnan.
24.	Best Memorial	K.K. Luthra Memorial Criminal Law Moot Court Competition; January 2015	Ashish Patel, Arpit Jain and Ujjawal Satsangi
25.	Runner's Up	2nd IIT-KGP Verdict Moot Court Competition 2015; January 2015	Kartikya Gupta, Dushyant Kumar Shrivastava and Sourabh Sotwal
26.	Semi-finalists, Best Memorial and Best Student Advocate	S.P. Sathe Moot Court Competition organized by ILS, Pune; February 2015	Yagyavalkya Shukla (Best Student Advocate), Parul Padhi & Aditya Silawat.
27.	Semi-finalists and Best Memorial	K. R. Ramamani Memorial Taxation Moot Court Competition; February 2015	Ritesh Kumar Sharma, Vinti Agarwal & Ankita Sen.
28.	Best Memorial	KLA National Moot Court Competition; February 2015	Lovey Laharia, Namrata Srivastava & Eshna Saxena

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

29.	Best Researcher and Second Best Memorial	GLC, Thiruvananthapuram All India Moot Court Competition honouring Justice V R Krishna Iyer	February 2015; Team Surbhi Sharma, Shobhit Batta and Antim Amlan (Best Researcher)
30.	Best Speaker and Quarter-finalists	10th GH Raison National Moot Court Competition 2015; March 2015	Akarsh Deepak, Anupam Pillai (Best Speaker) and ABhi Sharma.
31.	Best Researcher and Quarter-Finalists	4thTarka Sashtra National Moot Competition; March 2015	Basu Chandola, Harshit Pandey and Keshav Baheti (Best Researcher)
32.	Semi-Finalists and 2nd Best Speaker	Amity National Moot Court Competition 2015; March 2015	Suyog Ghosh Dastidaar, Aditi Mishra (2nd Best Speaker) and Radhika Pandey.
33.	Runner's Up, Best Advocate and 2nd Best Researcher	- 19th ULC Bangalore All India moot court competition; March 2015	Smriti Singh (Best Advocate), Kumar Shubham and Vaishali Singh (2nd Best Researcher).
34.	Memorial Rounds Qualifiers	Oxford International IP Moot to be held at Pembroke College, Oxford University	Akash Srinivasan, Akshay Bhatia & Sukriti Sinha
35.	Semi-finalists and Best Speaker	7th NUJS Herbert Smith Freehills National Moot Court Competition, 2015 March, 2015	Naman Singh Bagga (Best Speaker), Pratik Shanu and Puneet Passi.
36.	Winners in Legal Spectra	Client counselling competition, organised by SOA Institute, Bhubaneswar held from 4 to 7 September 2014	Adithi Koushik and Durva Shrivastav

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

37.	Quarter finalists	Adv. Ram Jethmalani Client Counselling Competition, 2015 held from 20 to 22 February 2014	Adhish Rajvanshi and Rishabh Amber Gupta
38.	Third Place	3rd NLIU-INADR International Law School Mediation Tournament 2014	Utkarsh Mishra, Vidhata Naik and Aishwarye Dubey
39.	Winners	6th Government Law College International Law Summit, 2015, Mumbai held from 30 January to 1 February, 2015	Aishwarye Dubey and Mandar Bhatodkar
40.	Winners, (Best team, Best citation and Best memorial)	5th ILNU All India Moot Court Competition, 2015 held at Nirma University	Abhishek Sarkar, Dhruv Tiwari and Shivangi Singh
41.	Runners-Up	2nd NUALS Maritime Law Moot Court Competition, 2015	Tanay Khanna, Sayali Kadu & Durva Shrivastava
42.	Winners of all prizes (Best team, Best Speaker, Best Researcher, Best Memorial)	3rd Amity International Environment Law Moot Court Competition	Dia Dasgupta, Vidhi Tiwari & Akanksha Dixit.

3.2.2. Has the University taken any special efforts to encourage its faculty to file for patents? If so, how many have been registered and accepted?

Not applicable, as science and technology subjects are not a part of the University's curriculum.

3.2.3. Provides the following details of ongoing research project of faculty

Year	Name of Project	Nature/Scope	Funding Agencies	Total Grants (Rs.)
1. 2013	'Access to Justice for	To motivate students, lawyers, members	UNDP	62 lakhs

- | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Legal Education’ | of village panchayats, teachers, and sensitise them on needs of unprivileged/ disadvantaged sections of the society. | | |
| 2. | 2014 ‘Effective Implementation of Child Laws in Odisha’ | Providing integrated support to different layers of institutional governance in local, state and national level for the protection of child rights. | UNICEF | One Crore, 42 lakhs |
| 3. | 2015 Exploring Changing Dynamics of Children Laws in India in Post-Liberalization Era | To examine the need for new laws for children and implementation of existing law relating to children | ICSSR | 15, 000,00/- |
| 4. | Maternity and Child Care Benefits State of Odisha- Study on Availability and Effectiveness | To Examine the ground situation relating to maternity benefits and child care in A different sectors in State of Odisha and to explore what can be the most workable way to expand the net of benefits to working women. | Women Commission of India | Project Proposal Submitted. |

3.2.4 Does the University have any projects sponsored by the industry/corporate houses? If yes, give details such as the name of the funding agency and grants received.

	Name of the project	Donar	Period
1.	HRIDAY(Health Related Information Dissemination Amongst Youth)	Boomerang Initiative to Reduce Tobacco	2013-14
2.	National Trade Union Conference on Labour Law Reform, Future Direction of Industrial Relations, Policy on Industry Development	International Labour Organisation	2015
3.	Regional Colloquium for State Human Rights Institutions on UN Guidelines Governing Their Functioning and Human Rights Education	Working Group on Human Rights	29 th and 30 th July 2015
4.	Eastern Regional Consultation on Universal Periodic Reporting II Mid Term Reporting for the States of Jharkhand, Chattisgrah, West Bengal and Odisha	Working Group on Human Rights	18 th and 19 th April 2015
5.	Centre for Agriculture Grant	State of Odisha and	2015

		HDFC bank	
6.	Workshop on Awareness on Land Rights in Odisha	In collaboration with Landesa (NGO)	2015
7.	Banker's Training Programme	State Bank of India	April 2014
8.	National Conference on Financial Inclusion	NABARD, SBI AND Dept. Of Finance, Govt. Of Odisha	Oct. 2015
9.	Training Programme for Law Teachers on Contracts Negotiation, Management and Dispute Resolution	NALCO	21 st to 26 th December 2013
10.	ICRC Induction Programme on International Humanitarian Law	International Committee for the Red Cross	8 th August 2014

3.2.5 How many departments of the University have been recognized for their research activities by national/international agencies (UGC-SAP, CAS; Department with Potential for Excellence; DST-FIST; DBT; ICSSR; ICHR, ICPR etc.) and what is the quantum of assistance received? Mention any two significant outcomes or breakthroughs achieved by their recognition.

Ref. S. 3.2.3 Different agencies have reposed confidence in the ability of the University and have provided financial assistance for conducting conferences and training programmes. **Details are given in 3.1.5, 3.5.1 and 3.5.5.**

3.2.6 List details of:

a. Research projects completed and grants received during the last four years (funded by National/International agencies)

University has received grants from national and international agencies for research projects

	Name of Project	Amount (Rs.)
1.	HRIDAY (Health Related Information Dissemination Amongst Youth)	1,38,900/-
1.	'Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Legal Education'	62,00,000/-
2.	'Effective Implementation of Child Laws in Odisha'	1,42,00,000/-

b. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and grants received:

(i) All India collaboration

NLUO has received following grants for various projects/programmes:

No.	Name of the programme	Donar	Amount
1.	Rajiv Gandhi Advocates Training Programme (2013-2014)	State of Odisha	7.4 lacs
2.	Bankers Training Programme on Recovery of Non Performing Assets (10 th -11 th April 2014)	State Bank of India	Rs. 6.8 Lakhs
3.	National Conference on Financial Inclusion for Socio Economic Empowerment	10 th Oct. 2015	State Bank of India -1 Lakh NABARD-1 Lakh Department of Finance Govt. Of Odisha-2 lakhs
4.	Expanding Horizon of Agriculture and Law	Department Agriculture Govt. of Odisha HDFC Bank	Rs. 1,00,000/- Rs. 40,000/-

(ii) International

1. Research Projects and Grants in the Last Four Years (Ongoing)

Name of Project	Amount (Rs.)
1. 'Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Legal Education'	62,00,000/-
2. 'Effective Implementation of Child Laws in Odisha'	1,42,00,000/-

3.3 RESEARCH FACILITIES

3.3.1 What efforts have been made by the university to improve its infrastructure requirements to facilitate research? What strategies have been evolved to meet the needs of researchers in emerging disciplines?

The University provides separate chambers for each of its faculty members, with all facilities, including computers, printers, wireless and LAN based internet access, access to online research databases, and other infrastructural facilities required. Remote access to online databases is also provided. The University aims to focus on research in niche areas, and in emerging disciplines and has established various Centres for it ad is also working towards offering distance education courses and opening Community college.

University has research centres and separate places are been marked for various research centres on the campus. These centres are provided with basic infrastructure to conduct research. University encourages the centre coordinators to submit research proposals for involving interdisciplinary research with the involvement of students.

University has a rich library and a separate building for library is in the final stages of construction. The library would have sitting capacity of around 500 persons.

3.3.2 Does the University have an Information Resource Centre to cater to the needs of researchers? If yes, provide details of the facility.

The University has an Information Resource Centre, within its library. The Centre has 20 computers with heavy duty printers, scanners, access to electronic databases, and access to around 5000 e-books.

In short NLUO library includes

1.	Books:-	12380
2.	Bound volumes of journals:-	6398
3.	Bare Acts:-	1793
4.	Databases:-	13
5.	Current subscription:	83
6.	News papers:-	15
7.	CD ROMs:-	186

3.3.3 Does the university have a University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC)? If yes, have the facilities been made available to research scholars? What is the funding allotted to USIC?

Since the University is a Law university, it does not have a USIC.

3.3.4 Does the University provide residential facilities (with computer and internet facilities) for research scholars, post-doctoral fellows, research associates, summer fellows of various academies and visiting scientists national / international)?

The University provides residential facilities (with computer and internet facilities) for research scholars, post-doctoral fellows, research associates, summer fellows etc. It has two types of residential facilities:

(a) The University Guest House: Every room in the University Guest House is equipped with a computer, and both LAN and wireless internet facilities.

(b) Hostels: The University has separate hostels for men and women. The hostels have both Wireless and LAN connectivity

3.3.5 Does the University have a specialized research centre/workstation on-campus and off-campus to address the special challenges of research programmes?

The University does not have workstations off-campus to address special challenges of research programmes. It has a Remote Access internet facility to enable faculty, research staff and students to access the University's online research resources, which rely on IP based subscriptions. The University has established the following research centres:

Sl. No.	Name Of The Centre	Year Of Establishment
1	Centre For Climate Change Law (CCCL)	2010
2	Centre For Poverty And Justice Studies (CPAJ)	2010
3	Centre For Competition Law And Policy (CCLP)	2010
4	Centre For Public Policy, Law And Good Governance (CPPLGG)	2010
5	Centre For Banking And Insurance Laws (CBIL)	2014
6	Centre On Consumer Law (CCL)	2014
7	Centre For Corporate And Commercial Laws (Cccl)	2014
8	Centre For Disaster Management & Law (DIMALA)	2014
9	Centre For Industrial Relations And Labour Laws (CIRLL)	2014
10	Intellectual Property Analysis And Advocacy Centre (IPAAC)	2014
11	Centre For Criminal Justice And Human Rights (Ccjhr)	2014
12	Centre For Outreach And Research In Agriculture Law (CORAL)	2014
13	Centre For Child Rights (CCR)	2014
14	Centre For Access To Justice	2014
15	Centre For Contract Law And Contract Management (CCLCM)	2014
16	Centre For Disability Law And Advocacy (CDLA)	2014

17	Centre For Mediation And Negotiation (CMN)	2014
18	Centre For Natural Resource Management (CNRM)	2014
19	Centre For Women And Law (CWL)	2014
20	Tribal Rights Advocacy Centre (TRAC)	2014
21	Centre For International Trade Law (CITL)	2015

University has adopted three villages and has three legal aid centres. Details of these centres are given in 3.6.1. These centres are helpful in conducting off-campus research. The centres have basic infrastructure for collection and compilation of data and information.

3.3.6 Does the University have centres of national and international recognition/repute? Give a brief description of how these facilities are made use of by researchers from other laboratories.

University has research centres mentioned in 3.3.5. These Research centres are newly established but have started working with the zeal which shows that they have potential to develop into world grade research centres. Important part of the research centres is that they are firmly rooted in the Indian society and are trying to conduct empirical research which is still at a nascent stage in the field of law. Some of the research centres have already started conducting such research such as project Astitva by Centre for Industrial Relation, Project on Effective Implementation of Child Laws in Odisha by Centre for Child Rights, project proposal submitted by Centre for Women studies and centre for Industrial Relation of Maternity Benefits and Child Care in State of Odisha to Women Commission.

In addition to research in their respective areas, the Centres organize various events including conferences, seminars, and training programmes capacity development programmes from time to time. Researchers and students from the University get opportunities to work with the Centres and the research projects that they undertake. In addition, the University gives wide publicity through its website and also experts and researchers from other institutions are invited to participate in the activities, seminars, conferences and events organized by the Centres. There by all stakeholders have access to above facilities.

3.4 RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS AND AWARDS

3.4.1 Does the University publish any research journal(s)? If yes, indicate the composition of the editorial board, editorial policies and state whether it/they is/are listed in any international database

The University publishes the following journals:

2. **NLUO Law Journal** with ISSN 2348-8913: **Editor in Chief:** Mr. Nachiketa Mittal, Asst. Professor of Law, NLUO.

Editorial Board-Prof. V. Kesava Rao, Prof. Udai Raj Rai, Prof. B. Hydervali, Dr. Sheela Rai, Dr. Aruna Sri Lakshmi, Ms. Suman Dash Bhattmishra, Mr. Abhik Majumdar.

Editorial Advisory Board: Prof. N.R. Madhav Menon, Prof. M.P. Singh, Prof. B.B.Pandey, Prof. Venkata Rao.

3. **Journal for Banking and Insurance Laws –Editor In Chief** (Mr. Nachiketa Mittal, Assistant Professor National Law University Odisha.

Editorial Board- Prof. V. Kesava Rao (Professor NLUO), Dr. Sheela Rai, Dr. Risham Garg, Mr. Rajat Solanki, Dr. Yogesh Pratap Singh, Ms. Arjyalopa Mishra, Mr. Amrendra Kumar Ajit, Dr. Rangin Pallav Tripathy, Dr. Afroz Alam, Mr. Kapil Sharma, Mr. Debasis Rout)

Advisory Board-Prof. Raj Bhalla (Rice Distinguished Professor, University of Kansas), Prof. Kenneth Mwenda (Senior Counsel in the Legal Vice Presidency of the World Bank), Prof. Jane Winn (University of Washington College of Law), Prof. Ranbir Singh (VC, National Law University Delhi) Prof. Faizan Mustafa (VC, NALSAR) Prof. Anil Kr. Rai (Professor, National Law University Delhi) Prof. O.V. Nandimath (National Law School of India University Bangalore), Shri Lalit Bhasin (Bhasin & Co. Advocates, New Delhi), Mr. Rajiv Luthra (Luthra & Luthra Law Offices, New Delhi)Mr. Aaron Solomon (Solomon & Co. Advocates, Mumbai)

3.4.2 Give details of publications by the Faculty

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals, monograms and books

(national/international) are given below

S. No.	Name of the Faculty	Papers Published – National	Papers Published – International	Mono graphs	Chapters in Book	Books Edited	Books with ISBN with details of the Publishers
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao	30	10	3	5	02	02
2.	Prof. Udai Raj	6			2		02

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Rai						<p>1. Fundamental Rights and their Enforcement (Prentice Hall of India, Delhi) ISBN-10: 8120344324 ISBN-13: 978-8120344327</p> <p>2. Constitutional Governance: Structure (In Press)</p>
3.	Prof. (Dr.) V. Kesava Rao	20				<p>2.</p> <p>a. Four Volumes of Evidence written by Woodroff and Amir Ali (Lexis Nexis)</p> <p>b. Edited Manuals on Medical Law</p>	<p>2.</p> <p>a. <i>Contracts I Cases & Materials Book</i> published by Lexis Nexis, 2014) ISBN 978-93-5143-148-0.</p> <p>b. <i>Contracts-II Cases & Materials Book</i> being published by Lexis Nexis (In Press)]</p>
4.	Prof. (Dr.) B. Hydervali	32					<p>2.</p> <p>a. Rights of Accused in Criminal Trial (Gogia Publishers, Hyderabad-2003)</p> <p>b. Current issues in International Law [In press and to be released soon]</p>
5.	Dr. Sheela Rai	20	7		04		3.

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

							<p>[a. Recognition and Regulation of Antidumping Measures under GATT/WTO (2004)</p> <p><i>Published by The Eastern Book Company, Lucknow (India). (National) ISBN No. 8170128161</i></p> <p>b. Recognition and Regulation of Safeguard Measures under GATT/WTO (2011)</p> <p><i>Published by Routledge, London & New York (International) ISBN No. 978-0-415-61959-2</i></p> <p>c. Antidumping Measures: Policy, Law and Practice in India (2014) <i>Published by Partridge: A Penguin Random House Company. ISBN 978-1-4828-2176-5; 978-1-4828-2177-2; 978-1-4828-2175-8.]</i></p>
6.	Dr. A. Aruna Sri Lakshmi	6.					
7.	Dr. Dolly Jabbal	2.		1.			5. a.Law, Development & Socio-Economic Policy

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

							<p>(Section 138 of Negotiable Instruments Act: Needs for a paradigm shift) – <i>Published by EBC India-ISBN NO.- 93-5028-723-4</i></p> <p>b.Banking Law & Negotiable Instruments Case Digest (Co-Author) - Published by EBC India.Ed.2014.</p> <p>c.MCQ on Banking & NI Act [Co-Author]- Published by EBC India.Ed.2014,reprinted ed 2015.</p> <p>d.Banking and Negotiable Instruments Act-Published by EBC India.Ed.2015.</p> <p>e.Transfer of Property-Commissioned for publication.]</p>
8.	Dr. Rangin Pallav Tripathy	10.			02		
9.	Dr. Himabindu M.	2.					
10.	Mr. Amarendra	2.			03		

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Kr. Ajit						
11.	Mrs. Suman Das Bhattamishra	09			01		
12.	Mr. Ramakrishna Das	2.					
13.	Mr. Rajat Solanki	5.					
14.	Ms. Manisha Mishra	2. :		2.	3.		
15.	Mr. Nachiketa Mittal	7.					
16.	Ms. Arjyalopa Mishra	8.					1. [a. Authored a book “Management Development for Technological Change” used as a text for MBA 3 rd semester, Sambalpur University, DDCE. ISBN 978-93-259-6578-2]

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

17.	Mr. Abhik Majumdar	04	01		01		01 Bhimsen Joshi: A Passion for Music, Rupa & Co, Delhi (2004); ISBN:9788129103543 78
18.	Mr. Akash Kumar	2.					
19.	Miss Priyanka Anand	1.					
20.	Miss Surbhi Kapur	3. MFN: Consolidating Economic Interfaces”]			1.		
21.	Miss Tulip Suman	1					
22.	Mr. Kapil Sharma		1.				

3.4.3 Give details of

Faculty Serving on the Editorial Boards of National and International Journals

Some of the faculty members are on the editorial board of University Journals, namely, NLUO Law Journal and Journal for Banking and Insurance Law. Prof. V. Kesava Rao was earlier on the editorial board of Andhra University Law Journal.

Faculty Serving as Members of Steering Committees of international conferences recognized by reputed organization / societies.**a) National committees and International committees**

S. No.	Name of the Faculty	National Committee	International Committee
1.	Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Member of the UGC Committee in Law for Restructuring Legal Education in India (2010-12) • Member of Sub-Committee of Law Commission of India to prepare the report on "Arrears and Backlog", (2014) • Chairman, Committee to suggest Methodology to implement Judicial Impact Assessment in India, Ministry of Law & Justice, Government of India, (2013-14) • Member of Sectoral Innovation Council, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India, (2011-12) • Visiting Faculty to School of Oriental & African Studies (SOAS), London (2013), University of Washington, Seattle (2012) 	

3.4.4 Provide details of:

Research awards received by faculty and students

S. No.	Name Of the Faculty	Award / Recognition Received at National / International Level
1.	Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indian Society of Criminology Award for Senior Social Scientist, Dr. Haikerwal and Prof. Sushil Chandra

		<p align="center">Award by ISC, Chennai, 2015</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ICSSR Research Grant for project on “Exploring Changing Dynamics of Children’s laws in India in Post Liberalization Era” (2016-18) • Ford Foundation Research Fellow at Centre for Culture, Media and Governance (CCMG), University of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi (2011-12)
2.	Prof. Udai Raj Rai	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Allahabad University Chancellor Medal and four gold medals 2. Commonwealth Fellowship 1968-1970
3.	Dr. Sheela Rai	Best Paper award in International Trade and Research Conference (London) 2013.
4.	Mr. Abhik Majumdar	National University Singapore Graduate Research Scholarship 2007-2009
5.	Mr. Abhay Kumar	University Gold Medal Ambedkar University Lucknow (2011)

The following Ph.D. Scholars have received Junior Research Fellowship from the University Grants Commission:

None

3.4.5 Indicate the average number of successful M. Phil and Ph.D scholars guided per faculty during the last four years. Does the University participate in Shodhganga by depositing the PhD theses with INFLIBNET for electronic dissemination through open access?

The University has started M. Phil programme in Law teaching and Research. Candidates would be paid Rs. 25,000/- per month stipend. University has conducted entrance exam once but no suitable candidates were found for the programme.

So far four scholars have been conferred with doctoral degree.

The university does not participate in the electronic dissemination through open access so far. However, it is in the process of getting involved.

3.4.6 What is the official policy of the University to check malpractices and plagiarism in research? Mention the number of plagiarism cases reported and action taken.

The University has a strict anti-plagiarism policy. All dissertations submitted, both in the LL.M and Ph.D programmes are checked for plagiarism using Turnitin, a reputed antiplagiarism software. Faculty Members can also report to the Examination Committee in cases of plagerism for taking any action.

LL.M. dissertations are not accepted without checking on plagiarism. In cases of LL. B. Projects teachers generally deal with them at their own level by deducting marks in cases of plagiarism.

3.4.7 Does the University promote interdisciplinary research? If yes, how many interdepartmental/interdisciplinary research projects have been undertaken and mention the number of departments involved in such endeavours?

The University promotes interdisciplinary research.

1. It is currently undertaking a research project on Access to Justice for Marginalized People and Socially Relevant Legal Education and Center for Child Rights (CCR) which is inter-disciplinary in nature.
2. The Research centres established by the University conduct inter-disciplinary research. Example is Management Development programme conducted by CIRLL.
3. The Doctoral Programme of the University is open to students from other disciplines provided research work has emphasis on Law. One Ph.D. degree has been awarded in management to Dr. Pinaki Nandan Pattnaik, Currently Associate Professor in NALSAR, on the topic of “Managing in University Spin Offs a Comparative Study of Legal Environment in Canada, Japan and India”.

3.4.8 Has the university instituted any research awards? If yes, list the awards.

The University has not yet instituted any research awards.

3.4.9 What are the incentives given to the faculty for receiving state, national and international recognition for research contributions?

The faculty are encouraged to present their work at national and international conferences and forums. The University provides liberal funding to enable faculty to do this. Faculty members also have the academic freedom to collaborate with any agency inside or outside India on research projects.

3.5.1 What is the official policy of the University for structured consultancy? List a few important consultancies undertaken by the university during the last four years?

University has conducted number of training programmes for various sectors such as bankers training programme, Rajiv Gandhi Advocates training programme etc. Details of some of the programmes are given below. University has also started UGC aided community development programme for training of paralegals.

Consultancy Provided by Individual Faculty:

- Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao provided Consultancy to Law Commission of India, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Ministry of Environment and Forests, University Grants Commission (UGC), National Human Rights Commission (NHRC), National Commission for Protection of Child Rights (NCPCR), Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS)
- Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao was consultant to CRY, Indian Medical Association and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust (SDTT)
- Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao was consultant to United Nations Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), International Labour Organization (ILO), UK-India Education and Research Initiative (UKERI), International Committee of Red Cross (ICRC), Association for Prevention of Torture (APT), International Rehabilitation Council for Torture Victims (IRCT), Forum Asia, Rural Development Institute (RDI) and Landesa, Swedish Development Cooperation (SDC)
- Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao was Legal Expert, Cartagena Protocol on Bio-diversity, Ministry of Environment and Forest, Government of India, (2011-14)
- Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao was Visiting Faculty to School of Oriental and African Studies(SOAS), London 2013
- Prof. Sri Krishna Dev Rao was Visiting Faculty University of Washington, 2013.

Training programmes undertaken by the University

1. Rajiv Gandhi Advocates Training Programme (2013-2014)
2. Bankers Training Programme on Recovery of Non Performing Assets (2014)
3. First Management Development Programme in Industrial Relations Law and Practice
4. Second Management Development Programme on Contractual Labour: Realities and Challenges
5. Training Programme on Cyber Law and Cyber Forensics (2014)

3.5.2 Does the university have a university-industry cell? If yes, what is its scope and range of activities?

University does not have a formal university/industry cell. However, University-industry collaboration is made possible in following ways

1. Much of the coordination with the industry is done through the Placement Committee and the Internship Committee.
2. Research Centres of the University make effort to collaborate with the industry in various programmes. Through the Research Centres the university regularly invites persons from industry in seminars and workshops. Examples of some such collaborations are given below:

1. Corporate Conclave organised by Centre for Corporate and Commercial Laws where partners and associates from firms like J Sagar Associates, RDA Legal, and Trellis Legal participated as panellists/resource persons.
2. In the National Conference on Labour Reforms organised in collaboration with International Labour organisation (ILO) Ms. Christine Nathan Fromer regional specialist on Workers' Activities (ILO)-Bangkok, Mr. Raghavan, Asia Pacific Desk Officer ILO-Bureau for Workers' Activities (ACTRAV)Ms. Ramapriya Gopalkrishnan, Advocate Madras High Court participated as resource person. In addition to that members from Indian National Trade Union Congress(ITUC), Centre for Indian Trade Unions (CITU), Bhartiya Majdoor Sabha (BMS) and Hind Majdoor Sabha(HMS)participated as guests.
3. In the Management Training programme representatives from fortune 500 companies such as Tata Steel and IFFCO participated. Representatives from public sector undertakings like Mahanadi Coal Fields Ltd. and NALCO also participated.
4. In the workshop on Intellectual Property and Business organised in collaboration with Enhelion Knowledge Ventures Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi eminent speakers from industry like Rodney D Ryder, Partner, Scriboard- Advocates and Legal Consultants, James M., Director, Enhelion Knowledge Ventures Pvt. Ltd., Ashwin Madhavan, Lawyer, Scriboard- Advocates and Legal Consultants graced the occasion.
5. NLUO hosted Conference of Working Group on Human Rights twice in Cuttack and Bhubneshwar. It was sponsored by International Human Rights Commission.
6. NLUO hosted ILO Social Protection Floor in collaboration with ILO New Delhi. It organised several programmes on migrant labours in Bhubneshwar, Cuttack and Berhampur.

3.5.3 What is the mode of publicizing the expertise of the University for consultancy services? Which are the departments from whom consultancy has been sought?

Information regarding qualifications of faculty members and that of the University is available on the university website. Regular interaction with the industry members through seminars/conferences/ workshops is also another mode of advertisement. Students through regular internship programmes are an important link between the industry and the university.

3.5.4 How does the university utilize the expertise of its faculty with regard to consultancy services?

As and when the assistance of the University is sought for consultancy services, the task is assigned by the University to qualified faculty members, who have expertise in the field.

3.5.5 List the broad areas of consultancy services provided by the university and the revenue generated during the last four years.

No.	Programme	Dona/Amount (Rs.)
1.	Bankers training programme grant	6.8 lacs
2.	Rajiv Gandhi Advocate training programme	7.4 lacs
3.	Management training programme	6.60lacs
4.	UNICEF	1 crore, 42 lakhs
5.	UNDP	62 lacs
6.	Teachers Training Programme	6 Lacs
7.	Mid Term Review Human Rights Commission	50,000/-
8.	Consultancy on State Human Rights Institutions	1,14,354/-

3.6. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES AND INSTITUTIONAL SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (ISR)

3.6.1 How does the University sensitize its faculty and students on its Institutional Social Responsibilities? List the social outreach programmes which have created an impact on students' campus experience during the last four years.

1. **Legal Aid Clinic:** University has legal aid clinic and has adopted three districts for the purpose. University under the UNDP project on 'Access to justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Education'. Faculty and students have periodically organised legal aid clinics for the purpose. University has a Legal Aid Committee which is a student body and which also assists in the Legal Aid project. The Legal Aid Committee has played a very significant role in raising general awareness of rights and law in remote communities across the state of Orissa by organising Legal Literacy Programmes in innovative ways, thereby making the community receptive to the content of basic statutes and legislations. Legal aid clinics are covering filed of prisoners, labourers, famers, women, children and SC &ST.
2. **Village Legal Aid Centres:** Three legal centres at three different districts are operative. One is at Damapada in Cuttack district. Second is at Junkia in Kurda district. Third is at Brahamagiri in Puri district. These centres have offices with the required infrastructure. Three programme Associates are taking care legal aid clinics. One programme coordinator is appointed stationed at NLUO who coordinates the workings of the legal aid clinics. Programme Coordinator also monitors the performance of Programme

Associates. Ms. Suman Bhattmishra, Assistant Professor, NLUO is the principal coordinator for the project.

Legal Aid Centres conduct legal literacy programmes. So far legal literacy programmes on prison workers and land reforms have been conducted under the project Access to Justice. Centres are also doing conciliation services for resolution of disputes. Disputes are forwarded to District Legal Services Authority(DLSA) and State Legal Services Authority (SLSA). Legal Aid Clinics also help in resolution of matrimonial disputes. Programme Associates are also working to ensure that all welfare schemes of government reach to the persons in need of them like the Indira Awas Yojna, Biju Jyoti Yojna Physical Disability Certificates, Ration Cards etc.

3. Students are part of the empirical research programmes undertaken by various centres from time to time.
 - (a) **Project Astitva** was undertaken by the Centre for Industrial Relations and Labour Laws (CIRLL) which involved a survey of the conditions of workers in construction sites in the realty sector in an around Bhubneshwar. Filed visit by the concerned faculty and students was made at Cuttack-Bhubneshwar bypass, Cuttack-Bhubneshwar Highway Expansion Flyover, Royal Lagoon Housing, Bhubneshwar and Mani Tirumala Bhubneshwar.
 - (b) **Project Arogyada:** The project aimed at providing healthcare services to the construction workers engaged in the construction work inside the University campus. Under this programme the Centre for Industrial Relations and Labour Relations and Labour Laws in collaboration with JPM Rotary Eye Hospital & Research Institute organised a free eye check up camp within the premises.
 - (c) In addition to the above students have also organised blood donation camps on the University campus.

4. **Bare Foot Lawyers Programme:** University also has regular course on clinical legal education under which students undertake empirical research which helps the faculty and students know and understand the law as it works in society and their social responsibility as lawyers. University has started Barefoot Lawyers College programme under the UGC Community College Programme. The programme is designed to provide Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies. This is a two years course spread in four semesters. It offers 16 public legal education courses, 12 vocational legal skills courses and 4 practicum courses of learning based on Internship and field work. The aims and objectives of the programme are:
 - (a) To developing a basic understanding of law and justice delivery system including legal rights and duties.
 - (b) To acquaint learners with vocational legal skills to advance the cause of justice
 - (c) To create community paralegals to strength justice deliver system
 - (d) To train learners in public/community services by using several creative and innovative strategies of legal aid, public interest lawyering and community dispute resolution methods

The University has constituting two committees for smooth functioning of the Community College, as required under UGC Guidelines, firstly Board of Management (BoM) and secondly, Board of Studies (BoS). The members of these committees will be from industry, academia, TISS, NGOs and Government. The students on completion of two years of Advanced Vocational Diploma Programme in Paralegal Studies may join directly the third year of Bachelor of Vocational Degree Programme

This is an attempt to develop proactive role in educating the public about law and formulate legal empowerment using legal services and paralegal education. The course will also make an attempt to critically examine the contribution of legal education to bring the law closer to people and to reach out to communities. It will also examine the various efforts in India in strengthening legal aid and institutionalising paralegal education. Medium of instruction would be Odiya/Hindi/English.

3.6.2 How does the University promote university-neighbourhood network and student engagement, contributing to the holistic development of students and sustained community development?

1. **Legal Aid Programme:** University has adopted three villages in its legal aid programme. Under the UNDP legal aid project on 'Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Legal Education' three legal aid clinics have been established in three districts (Khurda, Cuttack and Puri) of with the support of High Court of Orissa and Orissa State Legal Services Authority.

The Legal Services Clinic of NLUO is run by students and faculty members, Legal literacy and legal training workshops for the poor are some of the techniques used by the clinic to ensure that the marginalised receive adequate remedy. For three years students have set up legal awareness programmes in various parts of Odisha. Till date 6 Legal Literacy-cum-Community Outreach Programmes have been conducted in remote villages of Khurda, Cuttack and Puri to educate people on social welfare schemes of the Government, Child Rights, Forest Rights and Legal Aid.

A toll free number has been installed in the university to allow people to communicate their problems without having to pay for it. The lines of this toll free number are open from 9 am to 5 pm of Mondays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays.

ii. **Compulsory Course on Legal Aid and PIL:** University has also started compulsory Legal Aid and PIL course for 4th year students. Students are divided into groups and each group works on one issue of social relevance. In this way students have been divided into five groups, namely, Community Adovcacy, Prison and Legal Service, Child Rights, Labour Rights and Land Rights. Students have to do field work, collect information from the people and prepare draft report of their experience. Students are also required to draft a PIL if there is any issue for which recourse to court may be advisable.

iii. **Street Play Competitions:** University is starting to conduct street play competitions to generate

legal awareness. The competitions are to be organised in collaboration with law firms Adyopant Legal and 'Atmabodh'. The street play competition to be held in 2016 will be open to law students of universities and colleges in Odisha.

3.6.3 How does the University promote the participation of students and faculty in extension activities including participation in NSS, NCC, YRC and other National and International Programmes?

University is going to start youth Parliamentary debate competition in 2016. The competition will be sponsored by Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of India. Ms. Hema Bindu would coordinate the programme. Competition would be open to students from universities and colleges in India.

3.6.4 Give details of social surveys, research or extension work, if any, undertaken by the University to ensure social justice and empowerment of the underprivileged and the most vulnerable sections of society?

1. As mentioned above project Astitva was a survey of working conditions of the workers on construction sites.
2. Under the UNICEF programme survey would be conducted in 38 districts of the State of Odisha on child rights issues.
3. One day workshop in collaboration with National Alliance for Women (Odisha Chapter) on Acquittal in Rape Cases in State of Odisha.
4. Under the Legal Aid & PIL course the students are divided into groups and conduct survey on various issues like migrant construction workers etc. **Details given in 3.6.2**

3.6.5 Does the University have a mechanism to track the students involvement in various social movements/activities which promote citizenship roles?

Students participate in social activities through university. There are student bodies like legal aid committee and through participation in various centres, students participate in the social movements and activities. In this way university keeps a track of the student participation in various activities.

3.6.6 Bearing in mind objectives and expected outcomes of extension activities organized by the University, how did they complement students' academic learning experience? Specify the values inculcated and the skills learnt.

The extension activities are part of university curriculum. Therefore they aid in the learning process of the students. Through research and extension activities, students are enabled to weigh the laws and their applications in light of their practical experience.

3.6.7 How does the University ensure the involvement of the community in its outreach activities and contribute to community development? Give details of initiatives of the University which have encouraged community participation in its activities?

As stated above the legal aid and community development programmes of the university are made successful through involvement of the neighbouring community.

1. Legal aid programmes help to disseminate basic knowledge and understanding of the relevant laws and their applications. The programme also helps in resolving disputes out of court.
2. Community development programme are designed to help in training paralegals who would be employed in various social sector organisations.

3.6.8 Give details of awards received by the institution for extension activities and/contributions to social/community development during the last four years.

None

3.7 COLLABORATION

3.7.1 How has the university's collaboration with other agencies impacted the visibility, identity and diversity of activities on campus? To what extent has the university benefitted academically and financially because of these collaborations?

The University has conducted training programmes for various sectors. It has helped to build up the reputation of the university in the industry. Due to recognition of its work university got the UNDP and UNICEF projects. University has also signed MoU with Kansas, Texas, TISS and Sri Sri University. Being a new university the collaborations are helping it to build its position in the legal academic. Collaborations with reputed foreign and national university is an acknowledgment of the promising future of the university.

3.7.2 Mention specific examples of how these linkages promote

Curriculum Development

So far the curriculum has been developed independently by the university taking into consideration the UGC and Bar Council norms. However, the industry collaboration has helped the university to structure its management and other courses in line with the business requirements and realities.

Visiting faculties from other universities and organizations conduct one credit courses which diversifies the student knowledge base and helps them gain specialized knowledge in certain areas.

Internship

Collaboration of the university with law firms, advocates, judges and companies helps the students get internship with reputed lawyers, judges and firms

On-the-job training

Internship are part of the BA/BBA LL.B. course. Internships provide much of the on the job training to the students and help them understand law in practice. University appoints new LL.M. graduates as Research Associates. They assist professors and also are encouraged to take independent seminar courses. This helps them to develop as teachers.

Research

As stated above research centres collaborate on research work with the industry. Often students develop and publish papers based on their experience in the internship.

3.7.3 Has the University signed anyMoUs with institutions of national/international importance/other universities/industries/corporate houses etc.? If yes, how have they enhanced the research and development activities of the University?

University has signed MoU with Kansas, Texas, TISS and Sri Sri University. Collaboration with TISS is helping the university with the Community Development Programme. Collaboration with Sri Sri university had enabled the university to conduct Yoga course for the first year students.

3.7.4 Have the university-industry interactions resulted in the establishment/creation of highly specialized laboratories/facilities?

So far no facility has been established in the university with the aid of any industry house. Already established Research Centres have gained financially through collaborations for research, training programmes and conferences/seminars. University has received aid from time to time from industries in the conduct of these programmes.

CRITERION IV: INFRASTRUCTURE AND LEARNING RESOURCES

4.1 PHYSICAL FACILITIES

4.1.1 How does the university plan and ensure adequate availability of physical infrastructure and ensure its optimal utilization?

Campus of the university is spread over 50 acres and 60 guntha (1,82,115 sq. meter) of land allotted by the State Government. Government of Odisha has extended all possible support to make the campus a world class physical and IT enabled with unique features.

NLUO is located in Cuttack, a city dating back to over a thousand years, and with a rich legal heritage – not only is the Orissa High Court situated here, but also some of the finest lawyers and judges of the country trace their roots back to this city.

Currently, the University has admitted students from no less than twenty-five States, representing a diverse range of socio-economic, ethnic, religious and cultural backgrounds. We hope that in the years to come, students from even more diverse backgrounds will join NLUO, thereby enhancing its truly national character.

The infrastructure facilities of NLUO consists of an Administrative Block, an Academic Block, 500 seating capacity Multipurpose Hall, 200 seating capacity Seminar Hall, a Library (under construction), Sports ground, Gymnasium and Yoga centre with modern equipment, separate boys and girls hostel.

Depending on the needs and the requirements, the University plans out from time to time the infrastructural facilities to be incorporated in its campus and the following major infrastructural facilities have been developed (Annexure 4.1.1):

- 1) Centralized Air conditioned Administrative Building
- 2) Centralized Air conditioned Library – in Progress
- 3) Centralized Air conditioned Academic Building (Consisting of Classrooms, Tutorials, Faculty Rooms, Dean Rooms, 200 seater Seminar Hall, 500 Seater Multi-Purpose Hall etc.) on 4149.5Sq.Mtr. Area.
- 4) Boys' Hostel with Single Occupancy Rooms & Geyser facilities in washrooms– 2Nos.
- 5) Girls' Hostel with Single Occupancy Rooms & Geyser facilities in washrooms – 1No.
- 6) Recreation Hall in each Hostel (Music room, Practice rooms with instruments, Television with D2H facilities)
- 7) Canteen and cafeteria – In each Hostel.
- 8) Sports Grounds & Yoga Centre
- 9) Staff Quarters – In Plan & Under Consideration
- 10) A.C. VIP and VVIP Guest House – In Plan & Under Consideration
- 11) Provisional Store
- 12) Laundry Service Provider

- 13) Photocopy and Printing facility
- 14) Bank counter and ATM Facility
- 15) Air conditioned Gym with modern equipment
- 16) Parking space for staff and visitors
- 17) Electrical room with DG Set
- 18) STP plant
- 19) Air conditioned Language Laboratory – In Plan & Under Consideration
- 20) Air conditioned Computer Laboratory (e-Brary) combined with Library
- 21) Air conditioned Legal History Museum
- 22) Transport facility to students on daily basis

Infrastructure facilities are utilised optimally. The college has adequate infrastructure for effective functioning of all its academic programmes. The regular class hours are 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. and the class rooms are allotted according to the general time table and care is taken to ensure that the class room facilities are utilized to the maximum. Auditorium and conference halls can be booked in advance. Computer labs and libraries are open from 8.00 a.m. to 12 a.m. on weekdays and 8.00 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Sundays to cater to the needs of the institutional members. Classrooms and auditoria are used to conduct value added course, certificate course, remedial classes, training and practice for various cultural events after class hours. Both the academic as well as residential blocks have been provided with round the clock connectivity through leased line connection using state-of-the-art Wi-fi technology. This in turn enhances accessibility to e-resources within the University premises at all times and irrespective of the location of the users. Playground and sports facilities are accessible to the students round the clock.

4.1.2 Does the university have a policy for the creation and enhancement of infrastructure in order to promote a good teaching-learning environment? If yes, mention a few recent initiatives.

The University reviews the requirements and accordingly plans out the infrastructure to promote conducive teaching and learning environment. Accordingly an Auditorium (Capacity of 800) is going to be constructed on structural design which will be the one of its kind among Indian Universities. The building will also have space to conduct more than one event at the same time. Apart from this, to beautify the campus and to provide a cool atmosphere especially during the summer season fountain has been constructed and trees to provide shade have been planted. The University has also done gardening and landscaping in the Campus for recreation and enhancement of infrastructure.

Construction of Swimming pool complex along with indoor games facilities is also under consideration.

4.1.3 How does the university create a conducive physical ambience for the faculty in terms of adequate research laboratories, computing facilities and allied services?

Each Faculty has been given individual laptops for academic and research work. University has separate e-Brary with 20 Computers, 24 hours Wi-Fi, and Scanner for academic, training and research work. Fully air conditioned, three floored rich library containing resource material from the field of Law, other subjects and other interdisciplinary areas is under construction.

4.1.4 Has the university provided all departments with facilities like office room, common room and separate rest rooms for women students and staff?

Being unitary University the facility of individual office room (82 offices with central A.C Systems) has been developed for all the faculty members and Staff. A faculty lounge has been provided to the faculty members. A separate rest room for women staff and students is also provided.

4.1.5 How does the university ensure that the infrastructure facilities are disabled-friendly?

Entire campus has been designed with the principle of barrier free architecture so that a differently abled person can move within the campus without any help. University provides accommodation to the differently abled person on the ground floor in the hostel. Elevator facility in the Administrative Block is available to commute to higher floors in any building/section and elevator facility in the Academic Block is under construction. Ramps have been made in all buildings to ensure free movement even with the wheel chairs.

Library offers special assistance to differently abled persons for searching books, journals or any other material. The University also facilitates such students with different software / hardware (like ear-phone/ document reader etc.) through the ICT Department.

4.1.6 How does the university cater to the requirements of residential students? Give details of Capacity of the hostels and occupancy (to be given separately for men and women)

Capacity of the hostels and occupancy (All the rooms are single rooms)

Hostels	Capacity	Occupants
Boys' Hostel – 01	255 (For Students)	215
Boys' Hostel – 02	255 (For Students)	140
Girls' Hostel	255 (For Students)	245

4.1.7 Does the university offer medical facilities for its students and teaching and non-teaching staff living on campus?

University has developed a Medical Center in the Halls of Residence, with visiting doctors and fulltime nurse available in the Campus. 24 hours ambulance facility with a separate driver is provided. The University has also entered into a MoU with the Ashwini Hospital for medical care of the students and staff. Apart from that a Health Center and facility of a Medical Store is also under consideration.

4.1.8 What special facilities are available on campus to promote students' interest in sports and cultural events/activities?

Recreational facilities in hostel/s like gymnasium, yoga centre, etc. :

University believes in overall development of students and so has created gymnasium with modern equipments, Recreational Halls (03), cemented basketball courts (02), Cemented Tennis court (01), volleyball court (01), kabaddi arena (02), badminton courts (03) and indoor games facility for chess, carom and table tennis.

An Auditorium with 800 seating capacity is also being developed and is on the verge of completion. The sports facilities like Football, Cricket, Swimming Pool, additional Tennis Courts, Basket Ball & Volleyball Courts are under plan and will be constructed soon.

Broadband connectivity / Wi-Fi facility in hostels:

Entire Girls and Boys Hostels are Wi-Fi Enabled. Student can access Internet, Intranet facility in any area of the hostels. The University has got the connection under the National Knowledge Network (NKN) Scheme of Central Government.

4.2. LIBRARY AS A LEARNING RESOURCE

4.2.1 Does the library have an Advisory Committee? Specify the composition of the committee. What significant initiatives have been taken by the committee to render the library student/user friendly?

Yes, there is an Advisory Committee. The members of the committee are:

1. Professor Dr. A. Aruna Shree Lakshmi, Convenor and Library I/c
2. Professor Madhubrata Rayasingh (Member)
3. Professor Arjyalopa Mishra (Member)
4. Professor Rajat Solanki (Member)
5. Chairman, ACC-EX-officio Member

The Library Committee advises on library policies, reviews users' feedback and recommends action on issues related to infrastructure, collections and services.

4.2.2 Provides details of the following;

Total area of the library (in Sq. Mts.): Presently housed in three class rooms of 32X22 sq ft. The main three storey building is under construction whose area is 2353 sq m.

Total seating capacity:150

Working hours (on working days, on holidays, before examination, during examination, during vacation):

On working days:8.00 am to 12 am

On holidays:10.00 am to 8 pm

Before and during examination: 8.00 am to 12 am

During vacation :8.30 am to 6 pm

Layout of the library (individual reading carrels, lounge area for browsing and relaxed reading, IT zone for accessing e-resources):

Since the library is temporarily housed in three class rooms, hence only the facility of reading room and circulation of books along with the facility of accessing e-resources are available for its users.

Clear and prominent display of floor plan; adequate sign boards; fire alarm; access to differently-abled users and mode of access to collection:

There are bay guides on each bay. Differently abled users are given personal attention on their visit to the library. Users are able to access the collection through IT enabled services.

4.2.3 Give details of the library holdings:

a)	Print (books, back volumes and theses)	21112
b)	Average number of books added during the last three years	5226
c)	Non Print (Microfiche, AV)	189 CD/DVD
d)	Electronic (e-books, e-journals)	All the books & journals available in our subscribed online databases
e)	Special collections (e.g. text books, reference books, standards, patents)	12697
f)	Book Banks	No
g)	Question Banks	Yes, previous year's question papers are available for use by the students

4.2.4 What tools does the library deploy to provide access to the collection?

❖ **OPAC:**

❖ Can be freely searched anywhere. Additional features like placing holds, tracking usage etc. through login authentication. **Link:** <http://14.139.213.74:8001>

❖ **Electronic Resource Management package for e-journals:** No

❖ **Federated searching tools to search articles in multiple databases:** No

❖ **Library website:** **Link:** <http://www.nluo.ac.in/page.php?page=an-overview>

❖ **In-house/remote access to e-publications:**

❖ All the online resources are accessible by unlimited number of users through out the University campus. Faculty and students are also able to access the online resources from outside the campus through in house developed solution by ICT department.

4.2.5 To what extent is ICT deployed in the library? Give details with regard to

❖ **Library automation:**

All the library operations are automated using integrated library management software Koha. Circulation service is functional with RFID and smart card technology operated by library staff.

❖ **Total number of computers for general access:**

17 computers for users available during library hours.

❖ **Total numbers of printers for general access:**

No

❖ **Internet band width speed 2mbps 10 mbps 1 GB:**

1 GBPS NKN connectivity.

❖ **Institution repository:**

No

❖ **Content management system for e-learning:**

No

❖ **Participation in resource sharing networks/consortia (like INFLIBNET):**

Member of UGC INFONET consortium.

4.2.6 Provide details (per month) with regard to

Average number of walk-ins	6000
Average number of books issued/returned (Per day)	60-70
Ratio of library books to students enrolled	35:1
Average number of books added during the last four years	
Average number of login to OPAC	-----
Average number of login to e-resources	-----
Average number of e-resources downloaded/printed	-----
Number of IT (Information Technology) literacy trainings organized	Depending upon the need constant training is being provided.

4.2.7 Give details of specialized services provided by the library with regard to

Manuscripts	-----
Reference	Library provides its users with direction to library materials, advice on library collections and services
Reprography/Scanning	Scanner is available for general access
Inter-library Loan Service	No
Information Deployment and Notification	Library circulates new arrivals, and books under acquisition list to all the students and staff members apart from updating/informing students/faculty members through email about the online databases, E-books, E journals etc.
OPAC	http://14.139.213.74:8001/
Internet access	Wireless internet access is available throughout the campus. Computers are available in the library for this purpose. Personal laptops and mobile devices are also used.
Downloads	Most subscribed e-resources allow unlimited downloads subject to copyright regulations.
Printers	No
Reading list/ Bibliography compilation	Prepared on request
In-house/remote access to e-resources:	All e-resources are accessible throughout the campus and remotely also through in house developed solutions.
User orientation	Library provides general orientation to the new

	faculty and staff about the facilities at the beginning of a new semester and also provides on request basis.
Assistance in searching Databases	Library professionals provide assistance in database searching in person as well as email and phone.
INFLIBNET/IUC facilities	Free access to Manupatra, Heinonline, Jstor, Westlaw India

4.2.8 Provide details of the annual library budget and the amount for purchasing new books and journals:

Currently the University has a modest annual budget of Rs 53,00,000/- for library which is located temporarily in the Academic Block. A separate Library with four floors will be ready soon and the University will allocate approximate budgetary for purchase of new books.

4.2.9 What initiatives has the university taken to make the library a happening place on campus?

- ❖ Well organized, structured and comfortable.
- ❖ Open for users from 8 AM to till 12 AM on working days.
- ❖ Hub of world legal literature
- ❖ Latest ICT application for library services and system

4.2.10 What are the strategies used by the library to collect feedback from its users? How is the feedback analysed and used for the improvement of the library services?

Users are encouraged to send their feedback to the mail ID, circulationdesk@nluo.ac.in. The feedbacks received are responded within two working days. Users can also approach library staff on duty for instant resolution of the problems.

4.2.11 List the efforts made towards the infrastructural development of the library in the last four years.

- ❖ Library management system Koha was installed with RFID integration.
- ❖ 17 computer terminals have been provided in the library for database searching and study purpose.
- ❖ CCTV cameras have been installed within library.
- ❖ Library is well equipped with Wi-Fi and wired LAN connectivity.

4.3. IT INFRASTRUCTURE

4.3.1 Does the university have a comprehensive IT policy with regard to

IT Service Management – ICT department of the University takes care of the provided IT services.

Information Security, Network Security –

- ❖ Anti-Virus is loaded on all students and staff laptops / Desktops
- ❖ We have enabled Anti-Virus scanning on Internet Firewall
- ❖ Web filtering policy is implemented as per defined guidelines for Staff and students
- ❖ High end redundant firewall is implemented for network security with continuous observation on network.
- ❖ Our network is Authentication based. Every student and staff have separate User name/ Password for accessing the network.
- ❖ Only required ports are open on network for security purposes.

Following categories are blocked for Internet access:

- Potentially Liable – Hacking / Illegal / Unethical / Abuse
- Nudity
- Pornography
- Peer to peer file sharing
- Phishing
- Spam URL's

Risk Management – Regular backup of Server Data is taken automatic. Laptop data backup is done on File Server / USB HDD frequently.

Software Asset Management - No

Open Source Resources - Using KOHA for Library Management

Green Computing –

- ❖ Power-down the CPU and all peripherals during extended periods of inactivity.
- ❖ Try to do computer-related tasks during contiguous, intensive blocks of time, leaving hardware off at other times.
- ❖ Power-up and power-down energy-intensive peripherals such as printers according to need.
- ❖ Use light-emitting-diode (LED) monitors rather than cathode-ray-tube (CRT) monitors.
- ❖ Minimize the use of paper
- ❖ Discard used or unwanted electronic equipment in a convenient and environmentally responsible manner.

Microsoft Software Licenses - Agreement with Microsoft for employees to provide licensed/Legal Operating System and MS Office licenses.

4.3.2 Give details of the university's computing facilities i.e., hardware and software.

❖ Number of systems with individual Configurations –

Sl.No.	Items	Quantity
1	Laptops with Intel core2duo, 320 GB HDD, 2GB RAM	10
2	Laptops with Intel corei3, 500 HDD, 4GB RAM	22
3	Laptop with Intel core2duo, 500 GB HDD, 4GB RAM	1
4	Laptop with Intel core2duo, 250-320 GB HDD, 4GB RAM	11
5	Imac laptop with intel corei5, 256 GB HDD,4GB RAM	1
6	Desktops with Intel core2duo, 250GB HDD, 2GB RAM	18
7	Desktops with Intel core2duo, 500GB HDD, 4 GB RAM	8
8	Desktop with Intel Pentium,320 GB HDD,2GB RAM	12
9	Desktop with Intel Core i3,500 GB HDD,4GB RAM	27

Above all Systems are with Microsoft Windows 7/8, Antivirus and MS Office 2007.

- ❖ HP Servers with Intel Xeon processor, 2x500 GB HDD, 8 GB RAM
 - 1 HP Servers with Intel Xeon processor, 2x600 GB HDD, 32 GB RAM
- ❖ HP Servers with Intel Xeon Processor, 2x600 GB HDD, 64 GB RAM
 - 1 Storage Area Network (SAN) with 10x600GB storage
- ❖ 1 Network Attached Storage (NAS) with 2TB storage
 - **Computer-Student ratio** - 20 / 625. Apart from these, University has provided Laptops and Desktops to each faculty members and administrative staff members and also the students have their own laptops.
- ❖ **Dedicated computing facilities** – IT Application and Infrastructure details are given below:
 - IT Application in use:
 - Tally ERP Client/Server - Accounting
 - Biometric Attendance / Access Control
 - Koha - Library management
 - Website – CMS content management system
 - CCTV – IP Surveillance
 - Microsoft Office, SQL Server, Trend Micro Office Scan Corporate Endpoint
 - Protection anti virus
 - Cyberoam UTM/Firewall with VPN, anti-virus, content filtering, intrusion

detection and traffic shaping

- IP based Intercom/VOIP
- Email on cloud - managed by Google

❖ IT Infrastructure details:

- Motorola Wi-Fi AP's (621) – 157
- Motorola Wi-Fi Controllers (RFS-7000) - 2
- CCTV Camera's (DLINK) - 15
- DLINK POE Switches - 50
- Cyberoam UTM/ Firewall - (1000i) – 1
- Hub Rooms - connected via fiber network – 4-5
- Servers (HP Proliant 360P GEN8/ HP Proliant 320E GEN8/V2) – 5
- HP Storage(SAN+NAS) - 2
- Laptops - 45
- Desktops - 65
- Printers - Large (Canon 6055/4225/2422/c2225, Ricoh MP 2000L2)-6
- Printers –Small (Canon 4570dw/4870dw,HP 3005DN/2055DN/P1007/4488)-10
- Bio-Metric – Savior – 03(For staff & student attendance)
- Scanner small (HP Scan jet G2410) -2

❖ AV Facility:

- Conference rooms with Video Conference, Mikes, screen and Projector
- Conference rooms with Video Conference, Mikes, screen and Projector
- Smart Class Rooms with Interactive board, mikes, screens and projectors,
- E-podium – 4
- Class Rooms with mikes, screens and projectors – 8
- Language Lab with Desktops, screen and projector – 1

❖ Internet Bandwidth:

- 1Gbps * 1 (NKN)
- Data Cards (Tata Photon, BSNL) – 4

❖ Voice Communication:

- Land Lines (BSNL) - 17
- Intercom (Grand Stream) -50
- **LAN Facility** - Entire campus is Wi-Fi enabled and all staff and students have network connectivity with individual authentication.
- **Number of Nodes / Computers with Internet Facility** – 865+

4.3.3. What are the institutional plans and strategies for deploying and upgrading the IT infrastructure and associated facilities?

The university's plans and strategies towards IT up-gradation seek to adopt all the latest technologies as per requirement .

- ❖ Last year we entirely changed our Firewall system / Web Filtering systems with better technology and future requirements. This Network is capable enough to cater the needs of next 5 years with up to 1000 Students.
- ❖ As a policy all the systems are with fault tolerance / redundancy for providing network / application uptime above 99.%.
- ❖ We have plans to upgrade Smart class rooms with recording facility with availability on Intranet.

4.3.4. Give details on access to on-line teaching and learning resources and other knowledge and information database/packages provided to the staff and students for quality teaching, learning and research.

Access to following E-Resources from Campus and off-campus is provided to all faculty members and students.

Sl.No.	E-Resources
1	Corporate Law Adviser
2	Economic and Political Weekly
3	Heinonline
4	Journal of World Trade
5	JSTOR
6	Kluwer Arbitration
7	Kluwer Competition Law
8	Lexis India
9	Manupatra
10	Oxford Handbooks Online
11	Sage Journals Online
12	SCC online
13	Westlaw India

4.3.5 What are the new technologies deployed by the university in enhancing student learning and evaluation during the last four years and how do they meet new / future challenges?

- ❖ Providing On-line resources from outside University network through in housed developed solution.

- ❖ Providing the Smart Class rooms with enhanced AV facility including Projectors, multiple screens, interactive board and mikes
- ❖ In the interests of modernization and creation of an efficient library management system, NLUO has implemented KOHA in its library.

4.3.6 What are the IT facilities available to individual teachers for effective teaching and quality research?

- ❖ Laptop to every faculty member
- ❖ Wi-Fi connectivity within campus
- ❖ Internet Data card for off-campus Internet connectivity for accessing E-resources all the time e-Resources through the Library

4.3.7 Give details of ICT-enabled classrooms/learning spaces available within the University? How are they utilized for enhancing the quality of teaching and learning?

We have ICT-enabled classrooms for different purposes to improve the quality of teaching and learning with following facilities:

- Dedicated computer system in each class room with Intranet and Internet connectivity
- Projector and Screen for projection and display
- Speakers for proper sound
- Collar and table mike for teachers
- Video Conference system in conference rooms and auditoriums used for lecture
- From an off-campus location or combined class between Universities.
- Interactive board with recording facility

4.3.8. How are the faculty assisted in preparing computer - aided teaching - learning materials? What are the facilities available in the university for such initiatives?

Faculty members in the University are motivated to prepare and use teaching learning methods with the aid of computers. The college has created following facilities for assisting the faculty with the use of computer aided teaching learning materials:

- ❖ Each faculty member has been provided with an individual laptop with internet connectivity.
- ❖ An email with University domain has been provided to each student, faculty and department of the University to help in the dissemination of learning resource to students.
- ❖ Cloud computing facilities like Google drive, Drop box Sky drive are used by the faculty for sharing e-resources.
- ❖ Smart boards are used for presentations by the faculty for lectures and student presentations.

- ❖ The faculty is also trained through different webinars organized in using different e-library databases like Manupatra, Hein online, LexisNexis, Westlaw, All India Reports (AIR) among others.
- ❖ The library also serves as a repository of e-resources and multimedia database

4.3.9 How are the computers and their accessories maintained?

For all the important equipment AMC agreement is done with vendor wherever necessary.

- ❖ Day to day IT issues are handled by IT Department.

4.3.10 Does the university avail of the National Knowledge Network connectivity? If so, what are the services availed of?

Yes. For now only Internet service is availed.

4.3.11 Does the university avail of web resources such as Wikipedia, dictionary and other education enhancing resources? What are its policies in this regard?

A proper network and connectivity is provided to Staff and Students to have full use of web resources. It is open to individual faculty to use these resources effectively as per their requirement which they do in the course of their work

4.3.12 Provide details on the provision made in the annual budget for the update, deployment and maintenance of computers in the university.

Rs 38,00,000 (approx.)

4.3.13 What plans have been envisioned for the gradual transfer of teaching and learning from closed university information network to open environment?

University is planning to introduce technology for:

- ❖ Online lectures through video conferencing/Skype
- ❖ Recording of Lectures and keep on web/server
- ❖ Development of Online Courses through Learning Management system

4.4 Maintenance of Campus Facilities

4.4.1 Does the university have an estate office / designated officer for overseeing the maintenance of buildings, class-rooms and laboratories? If yes, mention a few campus specific initiatives

Undertaken to improve the physical ambience.

University has specific staff responsible for overseeing the maintenance of buildings, class-rooms and laboratories, halls of residence, guest house with fully dedicated staff members. Technicians and Operators are available full time in the university. STP Plant has been installed with proper drainage system.

4.4.2 How are the infrastructure facilities, services and equipments maintained? Give details. Electrical; HVAC (Air conditioning plants) plumbing water coolers, CCTV, housekeeping etc. are maintained by annual maintenance contract system.

University has Annual maintenance contract system for the services mentioned in the query.

Any other information regarding Infrastructure and Learning Resources which the university would like to include.

CCTV cameras are installed at various important locations in the campus for security and safety purpose.

- ❖ State-of-the-art ICT infrastructure including Server Room. Computer Local Area Network with more than 100 number of Computer Systems and 10 number of Servers connecting all the departments and building in the Campus through Fibre optic cables
- ❖ Tree Plantation in more than 2000 Sq. Mt.
- ❖ Plantation of more than 3,000 trees inside the NLUO Campus.
- ❖ Recycling of waste water through sewage treatment plant
- ❖ RFID entry-exit system facility in the library.

CRITERION-V: STUDENT SUPPORT AND PROGRESSION

5.1 STUDENT MENTORING AND SUPPORT

5.1.1 Does the university have a system for student support and mentoring? If yes, what are its structural and functional characteristics?

Yes, University has students from more than 24 states. Since they are from diverse background the University ensures student support and mentoring to enhance the learning. The student support and mentoring is provided by two committees, Academic Support Committee and Faculty and student Peer group. Its structural and functional characteristics are explained below.

Part A- Structural and functional characteristics of students support.

- ❖ A faculty member is assigned the duties to mentor each batch of students in the capacity of class teacher.
- ❖ Academic support committee consist of one faculty and students group which will support and mentor the students who is finding difficult in studies and other academic activities. Besides, the committee conducts remedial classes for these students.
- ❖ NLUO being a residential university, it has its own hostels, separately for boys and girls. Each hostel is monitored by a Assistant warden and Resident warden, who are also faculty members.
- ❖ The Chief Warden looks after over all hostel management.
- ❖ NLUO facilitates students outing every day in the university bus from 04.00 pm to 07.00pm from university to Cuttack city

Part B- Structural and functional characteristics of supporting system.

- ❖ The university website provides all information to the students as well as to their parents about the activities which take place in the university.
- ❖ Parents can also have alerts sent to them about students' attendance on regular basis.
- ❖ The university has the facility of Intra-net to provide all relevant information about their academic and extracurricular activities.
- ❖ The website contains a host of information available for the student community, including academic schedule for all batches, academic calendar, timetables, important announcements, deadlines, events, activities, notices, examination details, list of holidays etc.
- ❖ The student community has access to their respective course curriculum through the intranet.
- ❖ All university notices are uploaded on intra-net regularly. Intra-net is accessible to the student from any part of the world.
- ❖ All announcements regarding events and activities are also sent on the intranet apart from the website so that maximum access is provided.
- ❖ The students can access online database links sitting from their hostel rooms.

- ❖ Library remote facilities can not only be used from campus, but also from any part of the world. This helps students participating in various activities in different parts of India and abroad.
- ❖ The university helps the student to get financial assistance by way of availing scholarship educational loans. Besides NLUO provides number of endowment schemes.
- ❖ To support the students with financial assistance, the university also provides scholarships to the two most deserving students of every class of graduation and post-graduation courses, every year.
- ❖ NLUO has provide space for SBI bank and ATM counter that allow seamless access to cash on campus.
- ❖ NLUO has deputed a faculty member as teacher in charge of the class to give individual attention to each student.

5.1.2 Apart from classroom interaction, what are the provisions available for academic mentoring?

- ❖ Class room mentoring is a regular feature at NLUO.
- ❖ The students are free to consult any faculty member during office hours individually or even after office hour to discuss their academic as well as personal issues.
- ❖ The outside classroom interactions includes :
 - **Project consultations-** Each faculty member offers considerable time for project discussions and guidance.
 - **Clinics:** Academic mentoring is also offered through participation in several clinics engaged by the faculty members.
 - **Offering tutorials-** every students has an opportunity to interact with the faculties about the class room discussion . the tutorials are held during post lunch hours.
 - **Peer group mentoring:** Senior students routinely engage in providing academic mentoring to juniors. This programme allows each junior student to pair up with a senior and benefit from guidance on regular basis in projects, activities and other questions in academics.
- ❖ The Assistant wardens and resident wardens of the girls and boys hostels, looks after the residential needs of the students.
- ❖ There is one Chief Warden for both the hostels take care of all issues relating to the hostel rooms.
- ❖ The assistant to warden and Hostel office staff also provide support and guidance the students.

- ❖ One faculty member is assigned as 'Batch Coordinator' for each class for necessary guidance and counselling to the students.
- ❖ The University at the beginning of the semester organizes a orientation program for a week to counsel and familiarize the students with course curriculum and learning environment at NLUO. Various experts will be invited for interacting with students.
- ❖ The Placements Cell, Sports Committee, Cultural Committee, Literary and Debating Committee, Anti-Sexual Harassment Cell and Anti-Ragging Cell are also there to guide and counsel the students.
- ❖ Library facilities are available till midnight on campus. Library is fully automated and circulation of books is maintained through electronic Library cum Identity Cards with the help of bar-code system. Library is well equipped with OPAC, CCTV System, computer terminals, Heavy Duty Printers for accessing electronic databases. We have held a week long program open to all students to teach the use of online databases for legal research. The databases covered included Manupatra, SCC Online, Hein Online, Westlaw, Justor etc. Volunteers from senior batches who were adept at using these databases conducted the classes.
- ❖ Motivation to work towards social welfare is done through organizing legal aid camps, blood donation camps and other such activities.

5.1.3 Does the university have any personal enhancement and development schemes such as career counselling, soft skill development, career-path-identification, and orientation to wellbeing for its students? Give details of such schemes.

- ❖ **Yes**, NLUO offers avenues for personal enhancement and development by way of career counselling, soft skill development, career-path-identification, and orientation to wellbeing for its students. The responsibility of handling campus recruitments at National Law University Odisha (NLUO) is entrusted with the Recruitment Coordination Committee (RCC). A placement officer is appointed to liaison between different organizations, training houses, RCC and the University. A faculty advisor is there to ensure the smooth running of the RCC and plays a major role in the placement activities. The RCC is a student body officially designated with the responsibility of facilitating the procedure of recruitment. We liaison with the existing and prospective recruiters including law firms, corporate houses, legal practitioners, law & policy research organizations, government bodies and international & multilateral institutions. We take initiative from seventh semester onwards to place the students in the different organization.

Great emphasis is laid on ensuring that the recruiting organizations visiting the university carry out pre-placement talks. We encourage companies to visit our campus and make a presentation before the students. Through these talks the students gain more exposure to the company's working culture and opportunities for growth, and hence make an informed decision. The companies can also use this as a platform to display their services and products to the students and faculty members.

Realizing the importance of training for the students, emphasis is being given on imparting training to the students by the expert trainers. The University engages expert in house trainers and best training house in the country for competency mapping and assessing the gap between the existing skill and required skill. Training need is trailed based on the assessment result. The students are also given information of the deficiencies and counseled on right approach for their self improvement and development.

We are proud of our students who have successfully competed in the test and Interview organized by different organizations of the country. We extend our hearty congratulations to the students, who have secured employment and we wish them great success.

Progress for next graduating batch

The placement drives for the 2011-16 batch commenced in May 2015. Already few students have received offer letter. This year, the University added a good number of reputed industrial houses and organizations to the list of esteemed recruiters while maintaining the faith by existing recruiters. We very much hope and believe to see a good number this year.

- ❖ **Students alumni's** both who have pursued LLM or higher studies in foreign universities and also those working in corporate and judiciary are invited to interact with the students so as to give them a better understanding of the prospective future opportunities and also prepare accordingly. We also encourage alumni interactions with existing student community on regular basis by way of lectures formal and informal presentations.
- ❖ **Orientation programmes:** Every batch is offered with orientation programmes for career identification by inviting experts in the field.
- ❖ **Library services:** Library services are available for judicial service, civil services and other competitive exams preparation. Students have access to materials which are useful in cracking various competitive exams.
- ❖ **Academic Support Committee:** The services of this committee are available to those students who are finding difficulties in learning, project preparation as well as moot and any other academic activities.

5.1.4 Does the university provide assistance to students for obtaining educational loans from banks and other financial institutions?

Yes the university provides assistance to students for obtaining education loans from the banks. The university has opened a branch of State Bank of India in the campus to facilitate the student to take advantage of all the educational support schemes.

5.1.5 Does the university publish its updated prospectus and handbook annually? If yes, what are the main issues / activities / information included / provided to students through these documents? Is there a provision for online access?

Yes the university publishes its updated prospectus annually. It also publishes its annual report, newsletters, moot court activities brochures etc. The updated prospectus contains:

- ❖ Vision

- ❖ Objectives
- ❖ Our study programme
- ❖ Our Governing Bodies;
- ❖ About the Faculty;
- ❖ About the Guest Faculty;
- ❖ List of Special Lectures delivered at the university;
- ❖ Convocation
- ❖ Research Centres and Research Projects
- ❖ About the Non-Teaching Staff;
- ❖ The University Health Centre;
- ❖ NLUO Code of Conduct;
- ❖ Hostel Rules;
- ❖ List of University Holidays;
- ❖ Important Instructions to the Students;
- ❖ NLUO Regulations on Class Attendance;
- ❖ Anti Ragging Message;
- ❖ List Memorandums of Understanding (MoUs) with other Institutions;
- ❖ NLUO Membership of Professional Organisations

NLUO updates all its publications including brochures, annual report, newsletters etc in its website.

5.1.6 Specify the type and number of university scholarships / freeships given to the students during the last four years. Was financial aid given to them on time? Give details (in a tabular form) for the following categories: UG/PG/M.Phil/Ph.D./ Diploma/others (please specify).

National Law University Odisha, Cuttack is providing scholarships and freeships to students in every academic year based on their CGPA and economic background.

Details of Scholarship provided to students:

Sl.No.	Name of the Student
01	Naman Singh Bagga
02	Noopur Srivastava
03	Shobit Batta
04	Dhruv Tiwari
05	Priyadarshi Mishra
06	Sumit Mishr
07	Meghamala Mukherjee
08	Vinit Agarwal
09	Shivika Agarwal
10	Sakshi Mishra

5.1.7 What percentage of students receive financial assistance from State Government, Central government and other National agencies (Kishore Vaigyanik Protsahan Yojana (KVPY), SN Bose Fellow, etc.)?

Yes, the University does encourage financial assistance from the Central, State and other agencies. Students are receiving scholarship from State Government and Central Government The list is attached:

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Batch	UG/PG
01	Sourav Mishra	2012`- 13	UG
	Avilash Kumbhar		
	Gaurav Raj		
	Master Debasis		
	Rajesh Kumar		
	Shakti Sekhar		
	Souradeep Ray		
	Anil Kumar		
	Vaishali Baderia		
	Abhay Pratap Singh Tomar		
	Lalit Meena		
	Manisha Rawat		
	Priscilla Lalnupuii		
	Rajan Kumar Meena		
	Ramesh Kumar		
	Victoria Murmu		P.G.
	Panila Theengh		
	Abhishek Das	2013-14	UG
	Abhishek Prajapati		
	Amos Perlman Rymbai		
	Girija Shankar Bagh		
	Mitali Kori		
	Rohit Kumar		
	Suman Setty		
	Abinaya V.		
	Devarkonda Aneesh		
	Monika Nakwal		
	Pulak Syman		
	Suchita Nidhi Tigga		
	Abhipsa Mallik		
	Pradeep Ahirwar		
	Batan Moyong		PG
	Kumar Siddharth	2014-15	UG
	Saista Parwin		

	Hemant Prajapati		
	Pritam Das		
	Samyaka Dhoke		
	Shreya Singh		
	Vineet Kumar		
	Austin Joy Trikey		
	Harshvardhan Pabri		
	Masud-ul-Hussain		
	Sangadala Dheera kaniska		
	Sidhanta Karan Singh		
	Shatadru Roy		PG
	Susmita Das		
	Parul Mog		
	Tashi Doma Sherpa		

Students receiving scholarship from IDIA:

Sl.No.	Name of the student
01	Avadhuta Vamsi Krishna
02	Guddurru Sudheer Reddy
03	Narala Chenna Reddy

5.1.8 Does the university have an International Student Cell to attract foreign students and cater to their needs?

The University has provision for admission of Foreign National Students and Non-Resident Indian Students in the five-year Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate Program. Since the admission of the Foreign National and NRI Students are done through the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT), the University does not have any cell International Student Cell for the purpose. We also have signed the MOU with University of Texas, USA for the student exchange programme.

5.1.9 Does the university provide assistance to students for obtaining educational loans from banks and other financial institutions?

Yes the university provides assistance to students for obtaining education loans from the banks. The university has opened a branch of State Bank of India on the campus to facilitate the student to take advantage of all the educational support schemes

5.1.10 What types of support services are available for:

- ❖ **Overseas students: NIL**
- ❖ **Differently-abled students:** Physically challenged students are admitted in the university as per government of reservation policy. Presently 3% seats are reserved for

both graduate and postgraduate course. The university is disabled friendly. Any part of the university is accessible to the differently abled students. The university also provides for software facilities for print disabled candidates based on request made by the concerned candidates.

❖ **SC/ST, OBC and economically weaker sections:** The University complies with all government norms regarding reservations. The university provides scholarships and tuition waivers. The scholarships are provided to the SC/ST students in the university as per government university schemes.

❖ **Students participating in various competitions/conferences in India and abroad:**

Yes, NLUO provides assistance to all students to take part in various activities such as:

- University funds participation in Moot Court competitions at national and international levels.
- Participation in literary and debate competition;
- Participation in Cultural fest at the national and state level;
- Participation in sports fest at the national and state level;
- Participation in client counselling;
- Participation in essay writing competition etc.
- Students have limited attendance exemption to participate in events as per NLUO regulations.
- Students are allowed to take exams and post assignment if there is a clash between moot courts and other prominent activities.

❖ **Health centre, health insurance etc.:** Yes, NLUO provides health assistance to all the students. Doctors are available for consultation and Health care centres provide basic medical facilities. The University has also empanelled three nearby private Hospitals for attending the students. The university has its own ambulance with 24x7 availability on the campus to attend any emergency call.

❖ **Skill development (spoken English, computer literacy, etc.) :** Yes, NLUO is providing computer lab and language training from the very inception of the university.

❖ **Performance enhancement for slow learners:** Yes, Remedial and extra classes are being conduct on need and demand basis. **Academic Support Committee** is student run committee headed by a faculty coordinator with the guidance of faculty members, where tutorial classes are being conducted on need base.

❖ **Exposure of students to other institutions of higher learning/ corporate/business houses, etc. :** Yes, Internship are arranged for students during the semester break with NGOs, corporate house, lower court, high court, senior advocates and PSUs. Placement and Internship committee will lead the endeavour for internship during semester break. Internship and placement department is established to cater the career needs of the

students. Regular career counselling programme are being conducted especially for the fourth and fifth year students

- ❖ **Publication of student magazines:** NLUO publishes student law journal annually. (For more details: see 5.3.4)

5.1.11 Does the university provide guidance and / or conduct coaching classes for students appearing for Civil Services, Defense Services, NET/SET and any other competitive examinations? If yes, what is the outcome?

No, the university is not providing such kind of coaching classes for competitive exams.

5.1.12 Mention the policies of the University for enhancing student participation in sports and extracurricular activities through strategies / schemes such as:

❖ **Additional academic support and academic flexibility in examinations:**

- Extension of submission of project.
- Special test for those who missed out due to participation.
- Condonation of attendance
- Travel Grant

❖ **Special dietary requirements, sports uniform and materials.**

- The university also organizes intra-university sports competition every year. The prizes for the winner and runner ups are distributed during annual function.
- The gymnasium has advanced machines required for exercise. The students, both males and females, carry out work outs under the guidance of qualified trainers.
- The university has also provided the facility of indoor games within compounds of the boys and girls hostels. There are indoor games like - table tennis, carom, chess, and badminton. All necessary sports equipments are provided by the university.
- The mess menu consists of food item which takes care of the nutritional needs of the students.

5.1.13 Does the university have an institutionalized mechanism for students' placement? What are the services provided to help students identify job opportunities, prepare themselves for interview, and develop entrepreneurship skills?

The University has a separate Placement Cell that works under the supervision of the faculty in-charge, Placement Officer and has student members.

This cell makes the students aware about the job opportunities and also the requirements of the jobs. As such it helps them to choose for one of the specialization offered by the University in the IV and V year study of the graduation course.

The placement brochure is prepared and published by the University every year before the final batch of students pass out. The brochure provides details of the individual students including the specialization opted in the course, internships undertaken during the course, publications of papers, academic achievements and participation in other co-curricular activities. The recruitment brochure provides all relevant information about the courses studied by the students to the recruiters. It helps the prospective employers to assess the suitability of the students for their concern. The recruiters are also invited for on campus and off campus placements.

5.1.14 Give the number of students selected during campus interviews by different employers (list the employers and the number of companies who visited the campus during the last four years).

FINAL PLACEMENT REPORT						
BA LLB & BBA LLB, 2011-16 BATCH						
Sl No	Date	Name of the Company	Package offered	Job Location	No of Students Appeared	No of Students Selected
1	04-10-2015	Thomson & Reuters (Pangea 3)	4.85-5.5 Lakh/year	Delhi	20	3
2	31/10/ 2015	Srei Infrastructure Finance Limited	5.5 Lakh/year		12	Awaiting
PLACEMENT IN PIPELINE						
1		Mahindra Finance				
2		ICICI Lombard				
3		Sunderswamy & Ramdas				
4		MD & T Partners				
5		The Law Point				
6		Athena Law Associates.				

FINAL PLACEMENT REPORT						
BA LLB & BBA LLB, 2010-15 BATCH						
Sl No	Name of the Company	Type of drive (campus/ telephonic/ Video conference)	Package offered	Job Location	No of Students Appeared	No of Students Selected
1	Thomson & Reuters (Pangea 3)	Campus	4.85-5.5 Lakh/year	Delhi	22	5
2	ICICI Lombard GIC Ltd	Campus	3-7 Lakh/Year	Unspecified		4
3	Pramatha	Telephonic and PI in Bangalore	3.5 Lakh/Year	Bangalore	11	2
5	Samvad Partners	Telephonic.	3.5 Lakh/Year	Delhi	3	1
6	Chhandha Management Pvt. Ltd.	Telephonic.	3-3.8 Lakh/Year	Vadodra	2	1
7	Luthra & Luthra	CV Shortlisting		Unspecified	4	3
8	Department of School and Mass education	Campus	3.00 Lakh/year	Bhubaneswar	2	2
9	Khaitan & Co.	PPO		Kolkata		1
10	Indus Law	PPO		Delhi		1
11	Neeraj Associates	PPO		Lucknow		1
12	AZB	PPO		Noida		1
13	Argus Partners	PPO		Mumbai		1
14	PwC	PPO		Mumbai		1

FINAL PLACEMENT REPORT					
BA LLB & BBA LLB, 2009-14 BATCH					
Sl No	Name of the Company	Package offered	Job Location	No of Students Appeared	No of Students Selected
1	Khaitan & Co., Delhi	8 lakhs			1 (PPO)
2	Lakshmikumaran & Sridharan Attorneys, Delhi	7 lakhs			1 (PPO)
3	Amarchand Mangaldas, Mumbai	5 lakhs			2
4	International Trade Law Consultant, New Delhi	3 lakhs			1
5	Parekh & Co. Advocates, New Delhi	3 lakhs			2
6	Bharti Infratel Ltd, Bhubaneswar	4 lakhs			1
7	Quislex, Hyderabad	4 lakhs			3
8	Tamilnadu IPR Attorney Association, Chennai	3 lakhs			1
9	Vaish Associates, Delhi	6 lakhs			1 (PPO)
10	Dhir & Dhir Associates, Delhi	5 lakhs			1 (PPO)
11	Sarthak & Advoactes, Delhi	3 lakhs			1

5.1.15 Does the university have a registered Alumni Association? If yes, what are its activities and contributions to the development of the university?

The University is in the process of registering Alumni Association.

There is regular interaction with past students and they are invited to the important events organised by the university. The past students are also involved by getting their participation as judges in moot court competition as well a debate competition.

5.1.16 Does the university have a student grievance Redressal Cell? Give details of the nature of grievances reported. How were they redressed?

Yes the University has a student Grievance Redressal cell. Our University has a student body called the "STUDENT COUNCIL". The committee is governed by the professors of our university. Complaints of the students are taken care by the committee and the professors involve in it.

University provides various types of grievance redressal system according to subject matter like for examination related grievances there is Examination Committee and against the decision of Examination Committee appellate authority is the Vice-Chancellor, for disciplinary related issues University Disciplinary Committee is first redressal committee and appellate authority is the Vice-Chancellor. In case of ragging and sexual harassment at campus/workplace there is Anti-Ragging Committee according to the UGC guidelines and Internal Complaints Committee Against Sexual Harassment of Women as per Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 respectively.

5.1.17 Does the university promote a gender-sensitive environment by (i) conducting gender related programmes (ii) establishing a cell and mechanism to deal with issues related to sexual harassment? Give details.

Yes, the university promotes gender sensitive environment. There are cells in our university which deals with the issues related to sexual harassment. As per the provisions of the sexual Harassment Act 2013, a committee has been constituted to hear the complaints of the students.

5.1.18 Is there an anti-ragging committee? How many instances, if any, have been reported during the last four years and what action has been taken in these cases?

Yes NLUO has established an anti ragging committee

Ragging is punishable in NLUO. Any ragging case brought to the notice of the authorities strict actions are taken against the students. An anti Ragging Committee and an Anti Ragging squad has been constituted for ensuring the campus free from any sort of Ragging.

5.1.19 How does the university elicit the cooperation of all its stakeholders to ensure the overall development of its students?

University makes conscious effort to built a healthy relationship and ensure the overall development of the students by taking up initiatives as follows:

- ❖ Regular meeting with the students committee as well as counselling at the time of admission
- ❖ Faculty meeting , faculty and administration are open to students opinions and suggestions.
- ❖ Curricular and co-curricular activities are taken up by the university.
- ❖ Alumni Interaction

5.1.20 How does the university ensure the participation of women students in intra and inter-institutional sports competitions and cultural activities? Provide details of sports and cultural activities where such efforts were made.

The university encourages women students in the intra and inter institutional sports competition as well as cultural committee ensures equal participation , attendance exemption, training is given to encourage women participation.

5.2 STUDENT PROGRESSION

5.2.1 What is the student strength of the university for the current academic year? Analyse the Programme-wise data and provide the trends for the last four years.

NLUO offers 5 years integrated B.A.LL.B. and B.B.A.LL.B. programmes. There are total of 120 seats for B.A.LL.B. and B.B.A.LL.B. course with each course having 60 seats. Admissions to undergraduate programmes are given through the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) conducted at the national level. Usually the CLAT procedure commences in the month of February/March.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE											
YEAR	TOTAL	B.A.LL.B					B.B.A.LL.B.				
		GEN	SC	ST	NRI	PWD	GEN	SC	ST	NRI	PWD
2011	106	47	1	2	1	2	47	2	3	1	0
2012	117	46	2	6	3	2	44	6	0	6	2
2013	119	45	6	5	3	1	52	2	0	5	0
2014	117	39	5	5	7	2	47	3	2	7	0
2015	120	45	4	3	7	1	49	4	1	5	1

POST-GRADUATE COURSE						
	TOTAL	GENERAL	SC	ST	NRI	PWD
2015	25	21	1	2	1	0
2014	25	20	2	2	1	0
2013	24	22	1	1	0	0
2012	09	07	0	2	0	0

5.2.2 What is the programme-wise completion rate during the time span stipulated by the university?

<u>Programme /Course</u>	<u>Duration</u>
1. Under Graduate Programmes	5years
2. Post Graduate Programme	1years
3. Ph.D	

In the year 2015 the pass percentage of U.G. = 98%

Pass percentage of P.G. = 80%

5.2.3 What is the number and percentage of students who appeared/ qualified in examinations like UGC-CSIR-NET, UGC-NET, SLET, ATE / CAT / GRE / TOFEL/ GMAT / Central / State services, Defense, Civil Services, etc.?

Yes the following has cleared the perspective exam:

1. Alok Murmu : JRF
2. Hiran mayee Mishra: NET
3. Navneeth Krishna: NET
4. Eluckia: NET

5.2.4 Provide category-wise details regarding the number of Ph.D./ D.Litt./D.Sc.theses submitted/ accepted/ resubmitted/ rejected in the last four years.

Details of Ph.D Awarded

2010 Batch			
Sl.No.	Name	Roll No.	Status
01	Mr. Rangin Pallav Tripathy	NLUO/RE/2010/04	Awarded in 2015
2009 Batch			
Sl.No.	Name	Roll No.	Status
01	Mr. Kumar kartikeya	NLUO/RE/2009/01	Awarded in 2014
02	Mr. Pinaki Nandan Pattnaik	NLUO/RE/2009/02	Awarded in 2014
03	Mr. Yogesh Pratap Singh	NLUO/RE/2009/03	Awarded in 2014
Resubmission - NIL			
Rejection – NIL			

5.3 STUDENT PARTICIPATION AND ACTIVITIES

5.3.1 List the range of sports, cultural and extracurricular activities available to students. Furnish the programme calendar and provide details of students' participation.

SPORTS COMMITTEE

This committee ensures that sports events are organised within the semester. Inter as well as Intra university competitions are conducted. Sports Committee is responsible for organising and overseeing all sporting events. Sporting activity provides necessary recreation for students and to provide avenues for the same is the job of this committee. It organises intra-university sport festivals and is looking to organise an annual inter-university event in the near future. It is also instrumental in the selection of teams that represent the university at events elsewhere.

CULTURAL COMMITTEE

Cultural committee organises cultural events like "HUNAR", "SNOWFLAKES" and college fests are organised by the students and teachers involved in the committee. All round progress and development is the cumulative parameter that sums up the end the National Law University, Orissa strives for. The blend of imagination and art with a unique and innate style of expression is what culture is all about. The Cultural Committee is entrusted with the task of organising the university festival, and preparing and sending teams for festivals held elsewhere.

Students Participation in Seminar:

MUSIC CLUB

Music club organises music competition

- ❖ INDIAN SOLO
- ❖ WESTERN SOLO
- ❖ INSTRUMENTAL
- ❖ MASH UPS

DANCE CLUB EVENTS

- ❖ WESTERN GROUP
- ❖ WESTERN SOLO
- ❖ INDIAN GROUP
- ❖ INDIAN SOLO
- ❖ DUET DANCE

5.3.2 Give details of the achievements of students in co-curricular, extracurricular and cultural activities at different levels: University / State / Zonal / National / International, etc. during the last four years.

Our university students have been excelling in the field of mooting , sports , debates , MUNs, and cultural activities.

Students have been performing very well in the law fests that are being held every year in different Law Schools across the country.

SPORTS AND CULTURAL ACHIEVEMENT

- ❖ Samyukhta Srinivasan won a Silver Medal in the 100 mts race.
- ❖ Sakshi Mishra won a Bronze Medal in the 200 mts race.
- ❖ Samyukhta Srinivasan won a Bronze Medal in the Long Jump (for girls).
- ❖ The team comprising Smayukhta Srinivasan, Astha Jain, Sakshi Mishra and minal Sanagatwani won a Bronze Medal in 4x100 relay race.
- ❖ The team comprising Bhupendra Choudhary, Vishal Godara, Manav Malhotra, Gopal Malpani and Kushagra Gupta were Runners-up in the event of Counter Strike.. NLS Bangalore 2014: 1st Prize in Counter Strike.
- ❖ NUJS Kolkata 2014: 2nd in Football
- ❖ NLIU Bhopal 2013: Overall NLUO secured 3rd position
- ❖ Football: 1st Prize
- ❖ T.T Men's and Mixed Doubles: 1st Prize
- ❖ Swimming: 2 Silver Medals
- ❖ 110m Hurdles: 2nd Prize
- ❖ 400m Hurdles: 3rd Prize
- ❖ Throwball: 2nd Prize
- ❖ Team comprising of Teesta Mukherjee, ShreyaTripathi, Deviyani Upadhyay, Shivani Agarwal, Mitali Kori, Monica Nakwal, Pankhuri Dwivedi, Jaishanth Vasa and Vineet Dwivedi secured the third position in the group dance event- The Dance Project in Outlawed 2015.
- ❖ Astha Jain secured the third position in Eastern Vocals in Outlawed 2015.

Students from our university have participated in the most prestigious moot court competition and have made us proud.

Moot Court/ADR/Client Counselling Competitions:

Teams representing the University have regularly Won or been finalists at prestigious moot court competitions across the country. Some of the noteworthy performances in the previous and current academic year are as follows:-

SL.NO.	INTERNATIONAL MOOTS	DATE
1	Honorable Mention for Memorial of Claimant & 16th Best Team - The Annual Willem C. Vis (East) International Commercial Arbitration Moot, 2015; March, 2015; Team - Anshul Agrawal, Pragalbha Priyakar, Kartik Pant, Deven Choudhary, Akash Chandra Jauhari, Sugghosh Subramanyan & Neil Chatterjee.	March, 2015
2	Best Team, Best Memorial, Best Speaker & Best Researcher - 3rd Amity International Environment Law Moot Court Competition, 2015; March, 2015; Team - Diya Dasgupta (Best Speaker), Akanksha Dixit & Vidhi K. Tiwari (Best Researcher).	March, 2015
3	Shanu and Puneet Passi. Semi-finalist and Second Best Advocate - 18th International Environmental Moot Court Competition (India - North) Rounds 2013; November, 2013, NIIU, Bhopal - Prateek Suri (Second Best Advocate), Anirudh Panikar and P. Pardhu Shetty	November, 2013
4	Best Memorial and Semi-finalist - 55th Phillip C Jessup International Moot Court Competition 2013-14 (India South Rounds); February, 2014, Christ University, Bangalore - Kushagra Sinha, Aishwarya Singh, Rishabh Dheer and Rohit Kapoor	February, 2014
5	Runners Up and Best Memorial - DSNLU Competition Law Moot Court Competition, 2014; February, 2014, DSNLU, Vizag - Ashish Shukla, Vivek Ranjan and Smriti Singh	February, 2014
6	Best Team and Best Memorial - 3rd ILNU International Moot Court Competition 2014 ; February, 2014, ILNU, Ahmedabad - Abhay Singh, Hema Pattnaik and Sarita Rout	February, 2014
7	Best Memorial - P.N. Bhagwati International Law Moot Court Competition, 2014; March, 2014, New Law College, BVDU, Pune - Shreya Basu, Ganesh Gopalakrishnan and Aishwarya Mohanty. Winner and Best Advocate - NUALS Maritime Moot Court Competition, 2014; March, 2014, NUALS, Kochi - Deven Choudhary (Best Advocate), Arpit Jain and Sanghamitra Singh.	March, 2014
8	Best Memorial, Best Upcoming New Team and Promising Speaker International Maritime Law Arbitration Moot, 2014, Hong Kong; July 2014; Team - Harneet Kaur, Anmol Awasthi (Promising Speaker), Kshetragya Nath Singh and Prakhar Raj.	July 2014
9	Semi-finalist and Best Researcher -14th Henry Dunant Memorial Moot Court Competition (National Rounds), 2014; August, 2014, ISIL, New Delhi - Gaurav Rai, Arbaaz Hussain and Ishaan Mehta (Best Researcher)	August, 2014

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

10	Best Memorial and Second Runners Up - KIIT National Moot Court Competition, 2014; September, 2014, KIIT, Bhubaneswar - Puneet Passi, Shreya Basu and Kushagra Sinha Runner's Up, Best Memorial and Best Speaker (Finals) 13th Surana International	September, 2014
11	Runners Up - 4th Amity International Moot Court Competition, 2014; October, 2014, Amity Law School, Noida - Aishwarya Mohanty, Vinaya Sharada and Ganesh Gopalakrishnan.	October, 2014
12	International Memorial Rounds Qualifiers - Oxford International IP Moot to be held at Pembroke College, Oxford University; Team - Akash Srinivasan, Akshay Bhatia & Sukriti Sinha; March 2015.	March 2015
13	Winners, 6th Government Law College International Law Summit, 2015, Mumbai held from 30 January to 1 February, 2015. Team- Aishwarye Dubey and Mandar Bhatodkar	30 January to 1 February 2015
14	Winners of all prizes (Best team, Best Speaker, Best Researcher, Best Memorial) in 3rd Amity International Environment Law Moot Court Competition. Team- Dia Dasgupta, Vidhi Tiwari & Akanksha Dixit.	20 March, 2015
NATIONAL MOOT		
1	Best Team, Best Memorial, Best Speaker - 5th ILNU All India Moot Court Competition, 2015 held at Nirma University; March, 2015; Team -Dhruv Tiwari (Best Speaker) Shivangi Gupta & Abhishek Sarkar.	March, 2015
2	Semi-finalists and Best Speaker 7th NUJS Herbert Smith Freehills National Moot Court Competition, 2015; March, 2015; Team Naman Singh Bagga (Best Speaker), Pratik	March, 2015
3	Best Speaker - 25th All India Moot Court Competition for the Kerala Law Academy Trophy; February, 2014, Kerala Law Academy - Anusam Dash (Best Speaker), Rishabh A. Gupta, Shobhit Batta	February, 2014
4	Best Speaker, Semi-finalist and Second Best Memorial - 15th D. M. Harish Memorial Government Law College National Moot Court Competition 2014; February, 2014, GLC, Mumbai - Priyanka Murali (Best Speaker), Ranjeev Khatana and Shubham Saigal	February, 2014
5	Semi-finalist and Best Lady Advocate - The XVIII All India Moot Court Competition, 2014; February, 2014, ULC, Bangalore - Mansi Khare (Best Lady Advocate), Ashish Patel and Jyotiranjan Deo	February, 2014
6	Best Memorial - 3rd IIT-KGP Moot Court Competition; February, 2014, IIT Kharagpur - Nikitta	February, 2014

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Pattajshi, Shweta Sahu and Noopur Srivastava	
7	Semi-finalist and Best Speaker - G. H. Raison Law School 9th National Moot Court Competition "Kshan", 2014; March, 2014, G.H. Raison Law School, Nagpur- Anish Jaipurkar (Best Speaker), Mayank Sapra and Meril Mathew	March, 2014
8	Semi-finalist and Best Speaker - GLC Thiruvananthapuram 9th All India Moot Court Competition, 2014; March, 2014, GLC, Thiruvananthapuram - Mandar Bhatodkar (Best Speaker), Shivank Jhanji and Shweta Singh	March, 2014
9	Winner and Best Memorial - 4th UPES Paras Diwan Energy Law Moot Court Competition, 2014; April, 2014, UPES, Dehradun- Akarsh Deepak, Ankit Pal and Deepankar Dikshit	April, 2014
10	Best Team and Best Memorial 1st NUJS Justice Dr. BP Saraf National Tax Moot Court Competition 2014; August, 2014, NUJS Kolkata- Noopur Srivastava, Anshu Bansal and Nidhi Jaiswal	August, 2014
11	Technology Moot 2014; October 2014; Symbiosis Law School, Pune; Team Anvesh Srivastava, Manya Tripathi (Best Speaker Finals) and Sohil Yadav.	October 2014
12	Best Memorial - K.K. Luthra Memorial Criminal Law Moot Court Competition; January 2015; Team - Ashish Patel, Arpit Jain and Ujjawal Satsangi.	January 2015
13	Runner's Up - 2nd IIT-KGP Verdict Moot Court Competition 2015; January 2015; Team - Kartikeya Gupta, Dushyant Kumar Shrivastava and Sourabh Sotwal.	January 2015
14	Semi-finalists, Best Memorial and Best Student Advocate S.P. Sathe Moot Court Competition organized by ILS, Pune; February 2015; Team - Yagyavalkya Shukla (Best Student Advocate), Parul Padhi & Aditya Silawat.	February 2015
15	Semi-finalists and Best Memorial - K. R. Ramamani Memorial Taxation Moot Court Competition; February 2015; Team - Ritesh Kumar Sharma, Vinti Agarwal & Ankita Sen.	February 2015
16	Best Memorial KLA National Moot Court Competition; February 2015; Team - Lovey Laharia, Namrata Srivastava & Eshna Saxena.	February 2015
17	Best Researcher and Second Best Memorial - GLC, Thiruvananthapuram All India Moot Court Competition honouring Justice V R Krishna Iyer; February 2015; Team Surbhi Sharma, Shobhit Batta and Antim Amlan (Best Researcher)	February 2015
18	Best Speaker and Quarter-finalists 10th GH Raison National Moot Court Competition 2015; March 2015; Team Akarsh Deepak, Anupam Pillai (Best Speaker) and ABhi Sharma.	March 2015

19	Semi-Finalists and 2nd Best Speaker - Amity National Moot Court Competition 2015; March 2015; Team - Suyog Ghosh Dastidaar, Aditi Mishra (2nd Best Speaker) and Radhika Pandey.	March 2015
20	Best Researcher and Quarter-Finalists - 4th Tarka Sashtira National Moot Competition; March 2015; Team - Basu Chandola, Harshit Pandey and Keshav Baheti (Best Researcher)	March 2015
21	Runner's Up, Best Advocate and 2nd Best Researcher - 19th ULC Bangalore All India moot court competition; March 2015; Team - Smriti Singh (Best Advocate), Kumar Shubham and Vaishali Singh (2nd Best Researcher).	March 2015
22	Semi-finalists and Best Speaker 7th NUJS Herbert Smith Freehills National Moot Court Competition, 2015; March, 2015; Team Naman Singh Bagga (Best Speaker), Pratik Shanu and Puneet Passi.	March 2015
23	Winners, (Best team, Best citation and Best memorial) 5th ILNU All India Moot Court Competition, 2015 held at Nirma University. Team- Abhishek Sarkar, Dhruv Tiwari and Shivangi Singh	23, January, 2015
24	Runners-Up, 2nd NUALS Maritime Law Moot Court Competition, 2015. Team- Tanay Khanna, Sayali Kadu & Durva Shrivastava	27, January, 2015
CLIENT COUNSELLING		
1	Winners in Legal Spectra, a client counselling competition, organised by SOA Institute, Bhubaneswar held from 4 to 7 September 2014. Team- Adithi Koushik and Durva Shrivastav	September 2014
2	Quarter finalists Adv. Ram Jethmalani Client Counselling Competition, 2015 held from 20 to 22 February 2014. Team- Adhish Rajvanshi and Rishabh Amber Gupta Third Place in 3rd NLIU-INADR International Law School Mediation Tournament 2014. Team- Utkarsh Mishra, Vidhata Naik and Aishwarye Dubey	20 to 22 February 2014

5.3.3 Does the university conduct special drives / campaigns for students to promote heritage consciousness?

Yes, the university encourages special drives and campaign for students to promote heritage consciousness. Since inception, it has been the endeavour of everyone involved in NLUD to make this university a centre for all activities, academic and cultural.

5.3.4 How does the university involve and encourage its students to publish materials like catalogues, wall magazines, college magazine, and other material? List the major publications/ materials brought out by the students during the last four academic sessions.

NLUO has publication of its own as well as encourages the students to publish

The NLUO Student Law Review is the flagship student-run publication of NLUO. It is an annual, peer-reviewed journal. While it accepts (in fact, encourages) legal writing and scholarship of all types, it underscores the need for research on inter-disciplinary legal issues with an empirical focus.

The Journal of Competition Law and Policy is intended as a platform to sustain discourse on competition law, including its interplay with other laws such as intellectual property, consumer protection, and taxation and so on. It is a double blind peer-reviewed publication, and boasts of being the first student-run journal in India dedicated exclusively to competition law.

5.3.5 Does the university have a Student Council or any other similar body? Give details on its constitution, activities and funding.

Yes the university has a student's council as well as various other committees headed by the students.

The committees are as follows :

- ❖ Literary, debating committee
- ❖ Legal aid committee
- ❖ Sports committee
- ❖ Mooting committee
- ❖ Mess committee
- ❖ Cultural committee
- ❖ Disciplinary committee
- ❖ Tech committee

Every year students are elected as per clauses of NLUO.

5.3.6 Give details of various academic and administrative bodies that have student representatives on them. Also provide details of their activities?

Every committee functioning in NLUO has Students member representation.

Students from every batch form the member of that committee.

Every committee is guided by a professor of the college along with the participation of students.

Moot-Court Society

The Moot Society (TMS) of NLUO is managed by the University's students under the guidance of a faculty advisor. It enjoys the mandate to coordinate all aspects of the University's involvement with mooting, which includes organising the annual Intra-University Moot Court Competition (IUMCC) to select students to represent NLUO in various National and International moot court competitions; co-ordinating lectures, workshops etc. by experts to help the students in preparing for moots; and conducting on a regular basis informal discussions, workshops, practice moots, and special classes by the faculty advisor for newcomers. NLUO boasts a policy of extending financial assistance to students for participating in national and international level moot court competitions. NLUO is remarkable for achieving in its very first year of existence consistently high levels of competitiveness in moot court competitions. This eventually paid off in the form of several outright wins and podium finishes in top-tier competitions. In the academic year 2013-14 the University stood seventh overall in the Mooting Premier League (MPL) organised by the website Legally India.

Cultural Committee (CULT CREW)

All round progress and development is the cumulative parameter that sums up the end National Law University Odisha strives for. The blend of imagination and art with a unique and innate style of expression is what culture is all about. The Cultural Committee is entrusted with the task of organising the university festival, and preparing and sending teams for festivals held elsewhere. NLUO Cult Crew is the official cultural committee of National Law University Odisha. Since its inception, NLUO Cult Crew has put in enormous efforts to build a culture in NLUO. All round progress and development is the cumulative parameter that sums up the end that National Law University, Odisha strives for. NLUO Cult Crew is entrusted with the task of organizing student's activities in the university. In the past four years NLUO Cult Crew has successfully organized various intra cultural fests and various cultural nights.

Sports Committee

In addition to the cultural content, campus life of NLUO is also rich with sports events. NLUO sports committee oversees the development of capacity of students in various sports by helping them in the practice for and participation in sports events of different universities. It is responsible for overseeing all University sporting events.

Journal Committee

This committee endeavours to achieve academic and professional excellence by promoting research and cultivating a culture of quality legal writing. The committee presently publishes two student-run journals, namely the NLUO Student Law Review and the Journal of Competition Law and Policy.

Legal Aid Committee

The Legal Aid Society aims to serve all those who do not have the means to hire a lawyer for consideration of their problem as well as for advice and action for appropriate relief. Details of the work and achievements of the legal aid committee is given under the title legal services clinic.

Literary and Debating Society

The role of Literary and Debating Committee is not just limited to organising debates and preparing students for them. It also organises writing workshops and conducts essay competitions. In addition, the Committee holds informal seminars where students and faculty members discuss topical issues, both legal and otherwise.

Colloquium Opus

Colloquium Opus is the Seminar Committee of NLUO. It organises seminars and talks by eminent persons, as well as presentations by students and faculty members of NLUO, on significant and emerging issues. It is also responsible for organising national- and international-level seminars and conferences conducted by or on behalf of the University.

Internship and Placement Committee

Law graduates have to undergo internships to improve and sharpen their knowledge of law. Students of NLUO have interned at prestigious law firms and corporate houses like Amarchand Mangaldas, Kochar & Co, Khaitan & Co, Lex Counsel, and so on. The Internship and Placement Committee has helped students reach international organisations like WHO, CRY, UNICEF and Greenpeace among many more. Students have also interned at many national institutions such as RLEK, Muktidhara, and Janjeevan. The Committee strives to secure better internships, and eventually better placements, for the students of National Law University Odisha so that they, and also the University, benefit at the end of the day.

Student Development Committee

The Student Development Committee is intended as an interface between the student community and the faculty. It acts as a liaisoning body, and represents to higher authorities problems and grievances of students. It also undertakes programmes to improve the quality of life for students.

Tech Committee

The Tech Committee is given responsibility over IT-related issues. Presently it is working on a revamp of the University's website. It also hears student grievances on IT issues, such as internet access, and reports them to appropriate authorities. Future events planned include gaming fests, and national-level coding competitions.

Campus Development Committee

NLUO is housed in its own campus near Naraj, at the western extreme of Cuttack. The area is noted for its scenic beauty, as it is where the Mahanadi, one of India's mightiest rivers, branches off into its tributary, the Kathjodi. The Naraj Reservoir is located just a ten-minute walk away, and the locality boasts also of several other places of notable scenic beauty. The campus is spread over 50 acres, with twenty more acres scheduled to be added soon. Once completed, it will house about 700 students along with faculty members and other staff. It is designed to be eco-friendly, incorporating features such as rain-water harvesting measures. The academic block

and the hostels are already functional. The academic block is scheduled to become fully air-conditioned very soon. Planned extensions include language labs, gym and other sports facilities, basketball courts, football and cricket grounds, a thousand-seater auditorium, an open-air amphitheatre, a multi-cuisine food court and, most important, a dedicated library building. The lecture halls are airy, spacious, well-lit, and comfortable. They feature state-of-the-art audio-visual equipment, including LCD projectors, dedicated sound systems, and electronic blackboards (which automatically generate printouts of what has been written on them). It goes without saying that these equipment are not meant to be mere showpieces. Courses are designed in order to make optimum use of them; as a result, PowerPoint presentations, film screenings, and other multimedia techniques form an integral aspect of NLUO's undergraduate and postgraduate curricula.

The Amphitheater (1000 Capacity) along with the Library and the Administrative Building will be completed in all respect by July, 2015. The University has the plan to have its Second Convocation in the Amphitheater on 8 August, 2015.

Academic Support Committee

This committee facilitates learning in a peer environment. It conducts workshops and classes on communication skills, research methodologies, presentation styles, and answering methods. The Committee also organises special classes conducted by senior-year students on specific courses.

Disciplinary Committee

To maintain discipline in the campus, the university has constituted three different disciplinary committees i.e. University Disciplinary Committee (UDC), Student Disciplinary Committee (SDC), Hostel Disciplinary Committee (HDC). SDC and HDC are student's disciplinary body. All regular matters related to discipline are handled by the SDC or HDC. UDC is not a permanent body but is constituted to handle particular cases. UDC enjoys jurisdiction in two cases, i.e. matters referred to it by HDC/SDC, or if the matter is of grave nature.

Any other information regarding Student Support and Progression which the University would like to include.

The University operates various schemes and programmes through students and faculty members to facilitate academic and administrative symbiosis between staff and students. There are various committees which facilitate to fulfil all kinds of educational interests. The University on continuous basis conducts meeting with general body of the students and try to know the grievances related to any department of the University and try to solve on the priority basis.

CRITERION-VI: GOVERNANCE, LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT

6.1 INSTITUTIONAL VISION AND LEADERSHIP

6.1.1 State the vision and the mission of the University.

The basic aim of National Law University Odisha, Cuttack is advancement of learning, teaching and Research and diffusion of knowledge in the field of law as also to cater the need of the society by developing professional skills of persons intending to take up advocacy, judicial service, legal service or service for the legislative drafting as their profession and matters connected therewith and incidental thereto. Our aim to achieve excellence through the following well defined course of actions.

TEACHING:

We believe legal education is not merely confined to class room teaching. So our teaching method emphasizes to achieve a concert between the theoretical inputs and their implementation in real life situations, essential to legal practices. We provide academic environment which stimulates out of box thinking among our students.

We ensure to provide multidimensional education environment to our students. To achieve this we adhere to an integrated, multi-disciplinary approach by offering various courses under the programs like BA.LLB (Hons) and BBA.LLB (Hons). We provide various optional courses, which allow a student from social science stream to opt for few management courses and vice versa.

We encourage and prepare our students to choose from wide range of careers as legal professionals in the areas of litigation (practicing advocates or judges) to corporate law.

We believe continuing education as an integral part of legal profession. So we intend to regularly conduct orientation, workshops and training programs for academicians, judicial officers, practicing advocates and social activists for continuous up gradation of knowledge and skills.

RESEARCH:

The dearth of quality legal research, both theoretical and applied, is another major challenge confronting legal education. In this respect, it is also to be noted that legal research is perceptibly distancing itself from socially relevant issues. To address this, the University proposes to establish a number of specialized centers, such as the Centre of Mining Law, Centre of Water Law, Centre of Agriculture and Food Law, and the Centre of Energy Law.

FACULTY:

We believe best minds can create and train best young talents. So we put strong emphasis on acquiring and creating best and experienced pool of talents as our faculty members in the national and international level. We provide all support for continuous development of our faculty members in the form of research initiatives, grants for attending workshops & conferences at national and international level.

INFRASTRUCTURE:

We intend to provide best in class infrastructure conducive to best practices of legal education. We provide state-of-art infrastructure like fully equipped library, 24x7 Wi-Fi enabled campus, audio-visual enabled class rooms, single bedded hostel rooms etc to facilitate the learning process.

SOCIAL CONCERN:

As a law school we consider that we have a greater role to play for the development of our community, for which we have adopted a multi-pronged strategy. To begin with, this includes organizing quality lectures, seminars and conferences to promote legal scholarship, propagation of legal knowledge, bridging the law and society divide, and also using the legal process as an effective means of social reform and evolution. And the second aspect is to generate publications, intended for scholars, non-legal specialists as well as the general public.

6.1.2 Does the mission statement define the institution's distinctive characteristics in terms of addressing the needs of the society, the students it seeks to serve, the institution's tradition and value orientations, its vision for future, etc ?

Yes, the mission statement defines the institution's idiosyncratic characteristics in terms of addressing the needs of the society, the students it seeks to serve, the institution's tradition and value orientations as well as its vision for future.

The objective of any National Law University is not only to provide legal education but also to extract as well as endow the society and students with varied interdisciplinary fields of knowledge.

NLUO was established keeping in mind a clearly enunciated vision. Right in the Preamble to the National Law University Act 2008 outlines, one may discern some long-term goals including:

- 1) Advancement of course of learning, teaching and research and diffusion of knowledge in the field of law;
- 2) Catering to the needs of the society by developing the professional skills of those intending to take up the professions of advocacy, judicial services, legal services and so on;

Taking inspiration from this, the University identifies and pledges adherence to the following objectives:

- a) to design and run, regular and periodical courses of learning for dissemination of knowledge, advanced learning in legal subjects and issues of law and other related disciplines with a view to meaningfully integrate, support and enhance professional knowledge of law and so also to appreciate the role of rule of law in national growth and development;

- b) to develop the students and scholars' social and scientific research skills for enhancing a sense of responsibility to serve the society as a professional and also develop professional skills of advocacy, judicial and other legal services legislation, law reformers and the like;
- c) to advance professional education in convergence with knowledge of other related disciplines so as to provide adequate orientation and training including facilities of continuing education to law teachers, judicial officers, advocates and other persons in the civil society engaged or interested in legal field involved in the administration of justice;
- d) to organize lecturers, seminars, symposia and conferences, to promote legal knowledge and to make law and legal processes as efficient instruments of social development;
- e) to hold examinations and confer degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions; and
- f) to do all such things those are incidental, necessary or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the University, as an institution of higher learning and research and an institution of excellence.

6.1.3 How is the leadership involved?

- ❖ in ensuring the organization's management system development, implementation and continuous improvement?
- ❖ in interacting with its stakeholders?
- ❖ in reinforcing a culture of excellence?
- ❖ in identifying organizational needs and striving to fulfil them?

The leadership at NLUO is involved in diverse and assorted modes through various committees, statutory bodies of the University, interacting with the stakeholders of the University, underpinning its organisational ethnicity and striving for excellence. It works incessantly for being an unsurpassed and preeminent law University.

❖ In ensuring the organization's management system development, implementation and continuous improvement :

The University has a well defined and balanced management structure who persistently and relentlessly works for the continuous development and improvement of the institution as a whole. The following are the authorities of the University:-

Visitor :- Hon'ble Shri Justice Dipak Mishra, Judge, Supreme Court of India.

Chancellor :- Hon'ble Shri Justice D.H.Waghela, Chief Justice, Orissa High Court.

Vice- Chancellor :- Prof.(Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao.

Registrar :- Dr. Dolly Jabbal.

The University has four constituted the General Council, Executive Council, Academic Council and the Finance Committee for effective functioning of the University.

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

The General Council of the University has 15 members. It comprises of the chief justice of the Orissa High Court, one Judge from the Supreme Court, one Judge from the Orissa High Court, the Vice-Chancellor of the University, four senior advocates from Orissa High Court, the Attorney General of India, the Advocate General of Orissa, Chairman of the University Grants Commission, the Chairperson of the Orissa State Bar Council, two Professors and one adjunct Professor from the National Law University Odisha.

The Members of General Council are as follows :-

1. Hon'ble Shri D.H. Waghela, **Chief Justice, Orissa High Court & Chancellor, NLUO**
2. Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. Gopala Gowda, **Judge, Supreme Court of India**
3. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Pradyumna Kumar Mohanty, **Judge, Orissa High Court**
4. Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao, **Vice-Chancellor, NLUO**
5. Shri Jagannath Patnaik, **Senior Advocate, Orissa High Court**
6. Shri B.K. Mahanti, **Senior Advocate, Orissa High Court**
7. Shri Samareswar Mohanty, **Senior Advocate, Orissa High Court**
8. Shri Bijan Behari Ray, **Senior Advocate, Orissa High Court**
9. Shri Mukul Rohatgi, **Attorney General of India**
10. Prof. Ved Prakash, **Chairman, University Grants Commission**
11. Sri Surya Prasad Misra, **Advocate General of Orissa**
12. Shri. Manas Ranjan Mohapatra, **Chairperson, Bar Council of Orissa & Orissa High Court.**
13. Prof. Rita Ray, **Adjunct Professor, NLUO**
14. Prof. B. Hydervali, **Professor, NLUO**
15. Prof. V. Kesava Rao, **Professor, NLUO.**

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council has 11 members in entirety and the Vice-Chancellor of the University is the Chairperson of the Council. This Council comprises of the Vice-Chancellor of the University, one judge each from the Supreme Court as well as the High Court, the Vice-Chancellor of NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad, the Chairman of the Bar Council of India as well as the Bar Council of Orissa, Professor & Dean, SOA, National Institute of Law, Advocate General of Orissa, , the Registrar of the University, one Professor and one Associate Professor from NLUO.

The Members of Executive Council are as follows :-

1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice V. Gopala Gowda, **Judge, Supreme Court of India**
2. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Indrajit Mahanty, **Judge, Orissa High Court**
3. Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao, **Vice-Chancellor, NLUO — [Chairperson]**
4. Prof. (Dr) Faizan Mustafa, **Vice-Chancellor, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad**
5. Shri Manan Kumar Mishra, **Chairman, Bar Council of India**
6. Shri. Manas Ranjan Mohapatra, **Chairman, Bar Council of Orissa**

7. Prof.(Dr) Jayadev Pati, **Professor & Dean, SOA National Institute of Law**
8. Sri Surya Prasad Misra, **Advocate General of Orissa**
9. Prof. B. Hydervali, **Professor, NLUO**
10. Dr. A. Aruna Sri Lakshmi, **Associate Professor of Law, NLUO**
11. Prof. Dolly Jabbal, **Registrar (I/c), NLUO**

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

The Academic Council of the University also consists of 11 members. Members of this Council comprises of the Vice Chancellor of the University, one senior Advocate from the Orissa High Court, the Vice Chancellor of NLSIU Bangalore, Chairman of the Bar Council of India, two Professors from NLUO, two Associate Professors from NLUO(one being the Registrar of the University), one adjunct Professor from NLUO and one Assistant Professor from NLUO.

The Members of the Academic Council are as follows :-

1. Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao, **Vice-Chancellor, NLUO**
2. Sh. Ashok Parija, **Senior Advocate, Orissa High Court & Supreme Court of India**
3. Prof R. Venkata Rao, **Vice-Chancellor, NLSIU Bangalore**
4. Prof. Priyambada Mohanty Hejmadi, **Former Vice Chancellor, NLUO.**
5. Shri Manan Kumar Mishra, **Chairman, Bar Council of India**
6. Prof. Rita Ray, **Adjunct Professor, NLUO**
7. Prof. B. Hydervali, **Professor, NLUO**
8. Prof. V. Kesava Rao, **Professor, NLUO**
9. Dr. Sheela Rai, **Associate Professor, NLUO**
10. Mr. Rangin Pallav Tripathy, **Assistant Professor, NLUO**
11. Prof. Dolly Jabbal, **Registrar(I/c), NLUO.**

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

The Finance Committee is a group of 8 members headed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Other members of the Committee are the Vice-Chancellor of NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad, three Chartered Accountants, the Registrar of the University, one Professor and one Assistant Professor of the University.

The Members of the Finance Committee are as follows:-

1. Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao, **Vice-Chancellor, NLUO**
2. Prof.(DR) Faizan Mustafa, **Vice-Chancellor, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad**
3. Sh. A. K. Sabat, **Chartered Accountant**
4. Sh. S.C. Nath, **Chartered Accountant**
5. Sh. A. Mahapatra, **Chartered Accountant**
6. Prof. B. Hydervali, **Professor, NLUO**
7. Prof. A. B. Debasis Rout, **Assistant Professor, NLUO**
8. Prof. Dolly Jabbal, **Registrar(I/c), NLUO.**

THE BUILDING COMMITTEE

The Building Committee has been constituted to look after and supervise the ongoing construction works of the University. It has five members:

1. Hon'ble Mr. Justice P.K.Mohanty, **Judge, Orissa High Court.**
2. Hon'ble Mr. Justice Indrajit Mohanty, **Judge, Orissa High Court.**
3. Vice-Chancellor, **NLUO.**
4. Finance Officer (Project), **NLUO.**
5. Registrar, **NLUO.**

❖ In interacting with its stakeholders

The University has always tried to make cognisant efforts to build healthy relationships with all its stakeholders namely students, parents, alumni, industry and society at large. The University administration regularly interacts with all the above mentioned people. The student committies with the help of specially constituted Committees regularly interact with University administration for smooth functioning of the system.

Orientation programme for the newly joined batch of students is an interactive platform for the parents, students and the administration which is conducted every year on the opening day of the Academic Year. Such programmes are organised by the University for making the students aware about the curriculum, rules and regulations, infrastructure and facilities being available to the students.

Mentorship Programme is yet another step that the University has developed in the years where each faculty is being allotted 10 students and each faculty member ensure meeting twice a month to have open discussion with the student regarding all issues. Teachers work as mentors as well as counsellors to the students and aid them in all possible ways they can. The mentorship report and the issues faced by the students are discussed with the administration during the regular faculty meetings that takes place once in a month on regular basis. Students are given all kind of support by the University in their areas of excellence like mootng, debating , literary skills, sports and other co-curricular activities.

The University website displays the names, contact e-mail ID as well as the contact number of all the employees, both teachers and staff. The University believes that students, teachers and staff are the three important pillars of the institution.

❖ in reinforcing a culture of excellence

Upholding the culture of excellence is the main edict of the University. For achieving the same, the University follows the Academic Calendar. The Academic Calendar is prepared for one semester i.e. for six months which contains in itself the deadlines for the cluster project submissions, project vivas, slot for mid-term and end-term examinations along with the deadlines for results. Strict discipline is maintained in teaching and classroom participation is given utmost importance. The University has also adopted a feedback system from students

wherein the students provide their feedback in writing and this is shared with individual teachers for improving their teaching.

The University organises various seminars, conferences and workshops in collaboration with National and International institution to maintain vibrant academic atmosphere. The research activity of the University imbibes in itself academic brilliance. The teachers are engaged in mainstream research that takes the University to achieve excellence and generates effervescent ambience.

❖ **In identifying organisational needs and striving to fulfil them**

For addressing the organisational needs of the University, the administration is very pro-active as in the beginning of every financial year. It looks after the various proposals and projects that may get funding in the upcoming financial year, identifies them and actively regulates the projects.

6.1.4 Were any of the top leadership positions of the university vacant for more than a year? If so, state the reasons.

The University being a recent addition to the National Law Universities and has started the academic journey in the year 2009. The top leadership positions of the university have never remained vacant. In special and contingent situations, even if the position has not been primarily seated by a regular incumbent, an able person performs the duty as “In charge” officer. The officers of the University are the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Finance Officer and the Controller of Examinations.

Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao, who joined on 27.08.2014 is the current Vice-Chancellor of the University, Dr. Dolly Jabbal holds the post of Registrar of the University, Dr. Sheela Rai is the Controller of Examinations and Mr. A.B. Debasis Rout, Assistant Professor is the Finance Officer.

The Incumbency Chart of the Vice-Chancellors in NLUO is as follows:-

1. Prof. Faizan Mustafa
2. Prof. Chandra Krishnamurthy
3. Prof. V. Nagaraj
4. Prof. Priyambada Mohanty Hejmadi
5. Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao (Joined on 27.08.2014)

6.1.5 Does the University ensure that all positions in its various statutory bodies are filled and meetings are conducted regularly ?

Yes, all the chief positions of the University are filled and the statutory bodies and its members hold regular meetings. All due care is taken for the effective taking place of the meetings. In the beginning of every year the administration prepares the imperative meetings that has to take place in that ongoing year and ensures that the meetings are conducted without fail. As per the statutory requirement, all the meetings are held as per the time schedule given under the National Law University of Orissa Act of 2008.

6.1.6 Does the University promote a culture of participative management ? If yes, indicate the levels of participative management.

Yes, the University promotes a culture of participative management. All the employees starting from the topmost hierarchy to the lowest hierarchy are involved in the decision making process of the University. The General Council which is the highest body of the University involves not only the top level administrators but also some of the distinguished professors of NLUO for its decision making. There is always a democracy and transparency in the functioning of the University and its decision making. Even the students are a part of this participative management in NLUO. Academic and administrative tasks are assigned to both the teaching and non-teaching staff divided into Committees and all of them work in tandem and exhibit a perfect upshot. There are several student committees of the University where in teachers are the coordinators who advise students. So, the management is participative at every stage.

6.1.7 Give details of the academic and administrative leadership provided by the University to its affiliated colleges and the support and encouragement given to them to become autonomous.

The University does not provide affiliation to any other institution and as per the NLUO Act of 2008 it is a unitary University. It has a single campus and largely concentrates on post graduate studies, undergraduate programmes and research oriented activities.

6.1.8 Have any provisions been incorporated/ introduced in the University Act and Statutes to provide for conferment of degrees by autonomous colleges?

Since being a unitary university with a single campus spread over approximately 49.79 acres, it has no constituent or autonomous colleges under its affiliation. It confers Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions under the National Law University Act 2008.

6.1.9 How does the University groom leadership at various levels? Give details.

The University always involves the entire academic community for the smooth functioning of the administrative work at different levels. For grooming effective leadership within the whole system, frequent and regular meetings are organised and issues are resolved through effectual discussion. The responsibilities in both academic and administrative level are disseminated and decentralised and all the people concerned are given full autonomy regarding taking decision making related to projects, organising of workshops, conferences and seminars. Such autonomy blooms the creativity present within the faculty who is conducting the programme. As far as academic matters are concerned, the concerned teachers is given the autonomy of choosing the project group in the class and assign them with topical themes of current interest.

Since the inception of this University in 2009, the University has been successful in making up Committees and societies who work for the betterment of both the institution and capacity building of the students. The Moot society is one of the budding societies in NLUO who has always strived to sieve out academic mooting excellence in students. Apart fro the moot society, there are as many as more fifteen committees who cater to the separate needs of the institution.

The faculty strength of the University is quite good with four Professors, three Associate Professors, fifteen Assistant Professors and six Research Associates cum Teaching Assistants. The University aspires to recruit more faculties in the impending months. All the teachers have been selected strictly on merit and they possess academic distinctions of extraordinary order.

6.1.10 Has the university evolved a knowledge management strategy? If yes, give details.

Yes, National Law University Odisha has humbly evolved a knowledge management strategy since its year of inception. NLUO has effectively taken into account the needs of the society as a whole in imparting quality legal education and infrastructure. The High Court of Orissa and the members of the General Council aids in the establishment of legal infrastructure. The University has recruited teachers with excellent credentials who have the quest to satisfy students' queries and anxieties.

6.1.11 How are the following values reflected the functioning of the university?

- ❖ **Contributing to national development**
- ❖ **Fostering global competencies among students**
- ❖ **Inculcating a sound value system among students**
- ❖ **Quest for excellence**

Contributing to National Development

- ❖ National Law University Odisha is one among the elite and privileged law universities that caters effectively in providing best legal education with a world class infrastructure.
- ❖ The students are admitted in the University based on their ranks secured in the Common Law Admission Test (CLAT) which is conducted on regular basis every year for Post Graduate and Under Graduate courses.
- ❖ Students of National Law University Odisha are successfully placed after the completion of their respective courses in varied areas like advocacy, judicial services, corporate sectors and other distinguished fields.

Fostering global competencies among students

The course in NLUO is designed so meticulously that the competencies of the students are highlighted both in national and global fields. Students from the University are getting finest job placements and also are pursuing their higher studies in reputed foreign Universities. The most remarkable achievement of the NLUO students is being awarded as the greatest mooters and best researchers in both India and foreign countries. This inclusive and comprehensive competency of the students is inculcated by the mutual participation of the teachers and students.

Inculcating a sound value system among students

NLUO has been successfully implementing sound value system among the students where the students are given courses on art of living and also other co-curricular personality development courses. Students actively participate and get involved in various social welfare activities, seminars, workshops and other awareness programmes. Students are made to visit shelter homes, juvenile homes and other places where people really seek legal help and ensure justice to them. This inculcates a sound value system among them and also makes the student aware about the plight prevalent in the society.

Quest for excellence

NLUO strives for excellence in every single area of work. The teaching pedagogies, assessment tools and other techniques are designed properly to prepare the institution for the forthcoming legal era. The University organises various specific programmes for the teachers to update their knowledge and skills by participating in orientation and refresher programmes.

The feedback system of both students and teachers are constantly monitored and respective feedback is shared with individual teachers. The students' feedback positively shapes both the professional and the students' life and grow enroute for excellence.

The University is in the process of completing the first phase of construction of campus and moving towards the second phase. The State Government is very supportive in infrastructure development and supports in building academic ambience fulfilling the quest for excellence.

6.2 STRATEGY DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT

6.2.1 Does the university have a perspective plan for development? If yes, what aspects are considered in the development of policies and strategies?

- ❖ Vision and mission
- ❖ Teaching and learning
- ❖ Research and development
- ❖ Community engagement
- ❖ Human resource planning and development
- ❖ Industry interaction
- ❖ Internationalisation.

The perspicacity of the University is derived from the objectives of the university enshrined in the NLUO Act of 2008. The vital constituents of the objectives are mainly related to teaching, research, training, skill development and various other extension activities. It designs and run regular and periodical courses of learning for dissemination of knowledge, advanced learning in legal subjects and issues of law and other related disciplines with a view to meaningfully

integrate, support and enhance professional knowledge of law and so also to appreciate the role of rule of law in national growth and development. The targets are always set so that prior to the commencement of the forthcoming years so that expedient work is done.

❖ **Vision and mission**

The University aims to establish its reputation as one of the best legal education providers at national and international level by reating its own unique practices. The University has a prospective plan and is established for the purpose of advancement of course of learning, teaching and research and diffusion of knowledge in the field of law as also to cater to the need of the society by developing legal professional. NLUO professes to administer and manage the University and such centres for research, education, instructions in on-line systems of distance learning and instructions as are necessary for the furtherance of the objects of the University.

❖ **Teaching and learning**

The University endeavours to further improve the teaching and erudition along with simultaneously offering regular programmes like B.A., LL.B, BBA, LL.B, LL.M, PhD, M.Phil courses. More courses are in the pipeline. The University is in the final stage of execution of the Distance Education Courses and a Community College. Apart from all these, the main aspects in the direction of teaching and learning that NLUO pledges to develop in the students and scholars, social and scientific research skills for enhancing a sense of responsibility to serve society as a professional and also develop professional skills.

❖ **Research and development**

NLUO places substantial emphasis on research activities. In order to foster a culture of research in diverse areas of law and inter-disciplinary area, it has since 2010 housed more than 21 research centres. The research centres are follows:

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	Year of establishment
1	CENTRE FOR CLIMATE CHANGE LAW	2010
2	CENTRE FOR POVERTY AND JUSTICE STUDIES	2010
3	CENTRE FOR COMPETITION LAW AND POLICY	2010
4	CENTRE FOR PUBLIC POLICY, LAW AND GOOD GOVERNANCE (CPPLGG)	2010
5	CENTRE FOR BANKING AND INSURANCE LAWS (CBIL)	2014
6	CENTRE ON CONSUMER LAW (CCL)	2014
7	CENTRE FOR CORPORATE AND COMMERCIAL LAWS (CCCL)	2014

8	CENTRE FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT & LAW (DIMALA)	2014
9	CENTRE FOR INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND LABOUR LAWS (CIRLL)	2014
10	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ANALYSIS AND ADVOCACY CENTRE (IPAAC)	2014
11	CENTRE FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND HUMAN RIGHTS (CCJHR)	2014
12	CENTRE FOR OUTREACH AND RESEARCH IN AGRICULTURE LAW (CORAL)	2014
13	CENTRE FOR CHILD RIGHTS (CCR)	2014
14	CENTRE FOR ACCESS TO JUSTICE (CAJ)	2014
15	CENTRE FOR CONTRACT LAW AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT (CCLCM)	2014
16	CENTRE FOR DISABILITY LAW AND ADVOCACY (CDLA)	2014
17	CENTRE FOR MEDIATION AND NEGOTIATION (CMN)	2014
18	CENTRE FOR NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (CNRM)	2014
19	CENTRE FOR WOMEN AND LAW (CWL)	2014
20	TRIBAL RIGHTS ADVOCACY CENTRE (TRAC)	2014
21	CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW	2015

❖ Community engagement

NLUO in collaboration with various Governments and Civil Society organisations organises various social and community activities on access to justice for marginalised communities in creating legal awareness. The establishment of legal aid clinics in three adjoining districts of Puri, Khurda and Cuttack is a right step in that direction.

NLUO's Legal Services Clinic is intended to serve the legal needs of those who do not have the means to hire a lawyer for consideration. The clinic is run by the students and faculty members NLUO. Legal literacy and legal training Workshops for the poor are some of the techniques used by the clinic to ensure that the marginalised receive adequate legal remedy. For the last three years, students have set up legal awareness camps in various parts of Odisha.

The Legal Aid Clinics remain open for five days in a week. Programme Associates are supervised and monitored by the Principal Co-ordinator and the Programme Co-ordinator.

In addition to this, a toll-free number has also been installed in the university to allow citizens to communicate their problems without having to pay for it.

❖ **Human resource planning and development**

The University encourages every research talent among the teachers and persuades them to undertake participation in various faculty development programmes. There is also provision of academic leave for the teachers to attend seminars, conferences and symposiums. After the regular class hours, the teachers are available for students for academic and other ancillary doubt clarification. Teachers are encouraged to undertake various national and international research proposals.

❖ **Industry interaction**

To provide exposure and experience to the students enrolled here, the University allows the opportunity for two internships per academic session under reputed law firms, lawyers, commissions, corporate offices, District courts, Trial courts and other reputed organisations. This really inculcates the culture of mooting, pleading, drafting and the like. These internships help the students to be placed better after the completion of the course.

❖ **Internationalisation**

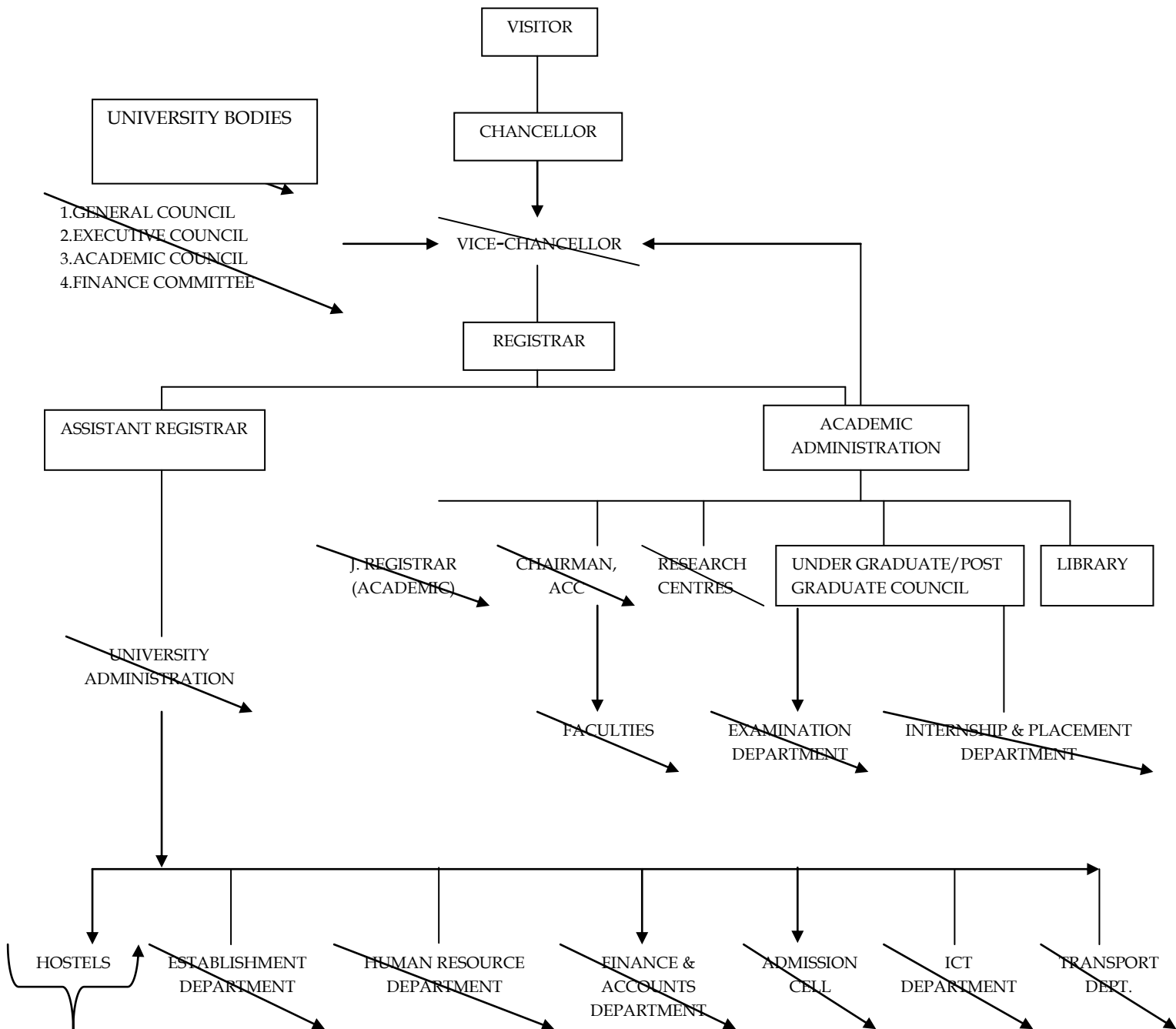
NLUO has tie-ups with foreign universities like the University of Washington. Several other MOU's are in pipeline for the internationalisation and for the achievement of excellence and distinction, the University also facilitates student exchange and faculty exchange programmes. The University is proposing to offer summer and winter courses as well as seminars, conferences and symposia in association with selected foreign Universities. Students of the university are performing exceedingly well in both the national and international moot court competitions.

6.2.2 Describe the university's internal organizational structure and decision making processes and their effectiveness?

Section 10 under Chapter IV of the NLUO Act of 2008 describes specifically the authorities of the University. As per the Section, the authorities of the University are the General Council, the Executive Council, the Academic Council, the Finance Committee and such authorities as may be prescribed by the regulations. The Chancellor of the University is the Chief Justice of the Orissa High Court who presides over the meetings of the General Council. The Vice Chancellor presides over all other statutory body meetings. The Vice Chancellor performs all other functions as provided in the NLUO Act of 2008.

The General Council is the highest body of the University whereas the Executive Council is the chief executive body of the University. But above all, the Vice Chancellor is the final decision making authority and all proposals are being mooted by the relevant and respective co-ordinators to the Vice-Chancellor through the Registrar. Work in National Law University has a total decentralisation and utmost transparency. The organisation chart is given below:

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, NLU ODISHA



6.2.3 Does the university have formal policy to ensure quality? How it is designed, driven, deployed and reviewed?

Taking into consideration the NLUO Act of 2008, the University frames different policies and strategies, in harmony with the various ordinances pertaining to service rules, conditions, establishment etc. The University has also recently set up IQAC.

6.2.4 Does the university encourage its academic departments to function independently and autonomously and how does it ensure accountability?

The University provides autonomy and academic independence to the faculty members which ensures a sense of accountability in the University. The teachers are given independence to choose the subject they intend to teach which ensures quality teaching. This is because the teachers are assigned subjects in their core areas and in which they have excelled. There are provisions of academic leave for the teachers for attending seminars and conferences which keeps them updated and restructured. Apart from all these, faculty members are given the charge of functioning as Centre Heads/ Co-ordinators of the Research Centres of the University.

6.2.5 During the last four years, have there been any instances of court cases filed by and against the institute? What were the critical issues and verdicts of the courts on these issues?

The University maintains transparency in every aspect, may it be finance or may it be functioning of the administration, or may it be the recruitment process. There is lucidity and clearness in every field. As a matter of fact, there has been no instances of any court cases filed against the Institute.

6.2.6 How does the university ensure that grievances/complaints are promptly attended to and resolved effectively? Is there a mechanism to analyse the nature of grievances for prompting better stakeholder- relationship?

The University and the administration always have ensured that whatever grievance is there from either the students, parents or other stakeholders, it is being addressed and resolved at the earliest stage. Grievances are promptly and swiftly resolved. Specific committees on ragging i.e. the Anti Ragging Committee have been instituted. Ragging in any form is not tolerated in the University. The Vice Chancellor takes immediate action on such grievances. The aggrieved and distressed victim can report the offence in writing or in person to the Vice Chancellor. Other academic grievances are also resolved by the concerned Heads.

The hostel issues are resolved by the Hostel Wardens along with the Deputy Resident Warden and Assistant Wardens. Mentorship is yet another tool in the University that helps the students to interact fearlessly with the faculties and their issues are addressed by the concerned mentor faculties promptly.

In addition to this, the University has also set up Redressal Grievance Cell as per UGC guidelines and Dr. Aruna Sri Lakshmi Co-ordinates the UGC Cell.

6.2.7 Does the university have a mechanism for analyzing student feedback on institutional performance? If yes, what was the institutional response?

The University believes that the three pillars of any institution are the students, the teachers and the staff. It constantly interacts and cooperates the students in all fields. Students are made a part of committees and societies like the moot society, student welfare committee, mess committee and the like. Such committees directly interact with the University Administration on regular

basis for their issues. The final year students are given full autonomy in choosing their optional seminar courses.

6.2.8 Does the university conduct performance audit of the various departments?

Yes, the University conducts regular performance audit under the headship of the Vice Chancellor. The issues pertaining are being discussed and every endeavour is made for improvement and achieves perfection in each lagging field.

6.2.9 What mechanisms have been evolved by the university to identify the developmental needs of its affiliated institutions?

This query is not relevant for National Law University Odisha, as because it has neither any constituent college under it nor it has given affiliation to any university. Being a Unitary University, this question is inapplicable.

6.2.10 Does the university have a vibrant College Development Council (CDC)/ Board of College and University Development (BCUD)? If yes, detail its structure, functions and achievements.

The Academic Council of the University consists of the Vice Chancellor as the Chairman, three persons from amongst the eminent educationists or men of letters or members of learned professions, who are not in the service of the University, to be nominated by the Chancellor; one member of the Legal Education Committee of the Bar Council of India to be nominated by the Chairman of the Committee; all Heads of the Department of the University; all the Professors other than the Heads of the Department of the University; and two members of the teaching staff, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from amongst Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and lecturers of the University in order of seniority in each category by rotation.

The senior most Assistant Professor is given responsibility of Joint Registrar to coordinate planning and development activities of the University. The University is also in the process of constituting academic planning board.

6.3 FACULTY EMPOWERMENT STRATEGIES

6.3.1 What efforts have been made to enhance the professional development of teaching and non-teaching staff?

The University has always thrived to enhance the professional development of its teaching and non-teaching staff. The institution has always supported its faculty and administrative staffs to attend Capacity Development programmes, Faculty Development programmes, International Workshops, technical workshops etc to gain knowledge about the developments happening in and around and to bring in the those changes for an accountable administration. Research is one of the thrust areas of NLUO. Faculty member's coordinating various research centers, are taking keen interest in developing the realm of research outputs in the field of Law. In addition all the faculty members are encouraged and supported by the University to attend various courses/

Seminars/ Conferences/ workshops etc and carry on other activities, for professional development both nationally and internationally.

6.3.2 What is the outcome of the review of various appraisal methods used by the University? List the important decisions.

The University has separate appraisal methods to evaluate the performance of teaching and non-teaching staff on different parameters. The different academic and administrative matters are discussed at the respective meetings of the faculty and administrative staff. This method has proved to be beneficial to identify the specific areas where improvement is required and action is planned and undertaken accordingly. The University Administration lays emphasis on constant feedback mechanism to chart the growth path of various faculty and staff members.

6.3.3 What are the welfare schemes available for teaching and non- teaching staff? What percentage of staff have benefitted from these schemes in the last four years? Give details.

The university through its Statutes and Regulations has adopted the policy of providing UGC pay scales to regular teachers as notified from time to time. The salaries of the teachers working on contract are consolidated in the said pay scale. Similarly the salaries of the non-teaching staff are as per Odisha Government scales notified from time to time. The teacher and staff working at University are provided EPF as per the government norms.

The teachers and staff are provided other benefits like medical and recreational facilities.

6.3.4 What are the measures taken by the University for attracting and retaining eminent faculty?

The university provides the pay scales and allowances to the teaching and non-teaching staff as provided in NLUO Statutes and Regulations. They are adopted on UGC/ Government pattern. Increments and other enhancement of pay are provided as per norms. Other benefits like DA enhancement is given as and when notified by the Government.

Promotion Avenues are open to the regular teachers as per UGC norms which have been adopted by the University.

The teachers are provided congenial working environment with modern facilities and amenities. All faculty members were assisted by a state of art infrastructure which they can invest upon their academic as well as career development proposes.

6.3.5 Has the university conducted a gender audit during the last four years? If yes, mention a few salient findings.

The University has not conducted gender audit. However, the University believes in the rights provided to various segments of the society and promotes equal opportunity in terms of employment at NLUO.

The University has a splendid merge of women employees.

Sl.No.	Particulars Gender(Female) Category	Ratio (%)
01	Under-Graduate students	39.6%
02	Post-Graduate students	44%
03	Teachers	46.6%
04	Staff	21.42%

6.3.6 Does the University conduct any gender sensitization programmes for its faculty?

Yes. NLUO have established its Sexual Harassment committee that aims at gender sensitization in campus and deny any possibility of harassment in campus. The university takes special efforts to make the University a gender friendly campus. NLUO’s aspiration to make its campus the safest place to work without any discrimination on the basis of gender.

6.3.7 What is the impact of the University’s Academic Staff College Programmes in enhancing the competencies of the University Faculty?

The University provides opportunities to its teachers to attend such programmes at other institutions as and when held. This has certainly benefitted our teacher in improving their capabilities. The University has approached UGC to establish the Faculty Development Centre and special subject network centre in law.

6.4 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCE MOBILIZATION

As per University regulations the University prescribes the rules and regulations for Financial Management and Resource Mobilization. There are regarding maintenance of Records, Receipt and Expenditure, Budget and Audit etc.

Proper budget estimates as approved by the Finance committee, Executive Council and Governing Council help the university to plan its financial resources and go for financial mobilization through receiving grants from State Government/ UGC and also for generation of income from its own resources.

6.4.1 What is the institutional mechanism available to monitor the effective and efficient use of financial resources?

The Finance Committee is a statutory body created through the NLUO Act. The NLUO Act further defines functions of the Finance Committee and the Executive Council. Annual Budget proposals are made by the Finance Committee and Executive Council to the Governing Council. The Governing Council considers these financial statements and budget estimates and give its approval. The expenditure is incurred according to the approved budget.

6.4.2 Does the university have a mechanism for internal and external audit? Give Details.

Yes, the University Administration as per Rule 23 of the NLUO Act, 2008 conducts internal audit of various sections over periodical intervals. The Statement of Accounts and Balance Sheets are also got audited from the Chartered Accountants duly appointed by the Statutory bodies of NLUO.

Annual Report on Accounts and other matters is prepared by the University and is put before the General Council every year.

6.4.3 Are the institution's accounts audited regularly? Have there been any major audit objections, if so, how were they addressed?

Yes, the University's accounts are audited regularly as explained above. There has not been any major audit objection. The discrepancies, if any, as pointed out in audit report are duly addressed and got resolved every year.

6.4.4 Provide the audited income and expenditure statement of academic and administrative activities of the last four years.

Copies of Audited Income and Expenditure Statements of academic and administrative activities of the last four years are attached (**Annexure -4**).

6.4.5 Narrate the efforts taken by the University for Resource Mobilization.

The University has always made sincere efforts to mobilize the financial resources mainly from the following:

University Grants Commission: The University Grant Commission (UGC) sanctioned to the tune of 7.5 crore under the XII Plan grants. We have received an amount of Rs.2.8 crore as first instalment. We are expecting the remaining grants soon. The faculty members of the University are also expected to receive Major Research Projects from UGC.

Grants from State Government: The State Government has been providing liberal grants to the University for Construction of the Campus. The University has received so far Rs.144 Crores as shown in the below table:

Sl.No.	Year of Grant	Grants Received
1	2009-10	Rs.1 Crore
2	2010-11	Rs.22 Crore
3	2011-12	Rs.50 Crore
4	2012-13	Rs.31 Crore
5	2013-14	Rs.14 Crore
6	2014-15	Rs.26 Crore
7	Total	Rs.144 Crore

Student Fee: The University has recently introduced a new one year LL.M Programme in two streams i.e. Corporate Law and Constitutional Law. This along with the LL.B. course attracts good number of students to the campus. The University is also in the process of introducing various other distance courses shortly through its Distance Education Department.

The University also makes endeavour for resource mobilization from other sources like income from University accommodation to faculty/staff, guest house, sponsorship for individual events etc.

6.4.6 Is there any provision for the University to create a corpus fund? If Yes, give details.

Yes, the University is in the process of developing Corpus Fund. Presently the University has approximately **Rs.13** crores in Corpus Fund in FDR's. The University is bound to presume the Corpus Fund as such as per NLUO's Financial Regulations. However, the interest from Corpus Fund can be used for developing capital assets and maintenance expenditure.

6.5 INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE SYSTEM

6.5.1 Does the university conduct an academic audit of its departments? If yes, give details.

The University has established Academic Coordination Committee for regulating and monitoring the academic and examination activities of undergraduate and post graduate programmes.

The University has an Academic Coordination Committee headed by the Chairman, ACC for academic assessment within the University. The meetings of ACC are held regularly to have continuous assessment of academic performance and further requirements. The action plans are worked out and monitored. Action taken reports are further open to be assessed and examined.

6.5.2 Based on the recommendations of the academic audit, what specific measures have been taken by the university to improve teaching, learning and evaluation?

Basing on the report of academic audit, the relevant position of the report is circulated to the concerned for further necessary action. To mention a few, the curriculum has thoroughly been revised under the new scheme under the guidance of the expert committee duly assigned for the matter by the university. Deficiencies in the examination system have been reviewed and remedied. CGPA System of grading has been adopted. Proper planning for internship and placement programme has been carried out. Research activities through different research centres have been reviewed.

6.5.3 Is there a central body within the university to continuously review the teaching learning process? Give details of its structure, methodologies of operation and outcome?

The University has established the following committees to review the teaching and learning process:

1. Role of Academic Council and Executive Council: The Statutory Bodies of NLUO play a pivotal role in Academic Planning and framing broader policies. The scheme of

undergraduate and post graduate programme are developed through deliberations in the meetings of Academic Council and Executive Council.

2. Academic Coordination Committee (ACC): The drafts of syllabi are placed and presented by the course teachers before the ACC before the commencement of each semester on the subjects prescribed in the Scheme of Study by the Academic Council and Executive Council. These are deliberated upon by the Syllabus Review Committee.
3. The NLUO also seeks views of the student about the curriculum, pedagogy and teaching methods which is subject to the ratification of the ACC.

6.5.4 How has IQAC contributed to institutionalizing quality assurance strategies and processes?

A combined effort of the Examination department and the Academic Council constitutes together the IQAC. It examines and makes concrete suggestions for improving the academic and administrative activities at the universities.

6.5.5 How many decisions of the IQAC have been placed before the statutory authorities of the University for implementation?

All the decisions taken by IQAC are placed before Academic Council / Executive Council for approvals before circulating the decisions among the members of the university.

6.5.6 Does the IQAC have external members on its committees? If so, mention any significant contribution made by such members.

Yes, the NLUO IQAC has nominated members from other Universities. The input provided by them based on their experience is duly considered at the meetings. Valuable inputs has been given for developing scheme of study for graduation and post-graduation courses, improvement in Examination System and Research.

6.5.7 Has the IQAC conducted any study on the incremental academic growth of students from disadvantaged sections of society?

Though no formal study has been conducted so far but, the University strongly believes in giving adequate financial support to the students from disadvantaged section and the University in the past has given full/partial fee waivers to deserving candidates.

6.5.8 What policies are in place for the periodic review of administrative and academic departments, subject areas, research centres, etc?

The NLUO is a new University. In the formative year the NLUO statutory bodies formulated rules and regulations on different administrative and academic matters from time to time. The A.C.C., Doctoral Committee and recently established IQAC will help the University to periodically review the policies.

(Any other information regarding governance, leadership and management which the university would like to include).

NLUO has consistently been performing well in many National and International events and have brought laurels for the institution. NLUO is performing outstanding in the Mooting Premier League (MPL), one of the prestigious leagues judging the mooting activities of the law colleges across India. The University in a short span of five years has established world class infrastructure. The achievement of students in the areas of moot court and other literary /debating activities has been remarkable in past few years. This University has come up as one of the premier and coveted institutions imparting quality education and legal training with a scope and hope for further excellence.

CRITERION-VII:

INNOVATIONS AND BEST PRACTICES

7.1 Environment Consciousness

NLU Odisha is located in a beautiful place in the midst of two rivers, Mahanadi and Kathajodi rivers. Though not by any external agency but the University is looking after to make the campus greener as it is in the process of construction.

7.1.1 Does the University conduct a Green Audit of its Campus?

The University is taking necessary measures to make the campus green and environment friendly campus. The State Forest Department, National Coconut Board and District Forest Department have helped us to make the campus green and the University has also engaged an agency to work on the Landscaping and plantation work as around 60% of the University campus will be covered with Decorative, herbal, floral, fruit bearing Trees and grass patching / lawns. In addition to this, the University is located among greeneries in its outer-side periphery as well.

7.1.2 What are the initiatives taken by University to make the campus ecofriendly?

National Law University Campus is situated between two Rivers i.e. Mahanadi & Kathajodi. Being away from the township, the University has a pollution-free campus at around 10 Kms away from the city. The University have taken a number of measures, while designing and constructing its campus to take the maximum usage of the natural resources and selected electrical equipments, which will consume less energy.

i) Energy Conservation: NLUO has taken a few measures as of now to save more energy as the campus is under development and it has more number plans which will be implemented in due course of time.

- a) We have executed a mechanism in the outside light system, which controls the outdoor lights (i.e. Street Light, Lights in the Landscaping area etc.) by switching it on & off automatically as per the time set.
- b) We have preferred the execution of CFL / LED lights instead of the traditional lighting equipments.
- c) All the buildings are well lighted with the day-light because of the Open-to-Sky (OTS) areas. The Academic Block, Administrative Block and the Hostels were well planned with such an Energy Saving architect.
- d) The air-conditioning system in the Academic & Administrative Blocks are centralised but each outlet units have individual remotes to control. The indoor passages doesn't have air conditioning equipments and neither the hostels.

ii) Use of Renewable Energy: As the NLUO campus is under construction, many of such Energy Renewable facilities are yet to be executed / constructed. Such as Solar Lights / Solar heating equipments.

iii) Water Harvesting: For water Harvesting, NLUO has made some endeavours and there are more in the plan as the construction of the campus is going on.

- a) To Recycle the Sewerage Water NLUO has constructed two nos. of Sewerage Treatment Plants (STP) out of which one is attached to the Hostels and other buildings and is functioning and the recycled water is used in irrigation / watering the plants.
- b) There are provisions for recharge wells to store rain/flood water and to use the same in plantation areas etc.

iv) Check Dam Construction: Keeping in view the need, NLUO doesn't require having any Check Dams inside its campus.

v) Efforts of Carbon Neutrality: The basic and the major step to neutralise the Carbon / CO₂ is plantation, the University has made its campus green by planting different genre of trees with the help of State / District Forest Departments, Horticulture Department. Plantation in another huge area is still not been done as the civil works are under process. In addition to this the surrounding of the University also has many well-groomed trees.

vi) Plantation: As mentioned above, we are emphasising upon making the campus as much green as possible and almost 70% of the area is kept for plantations / making lawns.

vii) Hazardous Waste Management: As mentioned above, NLUO has Sewerage Treatment plants to dispose the wastes and recycle the water to be used in irrigation. Along with the same, the Cuttack Municipal Corporation also co-operates in taking away other wastes including Solid Wastes, Biohazardous waste materials released from the Health Center etc.

viii) e-Wastage Management: Being an non-technical educational institution and being established recently, the quantum of e-Wastage is really insignificant. But still the ICT department is directly supervising the e-Waste Management part directly.

7.2. Innovations

7.2.1 Give details of innovations introduced during the last four years which have created a positive impact on the functioning of the University

The objective of this University is to provide quality teaching, research and social justice in action. The mandate of social justice mission of legal education is achieved through two important innovations which has major impact in the University. They are :

- 3) Socially Relevant Legal Education
- 4) Barefoot Lawyers College

3. Socially relevant legal education:

National Law Universities were established in India with the mandate to promote Socially Relevant Legal Education. However the globalisation and corporatization in Higher Education has influenced the Education all over the world including India. In this scenario, NLU Odisha has undertaken an innovative research project on Access to Justice for Marginalized People. This is supported by the Department of Justice, Government of India and UNDP.

This unique initiative explores methods by which legal education can be made socially relevant. In this process, the University will expand the scope for Clinical Legal Education to facilitate justice for the poor through Legal Aid. This will sensitize the law students, lawyers, academicians, members of the local bodies and community on issues faced by the poor in three districts in Odisha namely Cuttack, Khurda and Puri.

The overall objective of this project is to create a general awareness of the rights and entitlements among the people and to encourage alternative methods of dispute resolution. The final objective is to integrate the lessons learnt through the project with classroom teaching.

4. Barefoot Lawyers College

National Law University Odisha is committed to promote access to justice for all and to cater unmet legal needs. University is offering Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies through Barefoot Lawyers College under UGC Community College Scheme.

Paralegal education is an important duty of the academia to build legal knowledge and skills among people. It will improve the overall quality of professional legal education while extending the services of the poor. This course will facilitate the community based initiatives, combining participation and legal empowerment through the student support groups.

The objective of this programme is to develop a basic understanding of law and justice delivery system including legal rights and duties among students, to acquaint learners with vocational legal skills to advance the cause of justice. The programme aims to create community paralegals to strength justice deliver system using creative and innovative strategies of legal aid, public interest lawyering and community dispute resolution methods.

This is an attempt to develop proactive role in educating the public about law and formulate legal empowerment using legal services and paralegal education. The course will also make an attempt to critically examine the contribution of legal education to bring the law closer to people and to reach out to communities.

7.3 Best Practices

7.3.1 Give details of any two best practices which have contributed to better academic and administrative functioning of the University

The two best practices of the University are: 1) Child Rights Advocacy and 2) Using legal resources for social action.

1. Title of the Practice

a) Child Rights Advocacy

Children constitutes more than 42% of population and their rights have been advocated to be practiced by all stakeholders and create a viable and child friendly and child centered activities at all levels. Hence, the university has established Centre for Child Rights (CCR) in March 14, 2015 a specialized Research Centre to improve access to justice for children by supporting strategies and initiatives to strengthen law, policy and institutional mechanisms concerning for the protection of children. This is the second university after National Law School of India University, Bengaluru that has taken the initiative of promoting child rights practices by stakeholders.

The Centre for Child Rights at NLU Odisha was established with broad based perspective of promoting child rights practices not only through academic and research activities but also emphasizes on practical aspects. The working group on the strategy document for 12th five year plan has advocated for more inclusive growth of children. Further, it has emphasized to ensure the placement of proper and proactive mechanisms, institutions and structures and priorities on updating policies on children, operational priorities, and monitoring mechanisms to address the issues of children. The Centre for Child Rights aims to facilitate the establishment of mechanisms and strengthen their capacities to fulfil their obligations towards children.

Vision:

The vision of the Centre for Child Rights is to ensure Justice to children and promote effective implementation and children laws and governance in the state of Odisha. The centre will endeavour to create child friendly mechanism through the promotion of child rights practices.

Mission:

To support and strengthen child protection structure by leveraging knowledge change and policy reforms at the various levels of institutional governance to make the juvenile justice system to be more accountable, efficient and effective for protection and promoting child rights.

Advocacy:

Advocacy for change in child rights' through legal supports and by strengthening the review mechanism of law implementation, involving of Civil society organizations by harmonizing their knowledge with appropriate advocacy tools through capacity building training and knowledge products to bring required change in policy and practice through Legislative, Executive, Judicial, Media or Public Advocacy, as strategically appropriate to address the issue(s) of child rights are the areas of concern of the centre.

Thrust areas:

Based upon our strengths and unique aspects of legal expertise, the centre endeavours to undertake Advocacy and direct Action for child rights and related cross cutting issues. The focused intervention of the centre for child rights is currently on two core themes – Child Protection and Children Laws and Governance.

The key strategic interventions proposed in the collaboration with UNICEF are:

1. Capacity Development : System Strengthening and Human Resource Development
2. Knowledge Management : Research, Documentation and Dissemination
3. Evidence Based Research Advocacy and Policy Implementation

b) Using Legal Resource for Social Action

The University has Legal Aid Clinic that serves legal needs of the poor. Legal literacy, awareness programmes and ensuring the adequate legal remedies for the beneficiaries are some of the important activities of the clinic. This clinic is working for the last three years.

With the establishment of Legal Aid Clinics in three villages as part of the Access to Justice Project, has further energized the students taking active part and ensuring justice to the people.

The ambition of the University received further impetus with offering of the PIL and Legal Aid Clinical Course to the 3rd year students with five optional clinics such as Community Legal Advocacy, Prison Legal Aid Clinic, Juvenile Justice Clinic, Land Rights and Labour Rights Clinic. These clinics conduct surveys, research and formulate unmet legal needs on specialized issues of these five streams.

All these combined together makes the community outreach and extension activities of the University more stimulating and inspiring, inculcating the sense of community service among the students.

The new Barefoot Lawyers College (Community College) will further ensure that these legal resources are used for Social Action, Community Advocacy and Making Justice as reality for all the people in India.

The University is also working on effective implementation of three important Social Welfare Laws in the area of Labour Rights. They are: The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Services) Act 1996, The Building and other Construction Workers Welfare Cess Act 1996, The Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979. The University is working towards monitoring and implementation on the three Acts in Odisha and working in coordination with Ministry of Labour, Government of Odisha and Chairman, Building and other Construction Worker Welfare Board of Odisha.

PART – III

EVALUATIVE REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENTS

Introduction:

The basic objective of National Law University Odisha, Cuttack is advancement of learning, and diffusion of knowledge in the field of law as also to cater the need of the society by developing professional skills of persons intending to take up advocacy, judicial service, legal service or service for the legislative. Our aim is to achieve excellence through the following well defined course of actions. We believe legal education is not merely confined to class room teaching. So our teaching method emphasizes to achieve a concert between the theoretical inputs and their implementation in real life situations, essential to legal practices. We provide academic environment which stimulates critical thinking among our students.

We ensure to provide multidimensional education environment to our students. To achieve this we adhere to an integrated, multi-disciplinary approach by offering various courses under the programs like BA.LLB (Hons) and BBA.LLB (Hons), LL.M., M.Phil and Ph.D programme. We provide various optional courses, which allow a student from social science stream to opt for few management courses and vice versa. We encourage and prepare our students to choose from wide range of careers as legal professionals. We believe continuing education as an integral part of legal profession. So we intend to regularly conduct orientation, workshop and training programs for academicians, judicial officers, practicing advocates and social activists for continuous up gradation of knowledge and skills.

The dearth of quality legal research, both theoretical and applied, is another major challenge confronting legal education. In this respect, it is also to be noted that legal research is perceptibly distancing itself from socially relevant issues. To address this, the University proposes to establish a number of specialized centers, such as the Centre of Mining Law, Centre of Water Law, Centre of Agriculture and Food Law, and the Centre of Energy Law. We believe best minds can create and train best young talents. So we put strong emphasis on acquiring and creating best and experienced pool of talents as our faculty members in the national and international level. We provide all support for continuous development of our faculty members in the form of research initiatives, grants for attending workshops & conferences at national and international level.

1. Name of the Department:

Law

2. Year of establishment:

2008

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University?

Yes

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

UG – BA.LL.B. and BBA.LL.B - five year integrated programme

PG – LL.M One Year Post Graduation programme

M.Phil – One year programme

Ph.D in Law - Doctoral Programme

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

The B.A. LL.B and BBA LL.B programme is an integrated interdisciplinary programme. In the first two years of the programme, the student undertakes the study of English Language & Literature, three social science subjects - Sociology, Political science, Economics; Management and Finance along with law subjects. In the third, fourth and final Year of the Under Graduation programme, apart from some compulsory law subjects, a student has an option to choose from the Seminar papers in fourth and final Year.

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

- The University has started Two Years Advanced Vocational Diploma in Paralegal Studies under the UGC Community College and signed a MOU with TISS, Mumbai to directly induct the passed students after two years in their third year degree programme of Bachelor in Vocational Education.
- The Disability Centre of NLUO signed the MOU with Disability Centre of TISS for mutual cooperation.
- The University signed MOU with Northambria University ,UK for developing and facilitating the Course of Law and Entrepreneurship.

The University is intending to start the collaborative programmes with other universities.

The University has also signed MOU with UNDP, Ministry of Law & Justice, Govt. of India and UNICEF, and also taken steps to start MOUs with various institutions/organisation of great repute at the national and international level. The MOUs extend to, amongst other thing, the exchange of students as well as faculty members.

institutions/organisation of great repute at the national and international level. The MOUs extend to, amongst other thing, the exchange of students as well as faculty members.

- ❖ Texas A & M University, USA (International)
- ❖ Tata Institute of Social Sciences (National)

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

- ❖ Integrated LLM and PhD programme – This Programme was started in the year 2011 and decided to discontinue due to administrative decision of the University.
- ❖ Mass Communication – This Programme was started in - 2010 and decided to discontinue due to administrative decision.
French Language – This Programme was started in - 2010 and decided to discontinue due to administrative decision .

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

The University follows semester system for both UG and PG, programmes with award of marks and cumulative grade point average (CGPA).

9. Participation of the departments in the courses offered by other departments

The UG programmes at NLUO is an integrated inter-disciplinary programme which requires a students to study subjects of Law, Literature and Language, Social Science, Management and Finance simultaneously. There is thus an active participation of teachers from all branches of law and of social sciences, Finance, Management in the designing of curriculum and teaching.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sl.No.	Posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
01	Professor	05	02	03
02	Associate Professor	08	03	05
03	Assistant Professor	27	17	10
04	Others: (Full Time)			
	a) Adjunct Professor		01	
	b) Visiting Professor		01	
	c) Distinguished Professor		01	
	d) Research Associates		07	

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph.D/M.Phil . students guided for the last 4 years
Prof (Dr) Srikrishnadeva Rao	LL.M, Master of Philosophy in Law, Ph.D	Vice Chancellor	Human Rights, Legal Education, Criminal Law	26	05
Prof B.Hyderwali	LL.M, Ph.D	Professor of Law	International Law and Constitution	35	04
Prof. Rita Ray	D.Litt, M.A, M.phill, Ph.D	Adjunct Professor of Sociology	Sociology	40	04
Prof V. Kesava Rao	LL.M, Ph.D	Professor of Law	Commercial Law	35	05
Prof Udai Raj Rai	Ph.D	Distinguished Professor	Constitution	50	--
Dr A.Aruna Sri Laxmi	M.L, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Labour Laws	25	01
Dr Sheela Rai	LL.M, Ph.D	Associate Professor	International Trade Law	13	01
Dr Dolly Jabbal	LL.M, PGD (Labour Laws) Ph.D	Associate Professor	Company Laws	14	02
Dr Himabindu .M	M.A,Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Political Science	11 months	
Ms Manisha Mishra	M.A, PGD in Print Journalism, Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	English	06	
Mr A.B Debasis Rout	C.A,Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Finance, Accounts		
Mr Rangin Pallav Tripathy	LL.M, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Constitution	5.6	
Ms Madhubrata Rayasingh	M.A, M.Phill,Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Economics	05	
Mr Amarendra Kumar Ajit	LL.M, PursuingPh.D	Assistant Professor	Intellectual Property Rights, Public International Law, Torts, Contracts	08	

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

Ms. Arjyalopa Mishra	M.Phill, M.A, Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Management	05	
Ms. Suman Bhattamishra	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Human Rights	4 . 3	
Mr. Nachiketa Mittal	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Human Rights	05	
Mr. Ramakrishna Das	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Criminal Law	4 . 9	
Mr. Rajat Solanki	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Business Law	3 . 6	
Mr. Abhik Majumdar	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Jurisprudence	05	
Mr. Abhay Kumar	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	IPR & Environmenta l law	1.5	
Ms. Priyanka Anand	LL.M,Pursuin g Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Corporate Laws	02	
Mr Akash Kumar	LL.M , UGC NET	Assistant Professor	International Trade and Business Law	1.5	
Ms. Sudatta Barik	LL.M, Pursuing Ph.D	Research Associate-cum- Teaching Assistant	Corporate Laws	02	
Mr. Biswa Kallyan Dash	LL.M, Pursuing Ph.D	Research Associate-cum- Teaching Assistant	Human Rights	2 . 7	
Ms. Kuntirani Pradhan	M.A(Eco.), LL.M ,Pursuing Ph.D	Research Associate-cum- Teaching Assistant	Corporate Law and Family Law	03	
Mr. Kapil Sharma	LL.M, Pursuing Ph.D	Research Associate-cum- Teaching Assistant	Corporate Laws	01	
Ms Tulip Suman	LL.M, Pursuing Ph.D	Research Associate-cum- Teaching Assist	Intellectual Property Rights	6 Months	
Ms Snigdha	LL.M	Research Associate-cum- Teaching Assist	Constitution	6 Months	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors:

Sl.No.	Visiting Professors	Adjunct professors	Visiting Faculty under the GIAN initiative of MHRD
01	Prof. Anil Maheshwari	Justice A. S. Naidu	Prof.Dev S Gangjee, Oxford University
02	Prof. B.B. Pande, Former Professor of Law, University of Delhi	Prof. B.K. Mohanti, Senior Advocate of Orissa High Court	Prof. Jane Winn, University of Washington
03	Justice S.R. Nayak, Former Chief Justice of Chattisgarh High Court	Mr. Jagannath Patnaik, Former Chairman, Bar Council of India & Former Advocate General of Odisha	Prof. Phillippe Cullet, SOAS, London
04	Prof. N. L. Mitra, Formerly Vice Chancellor of NLSIU, Bangalore	Justice S. Rajendra Babu	Prof. Raj Bhala, University of Kansas
05	Prof. G. V. Ajjappa, Former Professor of NLSIU, Bangalore	Prof. Rita Ray, National Law University Odisha	Prof. Sivaramjani, London School of Economics
06		Prof. Udai Raj Rai, National Law University Odisha	Prof. Umakant Varottil, National University of Singapore
07			Prof. Kamal Puri, Queensland University of Technology
08			Prof. Alan Noorie, University of Warwick
09			Prof. Paul B.McGuinness, Chinese University of Hongkong

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

All classes are taken by full time teachers. But from time to time, professors from different foreign universities and other Universities, Senior lawyers, Judges are invited to deliver special lectures on various subject matters. The University engages practicing advocates to teach procedural laws like, civil procedure, professional ethics and Trial and Appellate Advocacy.

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Under Graduate- 18:1

Post Graduate- 1:1

Ph.D- 1:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Total Support Staff	17
Technical Staff	10
Administrative Staff	28

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:

The University has received major funds from UNICEF for centre for Child Rights and UNDP funded out Access to Justice Centre. The University has identified the following thrust areas for future research. They are:

Sl. No.	Year Wise	Name of the Project	Total Grants Received (Rs. In Lakhs)	Name of the Funding Agency
01	2014	Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant legal Education	Rs. 62,00,000/-	UNDP
02	2014	Center for Child Right: The Centre envisions providing integrated support to different layers of institutional governance in local, state and national level for the protection of child rights.	Rs. 1,43,20,600/-	UNICEF
03	2015	ICSSR	Rs.15,00,000/-	ICSSR,
04	2015	UGC-Community College	Rs.65,16,000/-	UGC

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Sl. No.	Year Wise	Name of the Project	Total Grants Received (Rs. In Lakhs)	Name of Funding Agency	Number of Faculty
---------	-----------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------	-------------------

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

01	2014	Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant legal Education	Rs. 62,00,000/-	UNDP	1
02	2014	Center for Child Right: The Centre envisions providing integrated support to different layers of institutional governance in local, state and national level for the protection of child rights.	Rs. 1,43,20,600/-	UNICEF	1
03	2015	ICSSR	Rs.15,00,000/-	ICSSR	1
04	2015	UGC-Community College	Rs.65,16,000/-	UGC	4

18- Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

Name of the Project & Year	Collaborating Institution	Quantum of Assistance Received (Rs.)
Management Development Programme (MDP)	Mahanadi Coalfield Ltd. And NALCO	60,000/-
Capacity Building Programme on Expanding Horizons of Law and Agriculture	Govt. Of Odisha	1,08,000/-
Disability	Govt. Of Odisha	2.5 lakhs
PG e-Pathasala	NLU, Delhi	--
Rajiv Gandhi Advocates Training Programme	Ministry of Law & Justice, Govt.of India	5,40,000/-
Community College	UGC	65,16,000/-
Inter-State Migrant Act	UMED	
State Welfare Board for Building and Construction, Govt. Of India	ILO, New Delhi	--
Bankers Training Programme, SBI, 2014, Financial Inclusion	SBI	2,00,000.00/-

International collaboration

Name of the Project & Year	Collaborating Institution	Quantum of Assistance Received
ILO	ILO, Geneva	1,04,763/-

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

- ❖ UGC E- Pathasala – No
- ❖ Community College - Rs 52 Lacs from UGC
- ❖ ICSSR-Child Rights Projects- Rs. 15,00,000.00/-
- ❖ UNICEF Project- Rs. 1,43,20,600.00/-

20. Research facility / centre with

❖ **State Recognition**

- The centre for Banking and Insurance organised its first professional training programme for the banking personnel of both the public and private sector banks on 11-12 April 2014 entitled 'Bankers' Training on Recovery of NPAs'.
- Programme for Law Teachers on 'Contract Negotiation, in collaboration with NALCO in 2013.
- Rajiv Gandhi Advocates' Training Programme: A one- month programme intended to augment the legal skill sets of young advocates of Odisha, sponsored by Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India.

❖ **National recognition**

- Training Programme: 'Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics' Presented here are highlights from some selected (in collaboration with Advanced Centre for Research , programmes: Development and Training in Cyber Laws and Forensics (ACRDTCLF), NLSIU Bangalore).
- National Conference: 'Enhancing Access to Justice and quality of Legal Education' (in collaboration with UNDP) in 2014.
- Management Development Programme: 'Industrial Relations Law and Practice for Human Resource and National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights Industrial Relations Management'.
- IPAAC and colloquium Opus, NLUO's Seminar Committee jointly held on 18-19 October ,2014 a two day National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights .
- Induction Programme on International Humanitarian Law held on 8th August,2014 organised by NLUO in collaboration with International Committee of the Red Cross(ICRC).
- Management Development Programme on "Industrial Relation and Labour laws' held on 12 to 14 April ,2014

International recognition:

UNICEF Programme:

National Law University Odisha, Cuttack established the Centre for Child Rights (CCR) on 14th March, 2014 as a specialised Research Centre. The Centre envisions providing integrated support to different layers of institutional governance in local, state and national level for the protection of child rights. It has been established with an objective to safeguard, protect and promote child rights in India. UNICEF has provided three years' grant for this Project.

Goals of the Partnership:

NLUO would conduct research on the functioning of the Juvenile Justice Boards/Child Welfare Centres in the State of Odisha with the objective to secure a better understanding of the operational aspects of the juvenile justice mechanisms and document it. The University would also undertake research and documentation initiatives for different child care institutions established under the Juvenile Justice Act. NLUO would facilitate the creation of knowledge products and toolkits contextualised to the needs of different stakeholders in the area of Child Rights. The University would design and offer different distance and online capacity building and specialised programmes for different stakeholders.

The key strategic interventions proposed in the collaboration with UNICEF are:

- ❖ Capacity Development: System Strengthening and Human Resource Development
- ❖ Knowledge Management : Research, Documentation and Dissemination
- ❖ Evidence Based Research Advocacy and Policy Implementation

This three year project will enable NLU Odisha to activate Child Rights centre, start research, documentation, distance education centre and it will also generally strengthen teaching, research and advocacy in child rights. This is the second such centre in India after NLSIU, Bangalore. This partnership will be for three years beginning from 1st January, 2015.

UNDP Programme :

The UNDP Project on “Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Legal Education” was inaugurated on 01.11.2014 by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dipak Misra, Judge Supreme Court of India and the Visitor, NLUO at the ADR Conference hall of Khurda District Court in Bhubaneswar.

The project is an initiative of National Law University Odisha, Cuttack supported by the Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India and United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Under this project, the university will work in active collaboration with the Odisha State Legal Services Authority (OSLSA) and District Legal Services Authority (DLSA) and supplement the work done by them in the domain of legal aid. To achieve this end, three Legal Aid Clinics will be set up by NLUO in collaboration with OSLSA and the respective DLSAs in three districts, i.e. Cuttack, Khurdha and Puri.

The Project has been implemented in three districts of Odisha, i.e. Cuttack, Puri and Khurda. Legal Aid Clinics have been opened in three villages: Dompada in Cuttack, Brahmagiri in Puri and Jankia in Khurda.

Key Objectives

The project has the following primary objectives to be accomplished during the three years:

- ❖ Community sensitisation in dispute resolution in various layers of the society,
- ❖ Raising awareness of the law,
- ❖ Making justice accessible for the marginalised sections and making legal education socially relevant.

In the current phase, emphasis was mainly on the accomplishment of the following objectives:

- ❖ Making justice accessible for the marginalised sections by extending facilities of legal aid
- ❖ Community sensitisation in dispute resolution in various layers of the society
- ❖ Raising awareness of the law

Significant Achievements:

During this phase, we have been able to accomplish implementation of the following Project Activities:

- ❖ Collection of Baseline information in the selected districts

Establishment of three Legal Aid Clinics at Dompada, Jankia and Brahmagiri in the districts of Cuttack, Khurda and Puri district respectively.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies:

University is in the process of establishing centre for law and enterpreneurship and Forensic Science Lab

22. Publications:

- ❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)

S. No	Faculty	Awards/ Recognition/ Consultancy received at National / International Level
1.	Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao	National Publication – 30 Articles International Publication- 10 Articles
2	Prof. B.Hydervali	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comparative Criminal Justice-search and Seizure, Interrogation and Identification of suspects in India and

		<p>America, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, October, 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Public Interest litigation, Lawyer journal, Madras, August, 1989 • Policy for Minimum wages, CRR Law Journal, Eluru, 1982-1984 • The constitution of India and the Accused (A Research Note), Student Law Journal, New Delhi, November, 1989 • The Constitution of India and The Accused, Indian Bar Review Journal, New Delhi, 1989 • Law and Lock-up Deaths In India, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, January 1990 • Right to counsel and Police Interrogation, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, August, 1990 • Developments in the Law of Confessions: Some trends, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, July, 1991 • Right to work and the Supreme Court of India, Supreme Court Journal, New Delhi, November 1991 • Self- incrimination and the Supreme Court of India, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, January 1993. • Compensation to Victims of Lock - up Deaths, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, December, 1994 • Environmental Law-Some trends, Supreme court Journal, Delhi, April, 1995 • Treatment of Criminal Defendants, Criminal Law Journal, Nagpur, May, 1996 • Gandhi an secularism, Supreme Court Journal New Delhi, February, 1997 • Law & Health care in India, Andhra Law Time, Hyd, November, 1998 • Law & Custodial Torture in India, Criminal Law Journal Nagpur, May, 1999 • A note on Medical oath & ethics, Supreme Court Journal, New Delhi, June, 1999 • Child Labor & Law In India, Souvenir- Kakatiya University, Warangal (AP), 1999 • A look at the Special Marriage Act 1954, S.K. University, Magazine Anantapur (AP), 1997-98 • Role of supreme Court in elimination of Child labor in India, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, 1998 • Law and Corruption in India, Indian Bar Review Journal, New Delhi, 2002 • No one is above the law, Sub-Saharan In former Addis Ababa, 27th December, 2002 • Bio Weapons- A Potential Threat of mass Destruction, Ethiopian - Herald Addis Ababa, 4th, March, 2003 • Why do we really need to eliminate Double edged Sword,
--	--	---

		<p>The Sub-Saharan -In former 14th , March, 2003</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A note on International terrorism, Ethiopian-Herald, Addis Ababa, Addis Ababa, 16&17th October 2003 • Prostitution-Marginalized sector, The-Sub-Saharan-Informer Addis Ababa, 17th Oct,2003 • International conventions and Global Sex workers, Ethiopian-Herald, Addis Ababa, 4th and 5th Dec 2003 • The Essential aims of Education, Ethiopian-Herald, Addis Ababa, 4th Jan 2004 • The Jurisprudence of Human Rights, Ethiopian-Herald, Addis Ababa, 12th March 200 Conceptual dimensions of rule of Law under the constitution of India, Civil & Military Law Journal, New Delhi, Volume 48, October-December 2012 • Judicial attitude for Prevention of trafficking in Women and Children, Indian Bar Review, New Delhi, June – July 2013 • Dimensions of Freedom of Speech and Expression: Issues and Challenges, Civil & Military Law Journal, New Delhi, January-March 2014 • Disaster Management : Law and Practice, Civil & Military Law Journal, New Delhi, November 2014 • Rights of Accused in Criminal Trial (Gogia Publishers, Hyderabad-2003
3	Prof. V. Kesava Rao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four Volumes of Evidence written by Woodroff and Amir Ali (Lexis Nexis), • Contracts I Cases & Materials Book published by Lexis Nexis, 2014) ISBN 978-93-5143-148-0. • Edited Manuals on Medical Law, • Contracts-II Cases & Materials Book being published by Lexis Nexis (In Press)]
4	Dr. Dolly Jabbal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Banking Law & Negotiable Instruments Case Digest (Co-Author) - Published by EBC India.Ed.2014 • MCQ on Banking & NI Act [Co-Author]- Published by EBC India.Ed.2014,reprinted ed 2015 • Banking and Negotiable Instruments Act-Published by EBC India.Ed.2015 • Gujarat Law Journal (Emerging Legal Issues in Corporate Social Responsibility and Frauds in India) – Volume-2, Issue-II-December-2012. • Law, Development & Socio-Economic Policy (Section 138 of Negotiable Instruments Act: Needs for a paradigm sift) – Published by EBC India-ISBN NO.-93-5028-723-4
5	Dr. Sheela Rai	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India's Tryst with Independent Tribunals and Regulatory Bodies and Role of the Judiciary Published in Journal of

		<p>Indian Law Institute (2013)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Imposition of Safeguard Measures and Unforeseen Developments Foreign Trade Review Vol XLI No. 4 January-March 2007, 48 (ISSN/Registration No. 0015-7325) • Trade Related Investment Measures Under the WTO: A Study Published in Vol. 41 no. 3 (2000) p. 435 of the Indian Journal of International Law (ISSN/Registration No.0019-5294) • From Bilateral to Multilateral Investment Treaties Published in the Foreign Trade Review, Vol. xxxvi, Nos. 3&4 p.66. (ISSN/ Registration No. 0015-7325) • Electronic Commerce and the General Agreement on Trade in Services Published in the Foreign Trade Review Vol. XXXVIII Nos. 3&4 P.79. (ISSN/ Registration No. 0015-7325) • National Treatment under the General Agreement on Trade in Services Published in 28(4) 2001 Indian Bar Review, 147. (ISSN/Registration No.F.2/1/6PRESS/83) • Determination of Injury in Antidumping Cases in India Published in SEBI & Corporate Laws vol. 39 part 5, p.75. (ISSN/ Registration No.:00972-818X) • Hart's Concept of Law and the Indian Constitution. Published in (2002) 2SCC(Jour) 1.(ISSN/ Registration No 0039-5951) • Natural Law and the Indian Constitution Published in Vol. 28 (2&3)2001p.201 of the Indian Bar Review.(ISSN/Registration No.F.2/1/6PRESS/83) • Secularism under the Indian Constitution Published in the Indian Journal of Secularism, April-June, 2002, vol. 6 No. 1 p. 51 (ISSN/ Registration No.66034/97) • Social and Conceptual Background to the Policy of Reservation Published in the Economic and Political Weekly Vol. XXXVII, No. 42 pp. 4309-4318.(ISSN/ Registration No. 0012-9976) • Harmonising Interest and Efficiency: A Study of Corporate Structure Published in vol. 49 SEBI & Corporate Law Part V, p. 61. (ISSN/ Registration No.:00972-818X) • Role of Management in Take-overs.Published in Part 7 of Volume 34 of SEBI & Corporate Laws. (ISSN/ Registration No.:00972-818X) • India and Competition Policy: A Step Towards Liberalisation and a Step Back from Globalisation.(Co-authored with Ms. Alice Pham). Published in WTO and Indian. • Economic Policy Reforms(ed.)V.B.Jugale,Serial
--	--	--

		<p>Publications, New Delhi,2005; 3-85. ISBN No. 8186771794, 9788186771792</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • India's Initiatives and Opposition Within WTO: A Study Focusing on the Singapore Issues Published in Globalisation and World Economic Policies (Edited by Prof. Clem Tisdell Professor of Economics, Queensland University, Australia). ISBN 8186771816 • WTO and Developing Countries: Are Countries such as India, Disadvantaged? Published in Prof Clem Tisdell (ed.) Poverty, Poverty Alleviation and Social Disadvantage Serial Publications, New Delhi. ISBN 9788183871112 • Recognition and Regulation of Antidumping Measures under GATT/WTO (2004) Published by The Eastern Book Company, Lucknow (India). (National) ISBN No. 8170128161 • Recognition and Regulation of Safeguard Measures under GATT/WTO (2011) Published by Routledge, London & New York (International) ISBN No. 978-0-415-61959-2 • Antidumping Measures: Policy, Law and Practice in India (2014) Published by Partridge: A Penguin Random House Company. ISBN 978-1-4828-2176-5; 978-1-4828-2177-2; 978-1-4828-2175-8. • National Accountability of International Business: Indian Developments Co-authored with Anil Kr. Rai <i>Business Law Review</i> Vol 36 No. 2 pp. 72-77 (ISSN 0143-6295) • WTO Dispute Settlement System and Democracy: Some Issues to Ponder <i>Journal of International Trade Law and Policy</i>: Vol 13 Issue 2 (ISSN 1477-0024) • Regulation of Cartels in India Accepted for Publication in <i>World Competition</i> Vol 35 (Issue 2) 2012 pp. 233-248.(ISSN SS10114548) • Protection of Competition through Antidumping Law: A case Study of Vitamin Industry in India <i>Journal of World Trade</i> 40(5): 969-977 (ISSN SS10116702) • Most Favoured Nation Treatment under the General Agreement on Trade in Services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>i.</i> Published in the Manchester Journal of International Economic Law vol. 4 <i>ii.</i> Issue 2007. (ISSN 1742-3945) • Analysis of the Draft Antidumping Agreement, Chairperson's Text 2007 In Light of the Jurisprudential Background Manchester Journal of International Economic Law, Volume 5, issue 2:126-145, 2008. (ISSN
--	--	--

		1742-3945)
6	Dr. A Aruna Sreelaxmi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dr. Aruna Sri Lakshmi, (2014), “Critical analysis of social security in India: Need for reforms in unorganized sector vis-à-vis labour policy”, in Indian Journal of Legal Philosophy, Vol.2, Issue 3, September 2014, ISSN: 2347-4963 • Dr. Aruna Sri Lakshmi, (2013), “ Abatement of pollution: a non-optional obligation, in Dayanand Law Journal, Vol.X January 2013, ISSN:2250 – 186X • Dr. Aruna Sri Lakshmi, (2013), “ Female discrimination: A Historical View” in Dayanand Law Journal, Vol.XI July 2013, ISSN:2250 – 186X • Dr. Aruna Sri Lakshmi, (2013), “Female foeticide– Human Rights perspective” in Dayanand Law Journal, Vol. IX July 2012, ISSN:2250-
7	Ms. Manisha Mishra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Theatrics of Evangelisation in Odisha.” Research Dimensions. Volume I, Issue III. Ed. S.P Rajguru. Solapur: Rayat Shikshan Sanstha. Print. (ISSN: 2249-3867) • “Understand women in The Colour Purple”. Understanding Politics & Society. Vol-I 2011. Ed. Jugal K. Mishra. Bhubaneswar: Pagemaker Computer Services. 335 pages. Print. (ISSN: 2231-1114) • Love in the Art of D. H Lawrence: Story of inspirational women behind his genius. Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing, 2010. (ISBN: 978-3-8433-5721-0) • The Miraculous, the Occult and the Phantasmal: A Comparative Study of John Keats and William Shakespeare. Germany: Lambert Academic Publishing, 2010. (ISBN: 978-3-8433-5244-4) • Recreation of Religious Fanaticism in Sunderdas”. Indian English Theatre and Drama. Ed. Sujatha Rao et al. New Delhi: Authorpress, 2014. 176 pages. Print. (ISBN: 978-81-7273-864-8) • “Role of Individuality in man-woman relationships in The Rainbow”. Love and Sex in English Fiction (From 18th to 21st century). Ed. Alpana Gupta et al. Jaipur: YKing Books. 182 pages. Print. (ISBN: 878-93-82532-55-2) • “The Dynamics of man-woman relationships in The Guide”. Sahitya Award Winning English Novels. Ed. Vivekanand Jha & Rajnish Mishra. Delhi: B.R Publishing Corporation. 418 pages. Print.(ISBN: 9789350501252)
8	Mr. Amrendra Kumar Ajit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An article on “Right to Read vis-a-vis Intellectual Property Rights” Published in News Letter, Vol-I, Issue-I, April 2015 of Centre for Disability Law and Advocacy, NLUO • An article on “The Right Of ‘Communication To The

		<p>Public' Under The New Copyright Domain" in NLUO Law Journal, Vol-I, Issue-I March 2014</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An article on "The Challenges to the Health Care System in Rural India and the Duty of the Welfare State" in 'Special Issue of Indian Journal of Law and Justice' (an ISSN indexed Journal (ISSN: 0976-3570) published by Law Department of North Bengal University, bi-annually) • An article on "Concept of Social Justice: A Critical Analysis of Indian perspective" in 'Special Issue of Indian Journal of Law and Justice' (an ISSN indexed Journal (ISSN: 0976-3570) published by Law Department of North Bengal University bi- annually) • An article "Global Warming: Indias Challenges and Response" in ' An Introduction to Environmental Right' Published by Central Law Agency.(ISBN- 978-93-80289-75-5) • An article "Abortion rights to women in India: an analysis under modern legal context" in 'Law and Gender – A Quest for justice' Published by Alfa Publication (ISBN : 978-93-81465- 13-4)
9	Dr. Rangin Pallav Tripathy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access to Justice and Judicial Performance Evaluation" NLUO Law Journal, Special Edition on Access to Justice (Vol. 2 Issue 1) 2015 • "Defining Misbehaviour for Removal of Judges: The Logical Fallacy and Necessary • Politicisation" NIRMA University Law Journal Vol. 6 Issue 1 2015 • "The Demise of Consideration", NIRMA University Law Journal, Vo. 3 Issue 1 2013 • "Criminal Behaviour, Rational Choice and Moral Reasoning: Dynamics and Dimensions, • NLUO Law Journal, Vol. 1 Issue 1 2014 (Main Author) • 'Promoting a Notion of Refugee Protection: Role of Religion as a Value Influence on Law' • (2012) 3 (2) GNLU Law Review • "A cause without a Voice: Right of Victims to Participate in Criminal Proceedings", AILJ, 2010. • "Human Rights: A Neverland" in in Gurdip Singh & V.K. Ahuja (eds) Human Rights in 21st Century- Changing Dimensions Universal Law Publications, New Delhi (Co-Author) 2012 • Rights Without Law, 2010, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 1st Edition, Saarbrücken (ISBN- 978-3639307238)
10	Ms. Suman Dash Bhattamishra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Project Report on Access to Justice for Marginalized People" NLUO Law Journal, Special • Edition on Access to Justice (Vol. 2 Issue 1) 2015

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Criminal Behaviour, Rational Choice and Moral Reasoning: Dynamics and Dimensions, NLUO Law Journal, Vol. 1 Issue 1 2014 (Co-author) • Perspectives on Human Rights; The Entirety and the Alternate 2011, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, 1st Edition, Saarbrücken (ISBN- 978-3639296945)
11	Mr. Nachiketa Mittal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Arbitration in Africa : „Chindia“ Perspective“, Emory International Law Review (accepted for publishing) • Legislative Measures for NPAs Recovery: Appreciation of Legal Issues”, NLUO Law Journal, Vol.I, Issue I [ISSN 2348 – 8913] • Judicial Insights on Inclusive Education Agenda for Differently-Abled, Newsletter on Disability Rights & Equality, Vol. I, Issue I, April 2015 [ISSN 2395- 7735] • E-Banking Fraud Landscape: Legal Issues and Challenges”, Co-authored with Ms. Pradeeta Mishra, Newsletter on Developments in Banking and Insurance Laws, Vol. I, Issue I, April 2014 [ISSN 2395- 7727] • “Citizen”s Charter of Human Rights of Persons With Mental Illness”, Bill of Rights, Mental Health, Disability and Advocacy Resources, Vol. II, 2010, Pune
12	Mr. Rajat Solanki	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conflicts between Trademarks & Geographical Indications’, <u>NLUO Law Journal</u>, Vol.1, Issue I (2014). • ‘Director General’s Power under the Competition Act, 2002 with special reference to Investigation’_International Journal of Entrepreneurship & Business Environment Perspectives, Vol.3, Issue 1 (2014). • ‘Privacy Issues in the Digital Online Activities’, International Journal of Applied Services Marketing Perspectives, Vol.2, Issue 2 (2013). • ‘Seaworthiness in Marine Insurance’ submitted for publication in Journal of Banking and Insurance Laws, Vol.1, Issue 1 (2015). • ‘Jungle & Access of Social Justice- An Evaluation of Forest Rights Act’ accepted for publication in NLUO Law Journal, Issue II (2015). •
13	Mr. Abhik Majumdar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2004 – ‘The Right to Die: The Indian Experience’, Australian Journal of Asian Law, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 157. • 2004 – ‘Right to Education as a Fundamental Right’, Contemporary India: Journal of the Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 121. • 2010 – ‘Learning from the India-EC GSP Dispute: The Issues and the Process’ (with Biswajit Dhar) in Ricardo Meléndez-Ortiz and Gregory Shaffer (eds.), WTO Dispute Settlement: The Developing Country Experience, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press) p. 174. • 2010 – ‘Legal Positivism: Bridging the General and the

		Particular' in Shashi Motilal (ed.), Applied Ethics and Human Rights: Conceptual Analysis and Contextual Applications (Delhi: Anthem Press India) p. 33.
14	Mr. Akash Kuma	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Individual Autonomy And Majority Rule: Where Is The Voice Of Vulnerable i.e. 'Common Man?', Human Rights: India and the international Perspective in the 21st century, Center for advanced studies on Human Rights, RGNLU, Punjab, ISBN 978-93-84166-06-9 14

23. Details of patents and income generated :

Not Applicable

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated:

National and International Consultancy by Prof. Srikrishna Deva Rao

- Consultancy provided to Law Commission of India, Department of Justice, Ministry of Law and Justice, Ministry of Environment and Forests, University Grants Commission (UGC), National Human Rights Commission (NHRC), National Commission for Protection of Child Rights (NCPCR), Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), National Institute of Open Schooling (NIOS)
- Consultant to CRY, Indian Medical Association and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust (SDTT)
- Consultant to United Nations Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF), United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), International Labour Organization (ILO), UK-India Education and Research Initiative (UKERI), International Committee of Red Cross (ICRC), Association for Prevention of Torture (APT), International Rehabilitation Council for Torture Victims (IRCT), Forum Asia, Rural Development Institute (RDI) and Landesa, Swedish Development Cooperation (SDC)

There are several research centre who got consultancy for various issues and programme as follows:

No.	Programme	Dona/Amount (Rs.)
1.	Bankers training programme grant	6.8 lacs
2.	Rajiv Gandhi Advocate training programme	7.4 lacs
3.	Management training programme	6.60lacs
4.	UNICEF	1 crore, 42 lakhs
5.	UNDP	62 lacs
6.	Teachers Training Programme	6 Lacs
7.	Mid Term Review Human Rights Commission	50,000/-
8.	Consultancy on State Human Rights Institutions	1,14,354/-

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad:

Sl No	Name	Faculty Selected for Different Programmes
01	Prof. S. D. Rao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visiting Professor , University of Washington, Seattle (2012) • Visiting Professor, School of Oriental & African Studies (SOAS), London (2013),
02	Nachiketa Mittal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Panel Speaker at the International Conference on “Enhancing Business Opportunities in Africa: Role, Reality and Future of Africa related Arbitration”, Atlanta, Georgia, USA in November 2014, organized by the Atlanta International Arbitration Society. ❖ Panel Speaker at the International Conference on “Foundation of the Law of Evidence and Their Implications for Developing Countries” on November 21-22, 2014, organized by Northwestern University School of Law, Chicago, USA. ❖ “Arbitration in India”, Guest Lecture to Juris Doctor (JD) students, University of Toledo College of Law, Ohio, USA on November 19, 2014.

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

Sl.No.	Faculty Name	National Committies
1	Ms. Manisha Mishra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Member of Comparative Literature Association of India (CLAI) • Member of Indian Association for Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies (IACLALS)
		Editorial Board
2	Prof. B. Hydervali	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Articles Editor , Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015

3	Prof. V. Kesava Rao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managing cum Executive Editor , Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015
4	Dr. Sheela Rai	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Senior Articles Editor , Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015 Executive Editor, Colloquium Opus, NLUO Law Journal, 2015
5	Dr. A Aruna Sreelaxmi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Senior Articles Editor , Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015
6	Dr. Dolly Jabbal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patron , Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015
7	Mr.Nachiketa Mittal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Editor-in-Chief, NLUO Law Journal, Vol. II, Issue, I Editor-in-Chief for Journal of Banking and Insurance Laws (JBIL), NLUO, Vol. I, Issue Production Editor, NLUO Law Journal Inaugural Edition, Vol. I, Issue I Editor-in-Chief, Newsletter on Development of Banking and Insurance Laws (NDBIL), NLUO, Vol. I, Issue I Editor-in-Chief, Newsletter on Disability Rights & Equality, NLUO, Vol. I, Issue I Executive Editor, Colloquium Opus, NLUO
8	Mr. Rajat Solanki	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Managing Editor, Journal for Banking & Insurance Laws, NLUO
9	Mr. Amrendra Kumar Ajit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Member of Editorial Board of ‘Development In Law’ an annual journal of NLUO. Executive Editor, News Letter, Centre for Disability Law and Advocacy, Vol-I, Issue-I, April 2015 Note Notes, Comments & Report Editor, NLUO Law Journal, Vol-II, Issue-1 March 2014 Notes Development Editors, Journal of Banking & Insurance Laws, Issue-I, Volume-I, October 2015 Faculty Advisor NLUO Student Journal 2013-14 and 2014-15. Notes, Comments and Report Editor , Special Issue on “Access to justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Vol II, Issue 1 , August 2015
10	Ms. Suman Bhattamishra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Submission Editor, Special Issue on Access to Justice , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II, Issue 1, August 2015
11	Ms. Arjyalopa Mishra	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style, Guide and Production Editor, Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015
12	Mr.Abhik Majumdar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Submission Editor, Special Issue on “ Access to Justice” , NLUO Law Journal , Volume II , Issue 1 , August 2015

Any Other (Please specify):

The faculty members of NLUO are involved in various project with reference to Legal Aid Services in association with official and unofficial non-governmental organization at the National and International level.

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

A week long Faculty development programme sponsored by UGC was conducted in May 2014 at National Law University, Odisha. Also the faculty members are encouraged to attend the refresher/training/orientation programmes from time to time to improve their knowledge in various areas of specialisation and to enhance their teaching learning skills.

Faculty development fund Rs, 10,00,000/- : Some of the faculty members who have got reimbursement in the previous two financial years for participating in the seminars/conferences/ workshops/ capacity development programmes etc. is given below:

- Dr. Sheela Rai (Rs. 34,082) for participating and presenting paper in Critical Legal Conference organised by University of Sussex, Brighton)
- Mr. Nachiketa Mittal (Rs. 44,631) for participating and being Panel speaker in Conference on Enhancing Business Opportunities in Africa: Role, Reality and Future of Africa Related Arbitration organised by Atlanta International Arbitration Society.
- Dr. Dolly Jabbal (Rs. 9870/-) for Capacity Development Programme on Corporate Law organised by National Law University Delhi
- Mr. Abhay Kumar (Rs. 6964/-) for Capacity Development Programme on Corporate Law organised by National Law University Delhi
- Mr. Rajat Solanki (Rs. 3940/-) for Capacity Development Programme on Corporate Law organised by National Law University Delhi.
- Mr. Debasis Rout (Rs. 2500/-) for participation in conference for Chartered Accountants.
- Mr. Nachiketa Mittal (Rs. 8100/-) for participating and presenting
- Mr. Amrendra Kumar Ajit (Rs. 9315/-) for participating and presenting paper in IPR Conference organised by National Law University Bhopal
- Dr. Rangin Pallav Tripathi (Rs. 5000/-) for participation in National Workshop on Data Analysis and Research Methods organized by NLU Delhi.
- Dr. Suman Dash Bhatmishra (Rs. 5000/-) for participation in National Workshop on Data Analysis and Research Methods organized by NLU Delhi
- Mr. Nachiketa Mittal (Rs. 18885/-) for participation in certificate course on Arbitration organised by National Law School of India University Bangalore.
- Mr. Rajat Solanki (Rs. 16454/-)
- Ms. Sudatta Barik (Rs. 12000/-)

28. Student projects

Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

- The students of BA.LLB. (Hons.) Programmes are required to submit research projects as part of the course work and are internally assessed for the same. This develops analytical writing and research skill among the students.

Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities industry / institute

- The students of NLU Odisha are required to undertake internship at the end of every semester with library, NGO's, Lawyers, Judges, Law Firms, Government Offices, PSUs, International Organizations etc. As part of the internship, the students are assigned case studies, field services and other projects in which the practical application of law becomes incumbent. Thus the undergraduate students get the holistic view of the application of law through such, projects as well as the post graduate students specialize in their respective branches through term papers, projects and dissertation. Overall, students through interactions with national/international institutions and organizations upscale their research skills and their knowledge of the subject.

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students

Sr.No	Name	Research Award Received
01	Prof. K.D. Rao	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Indian Society of Criminology Award for Senior Social Scientist, Dr. Haikerwal and Prof. Sushil Chandra Award by ISC, Chennai, 2015 • ICSSR Research Grant for project on "Exploring Changing Dynamics of Children's laws in India in Post Liberalization Era" (2016-18) • Ford Foundation Research Fellow at Centre for Culture, Media and Governance (CCMG), University of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi (2011-12)
02	Dr. Sheela Rai	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Best Paper award in International Trade and Research Conference (London) 2013.
03	Nachiketa Mittal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scholarship from the Charitable Trust Committee of the International Bar Association, London, United Kingdom for the year 2008.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

S.No.	Seminars/Conferences/Workshops	Date
1	The centre for Banking and Insurance organised its first professional training programme for the banking personnel of both the public and private sector banks on entitled 'Bankers' Training on Recovery of NPAs'.	11-12 April 2014
2	Programme for Law Teachers: 'Contract Negotiation, Misra, Judge Supreme Court of India and Visitor, NLUO in the Management and Dispute Resolution' (in collaboration presence of Mr. Justice Amitava Roy, Chief Justice of Orissa High with NALCO).	October 2013
3	Rajiv Gandhi Advocates' Training Programme: A one- month programme intended to augment the legal skill sets of young advocates of Odisha	December 2013- January 2014
4	Training Programme: 'Cyber Laws and Cyber Forensics' Presented here are highlights from some selected (in collaboration with Advanced Centre for Research, programmes: Development and Training in Cyber Laws and Forensics (ACRDTCLF), NLSIU Bangalore).	7 September 2014
5	National Conference: 'Enhancing Access to Justice and and Prof. (Dr.) Srikrishna Deva Rao, Vice-Chancellor, NLUO. Quality of Legal Education' (in collaboration with UNDP).	11-12 January 2014
6	Management Development Programme: 'Industrial had taken place, including: Relations Law and Practice for Human Resource and National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights Industrial Relations Management'.	12 to 14 April 2014
7	National Seminar on Disaster Management and Law DIMALA; in collaboration with UNDP, organised a National Seminar on the theme 'Disaster Management & Law: Policy Initiatives & Legal Awareness'.	7-8 September 2014
8	IPAAC and colloquium Opus, NLUO's Seminar Committee jointly held a two day National Conference on Intellectual Property Rights .	18-19 October ,2014
9	Induction Programme on International Humanitarian Law held organised by NLUO in collaboration with International Committee of the Red Cross(ICRC).	8 th August,2014
10	Management Development Programme on "Industrial Relation and Labour laws.	12 to 14 April ,2014
11	A National Level Literary Festival was conducted to underscore themes of drama and poetry appreciation, elements of film and music.	from 7-9 August 2014
12	One day workshop on " Expanding Horizons of Agriculture and Laws" organized by Centre for Outreach and Research in	14 th February,

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

	Agriculture Laws, NLUO , Cuttack in collaboration with Department of Agriculture , Government of Odisha.	2015
13	One day Consultation Programme on “ ILO Initiatives and its Jurisprudence “ at NLUO, Cuttack.	22 December 2014
14	One day Consultation Programme in collaboration with NAWO) (National Alliance for Woman Odisha) at NLUO, Cuttack on “ Laws for Women and Children”.	March , 2015
15	The Centre for Criminal Justice and Human Rights has conducted an Induction Programme by International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC)	August 2014
16	Centre for research and management on Natural Resources, NLUO, Cuttack conducted a one day Conference on “Climate Change “ in association with Department of Agriculture , Government of Odisha.	April , 2015
17	One day workshop on “Implementation of RTP” at NLUO, Cuttack in association with State Information Commission, Odisha	28 October, 2015
18	The UNDP Project on “Access to Justice for Marginalised People and Socially Relevant Legal Education” was inaugurated by Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dipak Misra, Judge Supreme Court of India and the Visitor, NLUO at the ADR Conference hall of Khurda District Court in Bhubaneswar.	01.11.2014
19	National Law University Odisha, Cuttack established the Centre for Child Rights (CCR) as a specialised Research Centre. The Centre envisions providing integrated support to different layers of institutional governance in local, state and national level for the protection of child rights.	14th March, 2014
20	The CCCL organised a conclave on Emerging Trend in Corporate and Commercial Laws. This conclave featured as panelists/resource persons partners of top-tier law firms such as J Sagar Associates, RDA Legal, and Trellis Legal; Senior Advocates; and Academics. Select papers (blind reviewed) were presented on different themes.	26 October, 2014.
21	Project Astitva: This project involved a survey of the conditions of workers in construction sites in the realty sector, in and around Bhubaneswar. Field visit by the concerned faculty and students was made at Cuttack- Bhubaneshwar	15th March, 2014
22	The centre in collaboration with Enhelion Knowledge Ventures Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, organised 3 day workshop on the theme 'Intellectual Property in Business'.	6-8 April 2014
23	Induction Programme on International Humanitarian Law: The Centre organised ICRC Induction Programme in International Humanitarian Law involving 50 student participants.	August, 2014
24	Capacity Building Programme on Expanding Horizons of Law and Agriculture. The centre organised one day capacity building programme on 'Expanding Horizons of Law and Agriculture'. Some of the noted participants in the programme	14 February 2015

	were Prof. (Dr.) Priyambada Mohanty Hejmadi: Former Vice-Chancellor, Sambalpur University	
25	National Law University Odisha, Cuttack organised a One Day Consultation on “ILO Initiatives and its Jurisprudence” at National Law University Odisha, Cuttack Dr. Raghwan, Senior Specialist ILO, Geneva was the main Resource Person of the Consultation	22nd December, 2014.
26	National Level Literary Festival of the National Law University, Odisha which began was first of its kind conducted by any university of the country. The three day event (from 7th to 9th August, 2014) was organised by Krotova, the Literary and Debating Committee of the University	7th August 2014

31. **Code of ethics for research followed by the departments:** The University has prescribed guidelines for research in UG and PG programmes, which are to be adhered to by the students undertaking research; and the same, is assessed with regular interaction with the allotted Research Guides. The Doctoral Committee coordinates the Ph.D rules and regulations as per UGC guidelines

32. Students profile programme/ course wise (Exam Deptt./Registrar office)

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME (REFER QUESTION NO. 4)	APPLICATIONS RECEIVED	SELECTED		ENROLLED		PASS PERCENTAGE	
		MAL E	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MAL E	FEMALE
U.G. (B.A.LL.B. & B.B.A.LL.B)	Through Common Law Admission Test (CLAT)	64	56	63	56	63	56
P.G. (LL.M.)		14	11	14	11	14	11
Ph.D	27	3	5	3	5	---	---

SSR for NAAC Accreditation - 2016

Name of the Programme	Year	Applications Received		Selected		Enrolled		Pass Percentage	
				Male	Female	----	----	--	--
B.A.LL.B	2011	We admit students through CLAT Entrance Examination	54	37	17	----	----	--	--
B.B.A.LL.B.			55	36	19	----	----	--	--
B.A.LL.B	2012		59	34	25	----	----	--	--
B.B.A.LL.B.			58	40	18	----	----	--	--
B.A.LL.B	2013		60	32	28	----	----	--	--
B.B.A.LL.B.			59	33	26	----	----	--	--
B.A.LL.B	2014		58	36	22	----	----	--	--
B.B.A.LL.B.			59	35	24	----	----	--	--
B.A.LL.B	2015		60	35	25	----	----	--	--
B.B.A.LL.B.			60	33	27	----	----	--	--

			Total	Male	Female
LL.M	2015		25	14	11
			Total	Male	Female
Ph.D	2011		1	1	
	2013		7	6	1
	2014		8	5	3
	2015		8	4	4

33. Diversity of students:

NAME OF THE PROGRAMME	% OF STUDENTS FROM THE SAME UNIVERSITY	% OF STUDENTS FROM OTHER UNIVERSITIES WITHIN THE STATE	% OF STUDENTS FROM UNIVERSITIES OUTSIDE THE STATE	% OF STUDENTS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES
U.G.	The admission of students is through CLAT	7.56	92.43	
P.G.		0.04	0.24	0.76
Ph.D		12.5	37.5	62.5

34. How many students have cleared national and state competitive examinations such as NET, SLET, GATE, Civil services, Defense services, etc.? Give details category-wise:

Total number of UGC NET qualified Students =05

35. Students Progression:

STUDENT PROGRESSION	PERCENTAGE AGAINST ENROLLED
UG to PG	3.57
PG to M.Phil.	20
PG to Ph.D.	5
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	00
Employed Both Campus selection and Other than campus recruitment	59
Entrepreneurs	--

36. Diversity of staff:

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same parent university	01
from other universities within the State	02
from universities from other States	04
universities outside the country	nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period:

- ❖ Ph.D : 04
- ❖ M.Phil : 02

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to:

01	Library	NLUO provides excellent library facilities and the resources are constantly updated to keep abreast of recent developments. The university is a Wi-Fi Campus, connectivity enhances accessibility to e-resources like Hein Online, Lexis Nexis, Kluwer Arbitration International, Corporate Law
----	---------	---

		Advisor, Manupatra, EPW, JSTOR, Sage Journals Online, Advocate Khoj, AIR Online Database and Westlaw India on 24X7 basis. In addition, the CD/DVD collection includes about 250 documents including Palmer on Company Law, Journal of Indian Law Institute and Annual Survey of Indian Law etc. We also update the Library on regular basis to facilitate access to the best academic infrastructure.
02	Internet facilities for staff & students	University is part of the National Knowledge Network (NKN) and providing Internet through Wi-Fi to the students and through LAN & Wi-Fi to the offices and staffs.
03	Total number of class rooms	15 Class Rooms 01-Modern equipped Seminar-cum-Moot Court Hall-250seats 01-Modern equipped Amphitheater of 1000 seated 01-Auditorium of 1000 seated is under construction 23-medium class rooms for research activities
04	Class Rooms with ICT facilities	15 Class Rooms and 23 Tutorial Rooms are equipped with latest ICT equipments such as e-podium, projectors etc. Amphitheater and Seminar Hall are well equipped with latest ICT facilities with electronic screens, television, audio system etc.
05	Students Laboratories	E-brary Legal-Aid-Clinic Computer Lab with 20 desktop computers
06	Research Laboratories	Same as above

39. List of doctoral, post- doctoral students and Research Associates:

- a. From the host institution/ university
- b. From other institutions/ universities

2015 BATCH			
SL. NO.	NAME	ROLL NO.	STATUS
1	Mr. Abhay Kumar	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/01	Pursuing
2	Ms. Hiranmayee Mishra	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/02	Pursuing
3	Mr. P. Srinivas Subbarao	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/03	Pursuing
4	Mr. Pravakar Ganthia	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/04	Pursuing
5	Ms. Priyanka Anand	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/05	Pursuing
6	Mr. Riddhi Pratim Dutta	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/06	Pursuing
7	Ms. Tulip Suman	NLUO/Ph.D/2015/07	Pursuing

2014 BATCH			
SL. NO.	NAME	ROLL NO.	STATUS
1	Mr. Alok Murmu	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/01	Pursuing
2	Ms. Eluckiaa A	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/02	Pursuing
3	Mr. Kapil Sharma	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/03	Pursuing
4	Mr. Krishnendu Roy Sarkar	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/04	Pursuing
5	Mr. Prasenjeet Mohapatra	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/05	Pursuing
6	Mr. Sanjeev Arora	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/06	Pursuing
7	Ms. Sohini Mahapatra	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/07	Pursuing
8	Ms. Sudatta Barik	NLUO/Ph.D/2014/08	Pursuing
2013 BATCH			
SL. NO.	NAME	ROLL NO.	STATUS
1	Mr. Abhik Majumdar	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/01	Pursuing
2	Mr. Nachiketa Mittal	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/02	Pursuing
3	Ms. Nidhi Chauhan	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/03	Pursuing
4	Mr. Rajat Solanki	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/04	Pursuing
5	Mr. Ramakrishna Das	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/05	Pursuing
6	Mr. Sanjeeb Panigrahi	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/06	Pursuing
7	Mr. Satyajit Mohanty	NLUO/Ph.D/2013/07	Pursuing
2011 BATCH			
SL. NO.	NAME	ROLL NO.	STATUS
1	Mr. Amarendra Ku. Ajit	NLUO/RE/2011/01	Pursuing
2010 BATCH			
SL. NO.	NAME	ROLL NO.	STATUS
1	Mr. R. P. Tripathy	NLUO/RE/2010/04	Awarded in 2015
2009 BATCH			

SL. NO.	NAME	REG. NO.	STATUS
1	Mr. Kumar Kartikeya	NLUO/RE/2009/01	Awarded in 2014
2	Mr. Pinaki Nandan Pattnaik	NLUO/RE/2009/02	Awarded in 2014
3	Mr. Yogesh Pratap Singh	NLUO/RE/2009/03	Awarded in 2014

40. Number of post-graduate students getting financial assistance from the university:

The fee is available for internal faculty members who are pursuing Ph.D. programme in this University.

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? if so, highlight the methodology:

The University undertakes need assessment before developing any new programme in consultation with faculty, out side experts, students/market, and thereafter in the Academic Council before conducting the same. The developments at national and international level are also assessed before introducing such programmes.

Details are mentioned in criterion -I

42. Does the department obtain feedback from :

- a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize it? : The faculty members takes keen interest in curriculum development.All teachers make conscious efforts to make learning a joyful exercise.
- b. Students on staff, curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?: Yes, periodic evaluations of teachers, staff, curriculum & teaching-learning-evaluation are done by the students as a feedback to improve the teaching methods.
- c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?: The feedback from alumni and employers is taken into consideration in development of new programmes and reviewing existing programmes.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10):

Sl No	Name of the student	Company/Organisation
1	Anish jaypuriyar	Khaitan & Co, Delhi
2	Aritra Bose	Parikh & Company, delhi
3	Anurag Tripathy	Amarchand Mangaldas, Mumbai
4	Anusam Dash	Thomson & Reuters Pangea 3
5	Vinaya sarda	Thomson & Reuters Pangea 3
6	Naman singh Bagga	Luthra & Luthra
7	Adhiraj Gupta	Luthra & Luthra
9	Akshita Srivastava	AZB
10	Shreya Vasu	AZB

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (Special Lecturers/Workshop/Seminar) involving external experts: This is in addition to regular seminars, conference organised by the University

SL.NO	INTERNATIONAL MOOT
1	National Maritime law Moot court competition
2	Literary Debating Competition
3	Street Theatre Workshops
4	Summer/Winter Programmes
5	International Conferences/ seminars
6	Guest Lectures
7	Single Credit Courses
8	Literary Festivals
9	Sports Competitions
10	Legal Aid Camps
11	Blood Donation Camps
12	Foundation Course on Art of Living
13	Parliamentary debate

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes: University adopts range of innovative teaching methods to make teaching a participatory learning. They are:

Lecture method; Socratic method; Interactive sessions; Field survey; Case studies; Classroom presentations; Brain storming; Narration; Question and answer exercise; Quizzes; Reading; Surveys and research; Role-plays; Staging plays; Writing practice; Response papers; Video conferencing; Screening movies and documentaries; Tutorials

46. **How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?:** In every semester, two sets of examinations – Mid-term and End-term are conducted in order to understand the assessment and performance of students in view of the larger objective of holistic legal education. Furthermore, a research project is assigned to each student to be conducted under the supervision of the concerned teacher.
47. **Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities:** There is ample scope for students and faculty members to participate in extension and outreach programmes. The Legal Aid activities have expanded in the neighbourhood, at the state level and at National level through various programmes conducted independently and in association with several NGO's with extensive participation by students and faculty. A number of students committees work under faculty coordinators:
- a. Literary and Debating committee
 - b. Moot Committee
 - c. Culture Committee
 - d. Sport Committee
 - e. Academic Committee
 - f. Student welfare committee
 - g. Hostel Welfare Committee
 - h. Library Committee
 - i. Recruitment coordination committee
 - j. Mess committee.
48. **Give details of 'beyond syllabus scholarly activities' of the department:** Teaching, Research, and community engagement are important objectives of the university. Keeping in view of this University organises several programmes such as seminars, conferences and workshops on emerging areas. Further it organizes:
- a. Moot Court Competitions
 - b. Debate Competitions
 - c. Sports activities
 - d. Publication of journals
 - e. Quiz Competitions
 - f. Legal Aid

49. **State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details:**

Yes, NLUO is accredited by the Bar Council of India apart from UGC. Further, the academic programme is reviewed in consultation with experts from other leading law universities including other NLUs.

50. **Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied:** The faculty members have been invited as resource person, visiting faculty and expert members for various academic programmes. Faculty members also attend lectures and present research papers in Seminar/Conference/Workshop/ Symposium at various universities and institutions and are encouraged to participate in teaching, research and extension activities outside the university.

51. **Detail five Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the Department:**

❖ **Strength:**

- Dedicated and experienced teachers and committed students.
- Professional excellence and curriculum designing
- Social contribution by means of several Legal Aid Clinics and Cells
- IT and Library facilities
- State-of-the-art infrastructure facilities
- Student with physical disability also study in NLUO and conducive environment is made available to them.

❖ **Weakness:**

- The university is still at the rudimentary stage of development.
- Need to inculcate more research oriented teaching learning culture among the faculty and students

❖ **Opportunities:**

- Being the top law university in the State, it can contribute immensely towards legal education in the State.
- NLUO can serve as the guiding university with the Government, other law colleges and organizations in the state.
- The University has ample scope of developing the knowledge base through the appointment of qualified faculty and staff.
- It can be a destination of world class legal education of the Eastern India.
- It has immense opportunity of developing ties and collaboration with any

more foreign universities for semester abroad programmes, joint degree programmes.

❖ **Challenges:**

- To meet the contemporary needs of legal education nationally and internationally

52. Future Plans of the Department:

- ❖ To establish research centers to develop distinct research identity as per regional needs. The centre on tribal rights, natural resources law, including mining law, Maritime law are priority areas for research.
- ❖ To establish centre for rural management in the lives of IRM Anand, Gujarat and to encourage social enterpranurship among students .
- ❖ Open an distance learning programmes for law students , lawyers , police officers on selected areas.



सत्ये स्थितो धर्मः

National Law University Odisha

(established by Odisha Act IV of 2008)

Prof. (Dr) Srikrishna Deva Rao

Vice-Chancellor

Lt.No:- NLUO/VCO/245/16

Date: 18th January, 2016

Subject: Submission of Self Study Report (SSR) relating to National Law University Odisha for Institutional Accreditation of NAAC.

DECLARATION BY THE HEAD OF THE INSTITUTION

I certify that the data included in this Self-Study Report (SSR) are true to the best of my knowledge.

This SSR is prepared by the Institution after internal discussion, and no part thereof has been outsourced.

I am aware that the Peer team will validate the information provided in this SSR during the peer team visit.

Prof. Srikrishna Deva Rao
Vice-Chancellor

Date: 18th January 2016



सत्ये स्थितो धर्मः

National Law University Odisha

(established by Odisha Act IV of 2008)

Prof. (Dr) Srikrishna Deva Rao

Vice-Chancellor

Lt.No:- NLUO/VCO/244/16

Date: 18th January, 2016

Subject: **Submission of Self Study Report (SSR) relating to National Law University Odisha for Institutional Accreditation of NAAC.**

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

This is to certify that National Law University Odisha has complied all the provisions of the following Regulations governing it:

- * UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and further amendments, if any, notified by the UGC.
- * UGC Regulation on Minimum Standards and Procedure for the Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree, Regulations 2009 and further amendments, if any, notified by the UGC.
- * UGC (Affiliation of Colleges by Universities) Regulations, 2012 and further amendments, if any, notified by the UGC. (Not applicable to NLUO as it is unitary University).

Any false or misleading information provided by the institution, will be viewed seriously by NAAC and the accreditation given is liable to be withdrawn.

Prof. Srikrishna Deva Rao
Vice-Chancellor

Date: 18th January 2016

Address: ALL INDIA BAR, New Delhi
 E-mail: info@barcouncilofindia.org
 Website: www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel: (91) 011 4922 5000
 Fax: (91) 011 4922 5011

भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

जे. आर. शर्मा
 जसिना

J. R. SHARMA
 MA BEd LLB LLM MBA
 Secretary

21, राउस ऐवेंयू इन्स्टीटुशनल एरिया
 नई दिल्ली - 110 002

21 Rouse Avenue Institutional Area
 New Delhi - 110 002

BCI:D: 1698 /2013(LE. Comp.)

Dated : 11.9.2013

The Registrar,
 National Law University Orissa,
 Chahata Ghat
 Mahanadi Ring Road
 Tulasipur, Cuttack, Orissa- 753 008

Sub: Consent of extension of approval of affiliation for National Law University, Orissa to imparting 5 year BA. LLB (Hons.) & BBA.LLB (Hons.) law courses.

Sir,

The Legal Education Committee at its meeting held on 24th August, 2013 considered the recommendations of the Standing Committee of Bar Council of India. After consideration the Committee is of the view that National Law University, Orissa be granted recognition under Section 7 (1)(i) of the Advocates Act, 1951 for the purpose of conferring the degrees in law for imparting five year BA LLB (Hons.) & BBA.LLB (Hons.) law courses and temporary approval to its Department of Law for running five year BA LLB (Hons.) & BBA.LLB (Hons.) law courses for a period of five years i.e. from the academic year 2009-2010 to 2013-2014 with an intake of two sections of 60 students in each section in each course. The Bar Council of India at its meeting held on 24th August, 2013 has approved the above recommendation.

The detailed letter of approval mentioning other conditions will be sent shortly. This is for your information.

Yours Sincerely,

J. R. Sharma
 (J. R. Sharma)
 Secretary

Copy to :

1. The Dean;
 National Law University Orissa,
 Chahata Ghat
 Mahanadi Ring Road
 Tulasipur, Cuttack, Orissa- 753 008
2. The Secretary
 Bar Council of Orissa
 Chanandi Chowk, Kacheri Road
 Cuttack, Orissa

J. R. Sharma
 30/10/14
 10/11/14
 11/11/14

D. V. S.
 Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

[Signature]
 Vice-Chancellor
 National Law University, Orissa



Speed - Post

ANNEXURE-B

F.No.9-10/2010(CPP-I/PU)

July, 2010

The Registrar
National Law University
P.O.Box-28,
Cuttack-753001
Orissa

28 JUL 2010

Sub: - Establishment of National Law University, Cuttack (Orissa)

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. NLUO/VCO/19/10 dated 29.05.2010 on the above subject. I am directed to say that National Law University, Orissa has been established by an Act (No.4 of 2008) of State Legislature of Orissa as a State University and empowered to award degrees as specified by the UGC under section 22 of the UGC Act 1956 through its main campus with the approval of statutory bodies/councils, wherever required.

University is not allowed to start any off-campus centre beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State as per Supreme Court Judgement in Prof. Yash Pal vs State of Chattisgarh case Private franchise is not permitted.

The University may note and adhere to the following:-

- i) To ensure that no off campus centre(s)/study centre are opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yash Pal vs. State of Chhattisgarh.
- ii) In case the university has already started any off-campus/study centre and the centre operating through franchises inside/outside the State, it must be closed immediately.
- iii) No distance education programmes shall be started without the prior approval of Distance Education Council, New Delhi, which is the regulatory body for distance education.
- iv) The University shall follow UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph.D Degree) Regulations, 2009 & other UGC Regulations issued from time to time & posted on UGC website www.ugc.ac.in.


Vice-Chancellor
National Law University, Orissa

I am enclosing a copy of UGC 12B Rules. The detailed information in the prescribed format (attached) may please be sent to this office for considering the proposal to declare University fit to receive Central assistance under Section 12B of UGC Act, 1956 early.

Yours faithfully,



(S.C.Chadha)
Deputy Secretary

Encl: As above.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001.
2. State Education Secretary, Department of Higher & Technical Education, Govt. of Orissa, Orissa Sectt., Bhubaneshwar-751001
3. Publication Officer, UGC, New Delhi for posting on website (inclusion in the list of State Universities).
4. JS(RO)/DS(SU)/DS(NRCB), UGC New Delhi.


(S.C.Chadha)
Deputy Secretary

Ph. 23236351,
23235733,7721. 23234116
6735. 23239437www.ugc.ac.inविश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग
नई दिल्ली-110 002UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADURSHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002**Speed Post**

F.No. 9-10/2010 (CPP-I/PU)

April, 2013

NOTIFICATION

2 APR 2013

National Law University (State University), Cuttack (Odisha) has been established by Government of Odisha through an Act (No. 4 of 2008) of Odisha legislature and notified vide State Government Gazette No.F. 14778/I-Legis.-34/06 dated 04.12.2008. The University is now declared eligible to receive Central Assistance in terms of Rules framed under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 as per the decision of the Commission (item No. 5.01) dated 11th March, 2013.


(P.K. Sharma)
Under Secretary

Copy to:-

1. The Vice-Chancellor, National Law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack – 753 001, Odisha.
2. The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, (Department of Secondary & Higher Education), Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001.
3. The Secretary, Govt. of Orissa, Higher Education Department, Orissa Secretariat, Bhubneshwar – 751 001, Odisha.
4. The Director, Distance Education Council, IGNOU, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi.
5. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, 16 Comrade Indrajit Gupta March (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
6. The Director, National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), P.O. Box No. 1075, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore – 560 072 (Karnataka).
7. The Secretary, Union Public Service Commission, Shahajahan Road, New Delhi 110 001.
8. Joint Secretary, State Universities, UGC, New Delhi.
9. Senior Statistical Officer, UGC, 35, Ferozshah road, New Delhi – 110 001.
10. Publication Officer (website), UGC, New Delhi.
11. SO (Meeting) UGC, New Delhi (ATN UGC item No. 5.01 dated. 11.03.2013)
12. All Regional Offices, UGC.
13. DS (FD)/SO (FD), UGC New Delhi.
14. DS (SU)/JS (XIth Plan) UGC, New Delhi.
15. SO (CPP-I) UGC, New Delhi.
16. Guard File.


(P.K. Sharma)
Under Secretary


Vice-Chancellor
National Law University, Orissa

B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
B.O- 3487, RAJENDRA NAGAR
CUTTACK-753010

AUDITED ACCOUNTS & REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2010
OF
NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CUTTACK

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have examined the Balance Sheet of **NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA, CUTTACK** as at 31st March 2010 and the Income and Expenditure account for the year ended on that date, which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit. In our opinion the head office has kept proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the above named institution visited by us so far as appears from our examination of the books, and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by us subject to the comments given below.

NIL

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view.

- (i) In case of Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named University as at 31st March 2010 and.
- (ii) In case of Income & Expenditure account of the Excess of Income over Expenditure during the accounting year ending on 31st March 2010.

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place:
Date:



For

Partner

Membership No-052769

A.K. Bardhan
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER
Chartered Accountants.

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2010

FUND & LIABILITIES		SCHEDULE CURRENT YEAR		ASSETS		SCHEDULE CURRENT YEAR	
						1	
A. Capital Fund				A. Fixed Assets			16,569,135.73
From Govt. of Orissa		57,077,000.00		(At cost less Depreciation)			
B. General Fund				B. Current Assets, Loans & Advances			
Excess of Income over Expenditure		4,375,085.69		i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	48,473,182.96	
				ii) Security Deposit	3	1,459,516.00	
				iii) Advance to Staff	4	17,000.00	
C. Current Liabilities & Provisions							
i) Current Liability							
Sundry Creditors	5	3,656,431.00					
ii) Provision for Expenses	6	1,410,318.00					
TOTAL		Rs. 66,518,834.69		TOTAL		Rs. 66,518,834.69	

In Terms of our report of even date annexed



Cuttack -
 Date -

For B. N. MISRA & Co.
Chartered Accountants

(Signature)

CA A. K. Bardhan, FCA
 Partner
 M.No-052789

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)

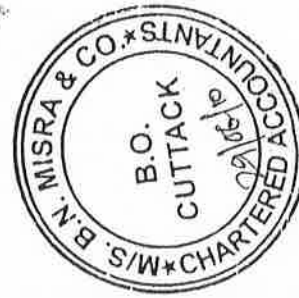
Registrar

National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 2010

EXPENDITURE	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR	INCOME	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YEAR
To Educational Expenses	8	1,306,989.94	By Income	7	21,784,204.38
" Salary & Allowance	9	3,896,590.48			
" Vehicle Maintenance	10	338,483.00			
" Welfare Expenses	11	29,447.00			
" Administrative Expenses	12	909,055.00			
" Audit Fees		22,060.00			
" Travelling & Conveyance	13	160,112.00			
" Office Running Expenses	14	1,875,493.00			
" Fees & Subscription	15	195,987.00			
" Repair & Maintenance	16	486,412.00			
" Others	17	4,065,012.00			
" Depreciation	1	4,123,477.27			
" Excess of Income over Expenditure		4,375,085.69			
		21,784,204.38			Rs. 21,784,204.38

In Terms of our report of even date annexed



Cuttack -
Date -

For **B. N. MISRA & CO.**
Chartered Accountants

W.S.M.

CA A. K. Bardhan, FCA
Partner
M.No-052759

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

[Signature]


Registrar

National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
Schedule of fixed Assets as on 31st March 2010

Particulars of Assets	Cost Upto 30.09.09	Cost After 30.09.09	Total	Rate of Depreciation	Depericiation During the Year	WDV as on 31.03.10
Computer	3,519,837.00	200,790.00	3,720,627.00	60%	2,172,139.20	1,548,487.80
Electrical Installation	1,342,576.00	160,553.00	1,503,129.00	15%	213,427.88	1,289,701.13
Vehicles	2,914,405.00	478,960.00	3,393,365.00	15%	473,082.75	2,920,282.25
Library Books	4,001,362.00	3,774,000.00	7,775,362.00	15%	883,254.30	6,892,107.70
Office Equipment	40,964.00	41,261.00	82,225.00	15%	9,239.18	72,985.83
Sports Equipments	43,008.00	5,801.00	48,809.00	15%	6,886.27	41,922.73
Furniture & Fixture	3,139,858.00	1,029,238.00	4,169,096.00	10%	365,447.70	3,803,648.30
	15,002,010.00	5,690,603.00	20,692,613.00		4,123,477.27	16,569,135.73




Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
SCHEDULES AS ON 31ST MARCH 2010

SL NO	CASH & BANK BALANCE	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 2 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Cash in Hand		47,778.00
2	Bank Balance :		
	i) SB A/c with HDFC	9,074,702.00	
	ii) SB A/c with SBI	19,512,072.58	
	iii) SBI Power Jyoti	710,700.00	
	iv) Fixed Deposit with HDFC	19,000,000.00	
	Accrued Interest on FDR	127,930.38	48,425,404.96
	TOTAL		48,473,182.96

SL NO	SECURITY DEPOSIT	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 3 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Deposit with CESU		62,792.00
2	Building Owner for Rent		1,150,000.00
3	Building Owner for Electricity		246,724.00
	TOTAL		1,459,516.00

SL NO	LOANS & ADVANCES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 4 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
	Advance to Staff :		
1	Mr. Byasa Moharana		7,000.00
2	Mr. Bignya Pattnaik		5,000.00
3	Mr. Tapan Ku. Sahu		5,000.00
	TOTAL		17,000.00




Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

		SCHEDULE - 5
SL NO	SUNDRY CREDITORS	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Hemanta Ku. Nayak	2,073.00
2	Amit Book Depot	49,668.00
3	Amit Tripathy	12,109.00
4	Book Corporation	15,170.00
5	Compu Campus	680.00
6	Dr. Manjushree Mohanty	87,964.00
7	Gati Ltd.	2,754.00
8	Mahabir Security Service	50,792.00
9	Mohan Law House	1,407,402.00
10	RLEK, Dehradun	49,900.00
11	S.C. Sarkar & Sons Pvt. Ltd.	439,755.00
12	Sriram Pushpalaya	3,428.00
13	Srisailam Agencies Pvt. Ltd.	43,093.00
14	The Advertising Corp. of India Pvt. Ltd.	1,454,090.00
15	Upakaran House	26,212.00
16	Victor Technology	11,341.00
TOTAL		3,656,431.00

		SCHEDULE - 6
SL NO	CURRENT LIABILITY	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Provision for Expenses :	
	i) News Paper & Periodicals	3,182.00
	ii) E-Mail & Internet	461,470.00
	iii) Electricity	73,838.00
	iv) Teaching Materials	11,114.00
	v) Telephone	6,525.00




Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

2	Internal Audit Fee	22,060.00
3	Prospectus Fees 2010-11	739,200.00
4	Income Tax Deducted at Source	92,929.00
TOTAL		1,410,318.00

		SCHEDULE - 7	
SL NO	INCOME	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
A	Fees :		
1	Empanelment Fees	42,500.00	
2	Examination Fees	73,000.00	
3	Prospectus Fees	1,537,500.00	
4	Recruitment Fees	292,400.00	
5	Registration Fee - Roman Law	44,000.00	
6	Student Fees	19,177,674.00	21,167,074.00
B	Interest :		
1	Bank Interest on SBI A/c	432,305.00	
2	Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposit	127,930.38	560,235.38
C	Misc. Income		56,895.00
TOTAL			21,784,204.38

		SCHEDULE - 8	
SL NO	EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	
1	Moot Court Stationery	9,382.00	
2	News paper & Periodicals	12,909.00	
3	Photocopy Expenses	23,325.00	
4	Sports Expenses	8,406.00	
5	Teaching Materials	168,231.00	
6	Seminar & Events	93,272.94	
7	Internet & E.mail Expenses	991,464.00	
TOTAL		1,306,989.94	

		SCHEDULE - 9	
SL NO	SALARY & ALLOWANCES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	
1	Salary to Staffs	3,596,590.48	
2	Visiting Faculty Honorarium	206,000.00	




Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

3	Uniform Allowance	4,000.00
4	Vehicle Allowance	90,000.00
TOTAL		3,896,590.48

		SCHEDULE - 10
SL NO	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Vehicle Insurance	83,061.00
2	Ambulance Maintenance	29,272.00
3	Bus Maintenance	121,020.00
4	Car Mainyenance	105,130.00
TOTAL		338,483.00

		SCHEDULE - 11
SL NO	WELFARE EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Staff Welfare	8,236.00
2	Student Welfare	6,114.00
3	Medical Expenses	7,427.00
4	Transportation Expenses	4,670.00
5	Recruitment Expenses	3,000.00
TOTAL		29,447.00

		SCHEDULE - 12
SL NO	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Administrative Expenses	174,824.00
2	Counselling Expenses	78,669.00
3	Fax Expenses	171.00
4	Filing Fees	958.00
5	Inaguration Expenses	291,136.00
6	Bank Charges	2,860.00
7	Examination Expenses	30,440.00




Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

8	Entrance Test Expenses	178,787.00
9	Telephone Expenses	111,610.00
10	Web Designing Expenses	39,600.00
TOTAL		909,055.00

TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE		SCHEDULE - 13
SL NO		AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Car Hire Charges	74,098.00
2	Conveyance	16,300.00
3	Travelling	69,714.00
TOTAL		160,112.00

OFFICE RUNNING EXPENSES		SCHEDULE - 14
SL NO		AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Computer Stationery	21,200.00
2	Electricity Charges	465,148.00
3	Rent	1,258,065.00
4	Postage & Courier	15,882.00
5	Printing & Stationery	93,053.00
6	Misc. Expenses	22,145.00
TOTAL		1,875,493.00

FEES & SUBSCRIPTION		SCHEDULE - 15
SL NO		AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Legal & Promotional Fees	500.00
2	Membership Fees	137,690.00
3	Survey Fees	57,797.00
TOTAL		195,987.00




Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

REPAIR & MAINTENANCE		SCHEDULE - 16 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	House keeping expenses	374,000.00
2	Office Maintenance	52,606.00
3	Electrical Expenses	26,210.00
4	Others	33,596.00
TOTAL		<u>486,412.00</u>

OTHERS		SCHEDULE - 17 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Advertisement Expenses	3,518,237.00
2	University Site Development Expenses	186,875.00
3	Watch & Ward Expenses	359,900.00
TOTAL		<u>4,065,012.00</u>




Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
B.O- 3487, RAJENDRA NAGAR
CUTTACK-753010

AUDITED ACCOUNTS & REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2011
OF
NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, ORISSA
CUTTACK

B.N. Misra & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

H.O. : S-29, Phase-II, Maitri Vihar, Chandrasekharpur
Bhubaneswar-751023, Ph. : 0674-2302776

B.O. : 3487, Rajendra Nagar, Cuttack-753010
Ph. : 0671-2341822, Mob. : 9437031822
E-mail : ajayabardhan@yahoo.com

FROM NO - 10 BB

[See Rule - 16CC]

Audit report under section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 , in the case of any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub - clause (iv) or sub - clause (v) or sub - clause (vi) or sub - clause (via) of section 10(23C)

We have examined the Balance Sheet as at 31ST MARCH 2011 and the Income and Expenditure for the year ended on that date attached herewith of NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, CUTTACK.

We certify that the Balance Sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the head office at CUTTACK.

Subject to comments below -

- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.
- b) In our opinion , proper books of account have been kept by the head office and branches of the above - named fund , or trust , or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution so far as it appears from our examination of the books of account.
- c) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the information given to us, the said accounts read with notes thereon , in any , give a true and fair view -
 - 1) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above - named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution as at 31ST MARCH 2011 and.
 - 2) In the case of Income and Expenditure Account, Surplus for the year ended on that date.

The prescribed particulars are annexed herewith.

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

A.K. Bardhan
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Membership No.052769

Place:
Date:



ANNEXURE
Statement of Particulars

PART A - GENERAL

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution | NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY |
| 2. Address | CHAHATA, TULSIPUR,
CUTTACK-753008. |
| 3. Permanent Account Number | AAAJN0728J |
| 4. Assessment year | 2011 - 2012 |
| 5. Sub - clause of section 10(13C) under which the fund or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution is seeking exemption. | (vi) |
| 6. Number and date of notification / approval of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution | TECH :12A/498-16/10-11
Dated 30.06.10 |

PART B
APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS OR EDUCATIONAL OR PHILANTHROPIC PURPOSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| 7. Nature of charitable / religious / educational / philanthropic activity [as referred to in sub - clause (i), (v), (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C)] | Educational activity
- Law University |
| 8. Total income of previous year of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution | Rs.4,48,03,653.12 |
| 9. Amount of income of the previous year applied during the year wholly and exclusively to the object for which it is established | Rs.3,80,36,968.24 |
| 10. Amount of income of the previous year accumulated for application, wholly and exclusively to the object for which it is established, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of income of that year | Rs. 57,05,545.24 |



11. Amount of income , exceeding 15% of income of the year, accumulated in accordance with clause(a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) NIL
12. (a) Whether , during the previous year , any part of the income ,not exceeding 15% of income accumulated in any earlier year , was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for the application thereto? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated N.A
13. (a) Whether , during the previous year , any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income , that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10 (23C) in that year , was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated N.A
14. a) Whether , during the previous year , any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income , that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10 (23C) in that year , was not utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated during the period for which it was to be accumulated ? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details thereof, together with amount of income not so utilise N.A

PART C – OTHER INFORMATION

15. (a) Whether any funds, other than the assets or voluntary contribution referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) , were invested or deposited for any period during the previous year , otherwise than in the forms and modes specified in sub – section (5) of section 11 NIL
- b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details as under

SL No	Nature of Investment deposited	Amount invested or deposited	Period of investment or deposit
	N.A.	NIL	



16. In relation to any income being profit and gain of business, -
- (a) Whether the business was incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution ? NIL
- (b) Whether separate books of account were maintained in respect of such business ? N.A.
- (c) if the answer to (a) and /or (b) above is 'no', then state the amount of such income N.A.
17. (a) Whether during the previous year, any part of the accumulated income was paid or credited to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or to any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub - clause (iv) or sub - clause (v) or sub - clause (vi) or sub - clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10 ? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details thereof, together with amount of income so paid or credited N.A.
18. (a) Whether any voluntary contribution, other than voluntary contribution in cash or voluntary contribution of the nature referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), was held during the previous year, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub - section (5) of section 11, after the expiry of one year from the end of the previous year in which such voluntary contribution was received? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details thereof, including the amount of such voluntary contribution N.A.
19. (a) Whether any anonymous donation referred to in section 115BBC was received during the year ? (See notes 2 & 3) NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then state the amount of such anonymous donation N.A.

Place :
Date :For **FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**A.K. BARDHAN**
PARTNERCHARTERED ACCOUNTANT
Membership no. - 052769

B.N. Misra & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2011

FUND & LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	ASSETS	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
A. Capital Fund From Govt. of Orissa	1	277,577,000.00	A. Fixed Assets (At cost less Depreciation)	1	22,605,740.68
B. General Fund	7	17,696,071.52	i. Project Work in progress at Naraj Site		3,302,969.00
			ii. Pre-capitalisation Expenses During the year		641,480.00
C. Current Liabilities & Provisions			B. Current Assets, Loans & Advances		
i) Current Liability			i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	240,417,582.78
Sundry Creditors	8	171,794.00	ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	823,028.00
Provisions			iii) Security Deposit	4	2,459,516.00
ii) Provision for Expenses	9	694,198.00	iv) Sundry debtors	5	22,559.00
			v) Loan & Advance	6	25,864,120.00
			TDS Receivable		2,068.06
TOTAL		296,139,063.52	TOTAL		296,139,063.52

In Terms of our report of even date annexed

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)

A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
(CP No.-052769)



Place:

Date:

(Signature)

Finance Officer
National Law University, Orissa

(Signature)
Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

B.N. Misra & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

**NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 2011**

EXPENDITURE	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	INCOME	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
To Educational Expenses	11	2,778,518.00	By Income	10	44,162,173.12
" Salary & Allowance	12	12,399,993.00			
" Vehicle Maintenance	13	551,508.00	" Pre-capitalisation Expenses		641,480.00
" Welfare Expenses	14	70,632.00			
" Administrative Expenses	15	947,826.59			
" Audit Fees		22,060.00			
" Travelling & Conveyance	16	189,893.00			
" Office Running Expenses	17	4,952,795.00			
" Fees & Subscription	18	112,000.00			
" Repair & Maintenance	19	565,596.00			
" Advertisement Expenses		3,105,794.00			
" Guest House Expenses		7,854.00			
" Watch & Ward Expenses		753,260.00			
" House keeping expenses		687,505.00			
" Depreciation	1	4,855,128.70			
" Excess of Income over Expenditure		12,803,289.83			
		Rs. 44,803,653.12			Rs. 44,803,653.12

In Terms of our report of even date annexed
FOR **B.N. MISRA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
(CP No.-052769)



Place:
Date:

Leejaprasad

Finance Officer
National Law University, Orissa

Registrar

National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA

Schedule of fixed Assets as on 31st March 2011

Particulars of Assets	Opening balance		Addition Upto		Addition After		Total	Rate of Depreciation	Depreciation During the Year	Schedule - 1	
	01.04.10	30.09.10	30.09.10	30.09.10	30.09.10	WDV as on 31.03.11					
Computer	1,548,487.80	1,245,520.00	380,360.00	3,174,367.80	60%	1,790,512.68	1,383,855.12				
Electrical Installation	1,289,701.12	1,477,943.00	148,592.00	2,916,236.12	15%	426,291.02	2,489,945.10				
Vehicles	2,920,282.25	24,271.00		2,944,553.25	15%	441,682.99	2,502,870.26				
Library Books	6,892,107.70	2,161,784.65	2,120,573.00	11,174,465.35	15%	1,517,126.83	9,657,338.52				
Office Equipment	72,985.83	25,351.00	136,900.00	235,236.83	15%	25,018.02	210,218.81				
Sports Equipments	41,922.73	2,518.00	38,605.00	83,045.73	15%	9,561.48	73,484.25				
Furniture & Fixture	3,803,648.30	2,162,101.00	967,215.00	6,932,964.30	10%	644,935.68	6,288,028.62				
	16,569,135.73	7,099,488.65	3,792,245.00	27,460,869.38		4,855,128.70	22,605,740.68				



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES AS ON 31ST MARCH 2011

SL NO	CASH & BANK BALANCE	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 2 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Cash in Hand		
2	Bank Balance :		17,026.00
	i) SB A/c with HDFC		
	a). NLU		
	b) NLU Project	1,371,163.47	
	ii) SB A/c with SBI	33,836,172.68	35,207,336.15
	iii) Dinabandhu Sahu Lecture & goldmedal Fund		1,396,714.58
	iv) Fixed Deposit with HDFC		536.59
	including accrued Interest		
	a). NLU	41,571,311.86	
	b) NLU Project	162,224,657.60	203,795,969.46
	TOTAL		240,417,582.78

SL NO	PREPAID EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 3 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	AMC of water purifier		6,212.00
2	AMC of Computer & networking		100,232.00
3	Tata sky recharge at VC Residence		4,040.00
4	Disk TV recharge at VIP Guest House		3,083.00
5	Advance Rent of BSNL Internet Charges		272,245.00
6	Road tax of NLUO Bus		4,617.00
7	Admission Expenses		28,868.00
8	News paper & Periodicals		382,553.00
9	Prepaid Insurance		21,178.00
	TOTAL		823,028.00

SL NO	SECURITY DEPOSIT	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 4 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Deposit with CESU		62,792.00
2	Building Owner for Rent		2,150,000.00
3	Building Owner for Electricity		246,724.00
	TOTAL		2,459,516.00

SL NO	SUNDRY DEBTORS	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 5 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Devi Prasad Das		18,000.00
2	Rainbow Service Journal		4,559.00
	TOTAL		22,559.00



SL NO	LOANS & ADVANCES	SCHEDULE - 6 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Advance to Staff :	
i	Ashok kumar Das	
ii	Afroz Alam	8,000.00
iii	M P Srivignesh	32,000.00
iv	Bignya Pattanaik	5,000.00
v	Tapan Kumar Sahu	5,000.00
2	Rent Advance (New Building)	5,000.00
3	Telephone Advance	800,000.00
4	Mobilisation Advance	9,120.00
		25,000,000.00
	TOTAL	25,864,120.00

SL NO	GENERAL FUND	SCHEDULE - 7 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	NLU	
2	NLU Project	15,203,753.24
		2,492,318.28
	TOTAL	17,696,071.52

SL NO	SUNDRY CREDITORS	SCHEDULE - 8 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Mahabir Security Srvce	
2	Nilima travels	73,061.00
3	RLEK,Dehradun	4,510.00
4	Srisailam Agencies Pvt.Ltd.	21,800.00
		72,423.00
	TOTAL	171,794.00

SL NO	CURRENT LIABILITY	SCHEDULE - 9 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Provision for Expenses :	
i	Moot court Expenses	
ii	Audit fees	20,000.00
iii	Electricity Expenses	22,060.00
iv	Postage & Couriers	127,299.00
v	News paper & Periodicals	18,989.00
vi	Telephone Expenses	1,102.00
vii	Photocopies Expenses	6,605.00
viii	Income Tax Deducted at Source	13,522.00
ix	TDS Payable	75,071.00
x	Rent Payable	283,534.00
		126,016.00
	TOTAL	694,198.00



SL NO	INCOME	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 10 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
A	Fees :		
1	Maritime Law fees	51,000.00	
2	Repeat Exam & Rechecking fees	150,900.00	
3	User Fees Received	90,000.00	
4	Prospectus Fees (10-11)	2,671,325.00	
5	Recruitment Fees	38,215.00	
6	Student Fees	35,257,778.00	38,259,218.00
B	Interest :		
1	Bank Interest on SBI A/c	1,388,077.30	
2	Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposit	1,945,449.54	3,333,526.84
3	Bank Interest (project)		267,660.68
4	Interst on FDR (Project)		2,224,657.60
C	Misc. Income		77,110.00
TOTAL			44,162,173.12

SL NO	EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 11 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Moot Court Stationery	72,000.00	
2	News paper & Periodicals	1,080,373.00	
3	Photocopy Expenses	48,363.00	
4	Sports Expenses	4,228.00	
5	Teaching Materials	237,908.00	
6	Seminar & Events	181,484.00	
7	Refresher Course Expenses	536.00	
8	Enternet & E.mail Expenses	1,091,974.00	
9	Dinabandhu Sahu M.L. Exp.	61,652.00	
TOTAL			2,778,518.00

SL NO	SALARY & ALLOWANCES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 12 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Salary to Staffs	11,339,285.00	
2	Visiting Faculty Honorarium	588,925.00	
3	Pension & Leave Contribution	471,783.00	
TOTAL			12,399,993.00

SL NO	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 13 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Vehicle Insurance	46,972.00	
2	Ambulance Maintenance	39,096.00	
3	Bus Maintenance	215,077.00	
4	Car Maintenance (Indigo)	93,978.00	
5	Car Maintenance (Innova)	156,385.00	
TOTAL			551,508.00



SL NO	WELFARE EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 14 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Staff Welfare	30,582.00
2	Student Welfare	21,989.00
3	Medical Expenses	18,061.00
TOTAL		70,632.00

SL NO	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 15 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Admission Expenses	742,050.00
2	Fax Expenses	246.00
3	Filing Fees	3,449.00
4	Bank Charges	1,860.59
5	Examination Expenses	18,587.00
6	Meeting Expenses	31,938.00
7	Internship Expenses	17,305.00
8	Legal Clinic Expenses	1,713.00
9	Telephone Expenses	94,579.00
10	Recruitment Expenses	29,599.00
11	Web Designing Expenses	6,500.00
TOTAL		947,826.59

SL NO	TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE	SCHEDULE - 16 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Local Conveyance	19,116.00
2	Travelling	170,777.00
TOTAL		189,893.00

SL NO	OFFICE RUNNING EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 17 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Computer Stationery	90,084.00
2	Electricity Charges	1,211,394.00
3	Rent	3,382,008.00
4	Postage & Courier	20,406.00
5	Printing & Stationery	144,613.00
6	Misc. Expenses	104,290.00
TOTAL		4,952,795.00



SL NO	FEEES & SUBSCRIPTION	SCHEDULE - 18 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Legal & Professional Fees	7,000.00
2	Membership Fees	105,000.00
TOTAL		112,000.00

SL NO	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	SCHEDULE - 19 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Office Maintenance	39,743.00
2	Electrical Expenses	214,299.00
3	Computer Repair	83,588.00
4	Generator Maintenance	57,965.00
5	Hostel Maintenance Expenses	84,789.00
6	Others.	85,212.00
TOTAL		565,596.00



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
 BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2011

FUND & LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	ASSETS	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
A. Capital Fund			A. Fixed Assets	1	22,605,740.68
i) From Govt. of Orissa	47,077,000.00		(At cost less Depreciation)		
ii) Endowment fund	500,000.00	47,577,000.00			
B. General Fund	7	15,203,753.24	B. Current Assets, Loans & Advances		
			i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	44,356,752.50
C. Current Liabilities & Provisions			ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	823,028.00
i) Current Liability			iii) Security Deposit	4	2,459,516.00
Sundry Creditors	8	171,794.00	iv) Sundry debtors	5	22,559.00
ii) Provision for Expenses	9	694,198.00	v) Loan & Advance	6	864,120.00
D. National Law University Orissa Project			TDS Receivable		2,068.06
		7,487,039.00			
TOTAL	Rs.	71,133,784.24	TOTAL	Rs.	71,133,784.24



Place-
Date -

In Terms of our report of even date annexed

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

A.K. BARDHAN
 PARTNER
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
 (CP No.-052769)

Leenja...
 Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

Registrar
 National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 2011

EXPENDITURE	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	INCOME	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
To Educational Expenses	11	2,778,518.00	By Income	10	41,669,854.84
" Salary & Allowance	12	11,799,993.00			
" Vehicle Maintenance	13	551,508.00			
" Welfare Expenses	14	70,632.00			
" Administrative Expenses	15	947,826.59			
" Audit Fees		22,060.00			
" Travelling & Conveyance	16	165,570.00			
" Office Running Expenses	17	4,935,638.00			
" Fees & Subscription	18	112,000.00			
" Repair & Maintenance	19	565,596.00			
" Advertisement Expenses		3,105,794.00			
" Guest House Expenses		7,854.00			
" Watch & Ward Expenses		753,260.00			
" House keeping expenses		687,505.00			
" Depreciation	1	4,855,128.70			
" Excess of Income over Expenditure		10,310,971.55			
		Rs. 41,669,854.84			Rs. 41,669,854.84



Place-
Date-

In Terms of our report of even date annexed

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)

A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
(CP.No.-052769)

(Signature)

Finance Officer
National Law University, Orissa

(Signature)
Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
Schedule of fixed Assets as on 31st March 2011

Particulars of Assets	Opening balance	Addition Upto	Addition After	Total	Rate of	Depreciation	WDV
	01.04.10	30.09.10	30.09.10		Depreciation	During the Year	as on 31.03.11
Computer	1,548,487.80	1,245,520.00	380,360.00	3,174,367.80	60%	1,790,512.68	1,383,855.12
Electrical Installation	1,289,701.12	1,477,943.00	148,592.00	2,916,236.12	15%	426,291.02	2,489,945.10
Vehicles	2,920,282.25	24,271.00		2,944,553.25	15%	441,682.99	2,502,870.26
Library Books	6,892,107.70	2,161,784.65	2,120,573.00	11,174,465.35	15%	1,517,126.83	9,657,338.52
Office Equipment	72,985.83	25,351.00	136,900.00	235,236.83	15%	25,018.02	210,218.81
Sports Equipments	41,922.73	2,518.00	38,605.00	83,045.73	15%	9,561.48	73,484.25
Furniture & Fixture	3,803,648.30	2,162,101.00	967,215.00	6,932,964.30	10%	644,935.68	6,288,028.62
	16,569,135.73	7,099,488.65	3,792,245.00	27,460,869.38		4,855,128.70	22,605,740.68



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
SCHEDULES AS ON 31ST MARCH 2011

		SCHEDULE - 2	
SL NO	CASH & BANK BALANCE	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Cash in Hand		17,026.00
2	Bank Balance :		
	i) SB A/c with HDFC	1,371,163.47	
	ii) SB A/c with SBI	1,396,714.58	
	iii) Dinabandhu Sahu Lecture & gold Medal Fund	536.59	
	iv) Fixed Deposit with HDFC	41,571,311.86	
	including accrued Interest		44,339,726.50
TOTAL			44,356,752.50

		SCHEDULE - 3	
SL NO	PREPAID EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	AMC of water purifier		6,212.00
2	AMC of computer & networking		100,232.00
3	Tata sky recharge at VC Residence		4,040.00
4	Disk TV recharge at VIP guest House		3,083.00
5	Advance Rent of BSNL Internet Charges		272,245.00
6	Road tax of NLUO Bus		4,617.00
7	Admission Expenses		28,868.00
8	News paper & Periodicals		382,553.00
9	Prepaid Insurance		21,178.00
TOTAL			823,028.00

		SCHEDULE - 4	
SL NO	SECURITY DEPOSIT	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Deposit with CESU		62,792.00
2	Building Owner for Rent		2,150,000.00
3	Building Owner for Electricity		246,724.00
TOTAL			2,459,516.00



SL NO	SUNDRY DEBTORS	SCHEDULE - 5 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Devi Prasad Das	18,000.00
2	Rainbow Service Journal	4,559.00
TOTAL		22,559.00

SL NO	LOANS & ADVANCES	SCHEDULE - 6 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Advance to Staff :	
i	Ashok kumar Das	8,000.00
ii	Afroz Alam	32,000.00
iii	M P Srivignesh	5,000.00
iv	Bignya Pattanaik	5,000.00
v	Tapan Kumar Sahu	5,000.00
2	Rent Advance (New Building)	800,000.00
3	Telephone Advance	9,120.00
TOTAL		864,120.00

SL NO	GENERAL FUND	SCHEDULE - 7 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Opening Balance	4,375,085.69
2	Add: Adjustment during the year (Transfer to Project A/c)	517,696.00
		4,892,781.69
3	Add: Excess of Income during the year	10,310,971.55
TOTAL		15,203,753.24



SL NO	SUNDRY CREDITORS	SCHEDULE - 8 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Mahablr Security Srvice	73,061.00
2	Nilima travels	4,510.00
3	RI:EK,Dehradun	21,800.00
4	Srisailam Agencies Pvt.Ltd.	72,423.00
TOTAL		171,794.00

SL NO	CURRENT LIABILITY	SCHEDULE - 9 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Provision for Expenses :	
i	Moot court Expenses	20,000.00
ii	Audit fees	22,060.00
iii	Electricity Expenses	127,299.00
iv	Postage & Couriers	18,989.00
v	News paper & Periodicals	1,102.00
vi	Telephone Expenses	6,605.00
vii	Photocopies Expenses	13,522.00
viii	Income Tax Deducted at Source	75,071.00
ix	TDS Payable & Rent Payable	409,550.00
TOTAL		694,198.00

SL NO	INCOME	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	SCHEDULE - 10 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
A	Fees :		
1	Maritime Law fees	51,000.00	
2	Repeat Exam & Rechecking fees	150,900.00	
3	User Fees Received	90,000.00	
4	Prospectus Fees (10-11)	2,671,325.00	
5	Recruitment Fees	38,215.00	
6	Student Fees	35,257,778.00	38,259,218.00
B	Interest :		
1	Bank Interest on SBI A/c	1,388,077.30	
2	Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposit	1,945,449.54	3,333,526.84
C	Misc. Income		77,110.00
TOTAL			41,669,854.84



SL NO	EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 11 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Moot Court Expenses	72,000.00
2	News paper & Periodicals	1,080,373.00
3	Photocopies Expenses	48,363.00
4	Sports Expenses	4,228.00
5	Teaching Materials	237,908.00
6	Seminar & Events	181,484.00
7	Refresher Course Expenses	536.00
8	Internet & E.mail Expenses	1,091,974.00
9	Dinabandhu Sahu M.L. Exp.	61,652.00
TOTAL		2,778,518.00

SL NO	SALARY & ALLOWANCES	SCHEDULE - 12 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Salary to Staffs	10,739,285.00
2	Visiting Faculty Honorarium	588,925.00
3	Pension & Leave Contribution	471,783.00
TOTAL		11,799,993.00

SL NO	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	SCHEDULE - 13 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Vehicle Insurance	46,972.00
2	Ambulance Maintenance	39,096.00
3	Bus Maintenance	215,077.00
4	Car Maintenance (Indigo)	93,978.00
5	Car Maintenance (Innova)	156,385.00
TOTAL		551,508.00



SL NO	WELFARE EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 14 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Staff Welfare	
2	Student Welfare	30,582.00
3	Medical Expenses	21,989.00
		18,061.00
TOTAL		70,632.00

SL NO	ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 15 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Admission Expenses	742,050.00
2	Fax Expenses	246.00
3	Filing Fees	3,449.00
4	Bank Charges	1,860.59
5	Examination Expenses	18,587.00
6	Meeting Expenses	31,938.00
7	Internship Expenses	17,305.00
8	Legal Clinic Expenses	1,713.00
9	Telephone Expenses	94,579.00
10	Recruitment Expenses	29,599.00
11	Web Designing Expenses	6,500.00
TOTAL		947,826.59

SL NO	TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE	SCHEDULE - 16 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Local Conveyance	19,116.00
2	Travelling	146,454.00
TOTAL		165,570.00



SL NO	OFFICE RUNNING EXPENSES	SCHEDULE - 17 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Computer Stationery	90,084.00
2	Electricity Charges	1,211,394.00
3	Rent	3,382,008.00
4	Postage & Courier	20,406.00
5	Printing & Stationery	144,613.00
6	Misc. Expenses	87,133.00
TOTAL		4,935,638.00

SL NO	FEES & SUBSCRIPTION	SCHEDULE - 18 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Legal & Professional Fees	7,000.00
2	Membership Fees (Affiliation)	105,000.00
TOTAL		112,000.00

SL NO	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	SCHEDULE - 19 AMOUNTS (Rs.)
1	Office Maintenance	39,743.00
3	Electrical Expenses	214,299.00
4	Computer Repair	83,588.00
5	Generator Maintenance	57,965.00
6	Hostel Maintenance Expenses	84,789.00
7	Others	85,212.00
TOTAL		565,596.00



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA PROJECT
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2011

FUND & LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (Rs)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (Rs)	AMOUNT (Rs)
A. Capital Fund		A. Fixed Assets		
From Govt. of Orissa	230,000,000.00	i) Project Work in progress Naraj Site	3,302,969.00	
B. General Fund		ii) Pre Capitalisation Expenses During the year	641,480.00	3,944,449.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure	2,492,318.28			
		B. Current Assets		
		Bank Account	33,836,172.68	
		i) Bank A/c - HDFC	162,224,657.60	196,060,830.28
		ii) Fixed Deposit in HDFC Bank		
		C. Loans & Advances		
		i). National Law University Orissa	7,487,039.00	
		ii). Mobilisation Advance	25,000,000.00	32,487,039.00
TOTAL	232,492,318.28	TOTAL		232,492,318.28



Place:
Date:

In Terms of our report of even date annexed
FOR **B.N. MISRA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
(CP No.-052769)

(Signature)
Finance Officer
National Law University, Orissa

(Signature)
Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA PROJECT
 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 2011

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs)	INCOME	AMOUNT (Rs)
To Misc Expenses Construction	17,157.00	By Bank Interest	267,660.68
" Travelling Expenses	24,323.00	" Interest on FDR	2,224,657.60
" Salary Expenses	600,000.00	" Pre-capitalisation Expenses	641,480.00
" Excess of Income over Expenditure	2,492,318.28		
	3,133,798.28		3,133,798.28



Place:
 Date:

In Terms of our report of even date annexed

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)

A.K. BARDHAN
 PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
 (CP No.-052769)

(Signature)
 Financial Officer

National Law University, Orissa

(Signature)
 Registrar

National Law University, Orissa

B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
B.O- 3487, RAJENDRA NAGAR
CUTTACK-753010

AUDITED ACCOUNTS & REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 2012
OF
NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CUTTACK



B.N. Misra & Co.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

3487, Rajendra Nagar, Cuttack-753010
Ph. : 0671-2341822, Mob. : 9437031822
E-mail : ajayabardhan@yahoo.com

FROM NO - 10 BB

[See Rule - 16CC]

Audit report under section 10(23C) of the Income Tax Act, 1961, in the case of any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub - clause (iv) or sub - clause (v) or sub - clause (vi) or sub - clause (via) of section 10(23C)

We have examined the Balance Sheet as at **31ST MARCH 2012** and the Income and Expenditure for the year ended on that date attached herewith of **NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, CUTTACK.**

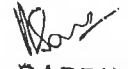
We certify that the Balance Sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the head office at CUTTACK.

Subject to comments below -

- a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and branches of the above - named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution so far as it appears from our examination of the books of account.
- c) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the information given to us, the said accounts read with notes thereon, in any, give a true and fair view -
 - 1) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above - named fund, or trust, or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution as at **31ST MARCH 2012** and.
 - 2) In the case of Income and Expenditure Account, Surplus for the year ended on that date.

The prescribed particulars are annexed herewith.

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS


A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Membership No.052769



ANNEXURE
Statement of Particulars

PART A - GENERAL

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution | NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY |
| 2. Address | CHAHATA, TULSIPUR,
CUTTACK-753008. |
| 3. Permanent Account Number | AAAJN0728J |
| 4. Assessment year | 2012 - 2013 |
| 5. Sub – clause of section 10(13C) under which the fund or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution is seeking exemption. | (vi) |
| 6. Number and date of notification / approval of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution | TECH :12A/498-16/10-11
Dated 30.06.10 |

PART B

**APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS OR EDUCATIONAL OR
PHILANTHROPIC PURPOSES**

- | | |
|---|--|
| 7. Nature of charitable / religious / educational / philanthropic activity [as referred to in sub – clause(iv),(v) , (vi) or (via) of section 10(23C)] | Educational activity
- Law University |
| 8. Total income of previous year of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution | Rs.7,20,25,894.00 |
| 9. Amount of income of the previous year applied during the year wholly and exclusively to the object for which it is established | Rs.4,12,89,426.00 |
| 10. Amount of income of the previous year accumulated for application , wholly and exclusively to the object for which it is established, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of income of that year | Rs. 3,07,36,468.00 |



11. Amount of income , exceeding 15% of income of the year, accumulated in accordance with clause(a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) NIL
12. (a) Whether , during the previous year , any part of the income ,not exceeding 15% of income accumulated in any earlier year ,was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for the application thereto? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated N.A
13. (a) Whether , during the previous year , any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income , that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10 (23C) in that year , was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated N.A
14. a) Whether , during the previous year , any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income , that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10 (23C) in that year , was not utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated during the period for which it was to be accumulated ? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details thereof, together with amount of income not so utilise N.A

PART C – OTHER INFORMATION

15. (a) Whether any funds, other than the assets or voluntary contribution referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) , were invested or deposited for any period during the previous year , otherwise than in the forms and modes specified in sub – section (5) of section 11 NIL
- b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details as under

SL No	Nature of Investment deposited	Amount invested or deposited	Period of investment or deposit
	N.A.	NIL	



16. In relation to any income being profit and gain of business, -
- (a) Whether the business was incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution? NIL
- (b) Whether separate books of account were maintained in respect of such business? N.A.
- (c) if the answer to (a) and/or (b) above is 'no', then state the amount of such income N.A.
17. (a) Whether during the previous year, any part of the accumulated income was paid or credited to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or to any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub - clause (iv) or sub - clause(v) or sub - clause (vi) or sub - clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details thereof, together with amount of income so paid or credited N.A.
18. (a) Whether any voluntary contribution, other than voluntary contribution in cash or voluntary contribution of the nature referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), was held during the previous year, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub - section (5) of section 11, after the expiry of one year from the end of the previous year in which such voluntary contribution was received? NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then give details thereof, including the amount of such voluntary contribution N.A.
19. (a) Whether any anonymous donation referred to in section 115BBC was received during the year? (See notes 2 &3) NIL
- (b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes' then state the amount of such anonymous donation N.A.

For

For B.N. MISRA & C.O.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

A.K. BARDHAN

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

Membership no. - 052769

Place
Date

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2012

FUND & LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	AMOUNT (Rs)	ASSETS	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
A. Capital Fund				A. Fixed Assets	1	24,792,582.35
i) From Govt. of Orissa		47,077,000.00		(At cost less Depreciation)		
ii) Govt. Grant		730,000,000.00				
iii) Endowment fund		500,000.00	777,577,000.00	B. CAPITAL WIP		37,032,305.00
B. General Fund	6		50,619,381.89			
C. Current Liabilities & Provisions				C. Current Assets, Loans & Advances		
i) Duties & Taxes	7			i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	488,477,470.90
ii) Sundry Creditors	8		16,079.00	(Includes FD)		
iii) Provision for Expenses	9		1,817,045.00	ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	537,432.00
			7,695,245.00	iii) Security Deposit	4	4,177,181.00
				iv) Interest Receivable	5	4,312,426.46
				v) Loan & Advance	5	278,395,353.18
TOTAL		Rs.	837,724,750.89	TOTAL	Rs.	837,724,750.89

In Terms of our report of even date annexed



FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

A.K. BARDHAN,
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Finance Officer
National Law University, Orissa

Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 2012

EXPENDITURE	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	INCOME	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
To Educational Expenses	11	3,633,846.28	By Income	10	72,025,894.28
- Salary & Allowance	12	17,532,114.00	By Precapitalisation Expenses		659,764.00
- Vehicle Maintenance	13	670,617.00			
- Welfare Expenses	14	352,157.00			
- Administrative Expenses	15	1,904,524.30			
- Audit Fees		22,060.00			
- Travelling & Conveyance	16	96,889.00			
- Office Running Expenses	17	6,874,953.00			
- Fees & Subscription	18	7,000.00			
- Repair & Maintenance	19	787,237.00			
- Other Support Expenses	20	3,536,573.00			
- Depreciation:	1	4,344,377.33			

Excess of Income over Expenditure 32,923,310.37

Rs. 72,685,658.28

Rs. 72,685,658.28



Place -
Date -

In Terms of our report of even date annexed

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)
Finance Officer
National Law University, Orissa

(Signature)
Registrar
National Law University, Orissa

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
Schedule of fixed Assets as on 31st March 2012

Schedule - 1

Particulars of Assets	Opening balance	Addition Upto	Addition After	Deletion/Sale	Total	Rate of	Depreciation	WDV
	01.04.11	30.09.11	30.09.11			Depreciation	During the Year	as on 31.03.12
Computer	1,383,855.12	-	625,100.00	14,345.00	1,994,610.12	60%	1,017,843.07	976,767.05
Electrical Installation	2,489,945.10	28,340.00	231,788.00	-	2,750,073.10	15%	395,126.87	2,354,946.23
Vehicles	2,502,870.26	-	-	-	2,502,870.26	15%	375,430.54	2,127,439.72
Library Books	9,657,338.52	341,157.00	4,011,602.00	8,612.00	14,001,485.52	15%	1,800,644.48	12,200,841.04
Office Equipment	210,218.81	119,288.00	5,323.00	-	334,829.81	15%	49,825.25	285,004.56
Sports Equipments	73,484.25	5,160.00	90,669.00	-	169,313.25	15%	18,596.81	150,716.44
Furniture & Fixture	6,288,028.62	66,400.00	1,029,349.00	-	7,383,777.62	10%	686,910.31	6,696,867.31
	22,605,740.68	560,345.00	5,993,831.00	22,957.00	29,136,959.68		4,344,377.33	24,792,582.35



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES AS ON 31ST MARCH 2012

				SCHEDULE - 2	
O	CASH & BANK BALANCE	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	TOTAL
	Cash in Hand		116,892.00		116,892.00
	Bank Balance :				-
	i) SB A/c with HDFC	1,202,576.11		6,279,669.89	6,279,669.89
	ii) SB A/c with SBI	7,921,735.80			-
	iii) Dinabandhu Sahu Lecture & gold Medal Fund	558.06			-
	iv) Fixed Deposit with HDFC including accrued Interest	54,956,039.04			-
	v) Fixed Deposit with SBI	418,000,000.00	482,080,909.01	-	482,080,909.01
	TOTAL		482,197,801.01	6,279,669.89	488,477,470.90

				SCHEDULE - 3	
O	PREPAID EXPENSES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	TOTAL
	AMC of water purifier				-
	AMC of computer & networking				-
	Tata sky recharge at VC Residence				-
	Bus Mainenance		4,777.00		4,777.00
	Advance Rent of BSNL Internet Charges				-
	Road tax of NLUO Bus				-
	Internet Expenses		384,947.00		384,947.00
	News paper & Periodicals		116,105.00		116,105.00
	Prepaid Insurance		31,603.00		31,603.00
	TOTAL		537,432.00	-	537,432.00

				SCHEDULE - 4	
O	SECURITY DEPOSIT	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	TOTAL
	Deposit with CESU		80,021.00	2,761,672.00	2,841,693.00
	Building Owner for Rent		1,335,488.00	-	1,335,488.00
	TOTAL		1,415,509.00	2,761,672.00	4,177,181.00

				SCHEDULE - 5	
O	LOANS & ADVANCES	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	TOTAL
	Advance to Staff :				-
	M P Srivignesh		19,500.00		-
	Rangin Pallav Tripathy		10,026.00		-
	Festival Advance		88,000.00	117,526.00	117,526.00
	Advance to For Capital Asset:				-
	Gayatri Enterprises		22,700.00		22,700.00
	Advance to For Expenses:				-
	Dr. Manjushree Mohanty		1,614.00		1,614.00
	TDS Receivables		6,067.18		6,067.18
	Telephone Advance		14,905.00		14,905.00
	Moot Advance		20,000.00		20,000.00
	Mobilisation Advance			23,715,273.00	23,715,273.00
	Secured Advance - M/s HPL			8,426,337.00	8,426,337.00
	Adhoc Payment against R.A Bills of M/s HPL			246,070,931.00	246,070,931.00
	TOTAL		182,812.18	278,212,541.00	278,395,353.18



GENERAL FUND		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 6 TOTAL
Opening Balance		15,203,753.24	2,492,318.28	17,696,071.52
Add: Adjustment during the year (Transfer to Project A/c)		-	-	-
		15,203,753.24	2,492,318.28	17,696,071.52
Add: Excess of Income during the year		29,294,527.76	3,628,782.61	32,923,310.37
TOTAL		44,498,281.00	6,121,100.89	50,619,381.89

Duties & Taxes Due		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 7 TOTAL
1 Professional Tax Payable		9,575.00	300.00	9,875.00
2 TDS Payable & Rent Payable		6,204.00		6,204.00
TOTAL		15,779.00	300.00	16,079.00

SUNDRY CREDITORS		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 8 TOTAL
1 Aditya Books (P) Ltd		1,612,962.00		1,612,962.00
2 Mahabir Security Srvce		86,417.00		86,417.00
3 RLEK, Dehradun		21,800.00		21,800.00
4 Srisailam Agencies Pvt.Ltd.		95,866.00		95,866.00
TOTAL		1,817,045.00	-	1,817,045.00

CURRENT LIABILITY		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 9 TOTAL
Provision for Expenses :				
Audit fees		22,060.00		
Electricity Expenses		213,242.00		
Stipend Expenses		30,000.00		
News paper & Periodicals		1,272.00		
Telephone Expenses		11,037.00		
Teaching Material Exp		36,046.00		
Moot Court Expenses		10,000.00		
Seminal & Events		5,000.00		
Earnest Money Deposit		25,000.00		
Security Deposite		-	2,321,588.00	
Earnest Money Deposite		-	5,020,000.00	
TOTAL		353,657.00	7,341,588.00	7,695,245.00

INCOME		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 10 TOTAL
Fees :					
Repeat Exam & Rechecking fees		141,500.00			
User Fees Received		10,000.00			
Prospectus Fees (11-12)		4,891,850.00			
Recruitment Fees		432,500.00			
Student Fees		53,357,481.99	58,833,131.99		58,833,131.99
Interest :					
Bank Interest on SBI A/c		851,245.00			
Bank Interest on HDFC A/c		475,054.98		589,034.64	589,034.64
Dinabandhu Sahu Lecture & Gold Fund		21.47			
Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposit		8,042,629.23	9,368,850.68	3,039,747.97	12,408,598.65
Misc. Income			62,129.00		62,129.00
Tender Fees				333,000.00	333,000.00
TOTAL		68,064,111.67	68,064,111.67	3,961,782.61	72,025,894.28



EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 11 TOTAL
Moc. Court Expenses		770,601.28	-	770,601.28
News paper & Periodicals		481,632.00	-	481,632.00
Contingencies Expenses		129,140.00	-	129,140.00
Sports Expenses		54,253.00	-	54,253.00
Teaching Materials		228,679.00	-	228,679.00
Seminar & Events		520,714.00	-	520,714.00
Refresher Course Expenses			-	
Internet & E.mail Expenses		1,433,509.00	-	1,433,509.00
Internship/placement Expenses		15,318.00	-	15,318.00
TOTAL		3,633,846.28	-	3,633,846.28

SALARY & ALLOWANCES		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 12 TOTAL
Salary to Staffs		16,259,885.00	600,000.00	16,859,885.00
Visiting Faculty Honorarium		424,725.00	-	424,725.00
Pension & Leave Contribution		247,504.00	-	247,504.00
TOTAL		16,932,114.00	600,000.00	17,532,114.00

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 13 TOTAL
Vehicle Insurance		80,291.00	-	80,291.00
Ambulance Maintenance		56,022.00	-	56,022.00
Bus Maintenance		241,619.00	-	241,619.00
Car Maintenance (Indigo)		100,691.00	-	100,691.00
Car Maintenance (Innova)		191,994.00	-	191,994.00
TOTAL		670,617.00	-	670,617.00

WELFARE EXPENSES		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 14 TOTAL
Staff Welfare		13,975.00	-	13,975.00
Student Welfare		22,068.00	-	22,068.00
Medical Expenses		4,114.00	-	4,114.00
Stipend		199,000.00	-	199,000.00
Uniform Allowance		113,000.00	-	113,000.00
TOTAL		352,157.00	-	352,157.00

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 15 TOTAL
Admission Expenses		1,151,902.00	-	1,151,902.00
Fax Expenses		222.00	-	222.00
Filing Fees		4,900.00	-	4,900.00
Bank Charges		4,480.30	-	4,480.30
Examination Expenses		30,114.00	-	30,114.00
Meeting Expenses		333,099.00	-	333,099.00
Telephone Expenses		102,513.00	-	102,513.00
Recruitment Expenses		259,794.00	-	259,794.00
Web Designing Expenses		17,500.00	-	17,500.00
TOTAL		1,904,524.30	-	1,904,524.30



TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 16
				TOTAL
Local Conveyance		829.00	-	829.00
Travelling		96,060.00	-	96,060.00
TOTAL		96,889.00	-	96,889.00

OFFICE RUNNING EXPENSES		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 17
				TOTAL
Computer Stationery		133,841.00	-	133,841.00
Electricity Charges		1,767,285.00	-	1,767,285.00
Rent		4,792,507.00	-	4,792,507.00
Postage & Courier		10,943.00	-	10,943.00
Printing & Stationery		145,829.00	-	145,829.00
Misc. Expenses		11,969.00	12,579.00	24,548.00
TOTAL		6,862,374.00	12,579.00	6,874,953.00

FEES & SUBSCRIPTION		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 18
				TOTAL
Legal & Professional Fees		7,000.00	-	7,000.00
Membership Fees (Affiliation)				
TOTAL		7,000.00	-	7,000.00

REPAIR & MAINTENANCE		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 19
				TOTAL
Office Maintenance		93,958.00		93,958.00
Electrical Expenses		112,394.00		112,394.00
Computer Repair		244,778.00		244,778.00
Generator Maintenance		217,239.00		217,239.00
Hostel Maintenance Expenses		109,313.00		109,313.00
Others		9,555.00		9,555.00
TOTAL		787,237.00	-	787,237.00

Support Expenses		AMOUNTS (Rs.)	Project	SCHEDULE - 20
				TOTAL
Guest House Expenses		16,703.00	-	16,703.00
House Keeping Expenses		927,290.00	-	927,290.00
Advertisement Expenses		1,343,132.00	380,185.00	1,723,317.00
Watch & Ward Expenses		869,263.00	-	869,263.00
TOTAL		3,156,388.00	380,185.00	3,536,573.00



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2012

FUND & LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	ASSETS	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
A. Capital Fund			A. Fixed Assets	1	24,792,582.35
i) From Govt of Orissa		47,077,000.00	(At cost less Depreciation)		
ii) Endowment fund		500,000.00			
Govt Grant					
B. General Fund	6	44,498,281.00	B. Current Asets, Loans & Advances	2	482,197,801.01
			i) Cash and Bank Balance	3	537,432.00
			ii) Prepaid Expenses	4	1,415,509.00
			iii) Security Deposit	5	4,312,426.46
			iv) Interest Receivable		182,812.18
			v) Loan & Advance		
C. Current Liabilities & Provisions					
i) Current Liability	8	1,817,045.00			
Sundry Creditors	9	353,657.00			
ii) Provision for Expenses	7	15,779.00			
iii) Duties & Taxes Payable		419,176,801.00			
D. National Law University Orissa Project					

TOTAL Rs. 513,438,563.00 **TOTAL** Rs. 513,438,563.00



Place
Date

In Terms of our report of even date annexed
FOR **B.N. MISRA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 2012

EXPENDITURE	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)	INCOME	SCHEDULE	AMOUNT (Rs)
* Educational Expenses	11	3,633,846.28	By Income	10	68,064,111.67
* Salary & Allowance	12	16,932,114.00			
* Vehicle Maintenance	13	670,617.00			
* Welfare Expenses	14	352,157.00			
* Administrative Expenses	15	1,904,524.30			
* Audit Fees		22,060.00			
* Travelling & Conveyance	16	96,889.00			
* Office Running Expenses	17	6,862,374.00			
* Fees & Subscription	18	7,000.00			
* Repair & Maintenance	19	787,237.00			
* Other Support Expenses	20	3,156,388.00			
* Depreciation	1	4,344,377.33			

* Excess of Income over Expenditure 29,294,527.76

Rs. 68,064,111.67

Rs. 68,064,111.67

In Terms of our report of even date annexed



Place-
Date

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(Signature)
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

652769
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ORISSA
BALANCE SHEET OF THE PROJECT ACCOUNT AS AT 31ST MARCH 2012

FUND & LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (Rs)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (Rs)	AMOUNT (Rs)
A. Capital Fund		A. Fixed Assets		
i) From Govt. of Orissa	730,000,000.00	i) Project Work in Progress at Naraj Site	35,731,061.00	
		ii) Pre Capitalisation Expenses	1,301,244.00	37,032,305.00
B. General Fund		B. Current Assets		
Excess of Income over Expenditure	6,121,100.89	i) Bank Balance with HDFC Bank		6,279,669.89
C. Current Liabilities & Provisions		C. Loans & Advances		
i) Professional Tax Payable	300.00	i) National Law University	419,176,801.00	
ii) Security Deposit	2,321,588.00	ii) Mobilisation Advance	23,715,273.00	
iii) Earnest Money Deposit	5,020,000.00	iii) Adhoc payment agasint R.A Bills of HPL	246,070,931.00	
		iv) Secured Advance to M/s HPL	8,426,337.00	
		iv) Security Deposit with CESU	2,761,672.00	700,151,014.00
TOTAL	Rs. 743,462,988.89	TOTAL	Rs. 743,462,988.89	

In Terms of our report of even date annexed
FOR **B.N. MISRA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



Place
Date

(Signature)
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs)	INCOME	AMOUNT (Rs)
- Project Misc Construction Expenses	12,579.00	By Bank Interest	589,034.64
- Project Salary	600,000.00	By Interest on FDR	3,039,747.97
- Project Advertisement	380,185.00	By Tender.Fees	333,000.00
- Excess of Income over Expenditure	3,628,782.61	By Precapitalisation Expenditure	659,764.00
	4,621,546.61		4,621,546.61

In Terms of our report of even date annexed

FOR B.N. MISRA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



Place-
Date

(Signature)
A.K. BARDHAN
PARTNER

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORT

OF

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

KATHAJODI SQUARE, SECTOR-13,

CDA, CUTTACK

For the Year 2012-13



Report Submitted by:-

M/S. Brahmananda & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

RANIHAT, ANADI BHAWAN

CUTTACK- 753 001

Phone: 2413530, 2413030

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

FORM NO. 10BB

[See rule 16CC]

Audit report under section 10(23C) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of section 10(23C).


- (i) We have examined the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2013 and the Income and Expenditure or Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date attached herewith of **NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA, CUTTACK**
- (ii) We certify that the Balance Sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the head office at CDA Sector-13, Cuttack and branches NIL.
- (iii) Subject to comments below
- (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and branches of the above-named Institution or any university or other educational institution so far as appears from our examination of the books of account.
- (c) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the information given to us, the said accounts read with notes thereon, if any, give a true and fair view –

(1) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above-named Institution or any university or other educational institution as at 31st March, 2013. And

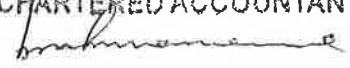
(2) In the case of Income and Expenditure Account, surplus for the year ended on that date.

The prescribed particulars are annexed herewith :

Place: Cuttack
Date: 18.03.2014



For **BRAHMANANDA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS


B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Membership No. 052370

ANNEXURE
Statement of particulars
PART A-GENERAL

- 1. Name of the institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution. **NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, ODISHA**
- 2. Address **KATHAJODI CAMPUS
SECTOR-13, CDA
CUTTACK-753015**
- 3. Permanent Account Number **AAAJN0728J**
- 4. Assessment Year **2013-2014**
- 5. Sub-clause of section 10(23C) under which the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution is seeking exemption. **(vi)**
- 6. Number and date of notification/approval of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution. **TECH:12A/498-16/10-11
Dated:30.06.10**

PART B
APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS OR EDUCATIONAL OR PHILANTHROPIC PURPOSES

- 7. Nature of charitable/religious/educational/philanthropic activity [as referred to in sub-clauses (iv),(v),(vi) or (via) of section 10(23C)] **Educational Activity
-Law University**
- 8. Total income of the previous year of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution **40,67,12,859.77**
- 9. Amount of income of the previous year applied during the year wholly and exclusively to the objects for which it is established **41,61,18,110.67**
- 10. Amount of income of the previous year accumulated for application, wholly and exclusively, to the objects for which it is established, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of income of that year.



11. Amount of income, exceeding 15% of income of the year, accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) NIL

12. (a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income, not exceeding 15% of income accumulated in any earlier year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto? NIL

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated N.A

13. (a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto? NIL

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated NIL

14. (a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was not utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated during the period for which it was to be accumulated? NIL

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with amount of income not so utilised. N.A

PART C- OTHER INFORMATION

15. (a) Whether any funds, other than the assets or voluntary contributions referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), were invested or deposited for any period during the previous year, otherwise than in the forms and modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11. N.A

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details as under:

<i>Sl no</i>	<i>Nature of investment deposited</i>	<i>Amount invested or deposited</i>	<i>Period of investment or deposit</i>
	N.A	NIL	



16. In relation to any income being profits and gains of business, -

- (a) whether the business was incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution? NIL
- (b) whether separate books of account were maintained in respect of such business? N.A
- (c) if the answer to (a) and/or (b) above is 'no', then state the amount of such income. N.A

17. (a) whether during the previous year, any part of the accumulated income was paid or credited to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or to any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10? NIL

(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with the amount of income so paid or credited. N.A

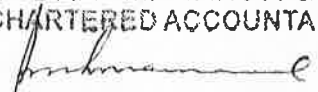
18. (a) whether any voluntary contribution, other than voluntary contribution in cash or voluntary contribution of the nature referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), was held during the previous year, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11, after the expiry of one year from the end of the previous year in which such voluntary contribution was received? NIL

(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, including the amount of such voluntary contribution. N.A

19. (a) whether any anonymous donation referred to in section 115BBC was received during the year? (See notes 2 &3) NIL

(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then state the amount of such anonymous donation. N.A

For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS


B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370
Chartered Accountants

Place *Cuttack*
Date : 18.03.2014


BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2013

PARTICULARS	Sched ule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>FUNDS & LIABILITIES</u>			
A. CAPITAL FUND			
From Govt. of Odisha		47,577,000.00	47,577,000.00
		1,040,000,000.00	730,000,000.00
B. GENERAL FUND			
	7	102,424,195.26	50,619,381.89
C. CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION			
i) Sundry Creditors	8	3,981,158.00	1,817,045.00
ii) Provisions for Expenses	9	1,964,936.00	7,695,245.00
iii) Duties & Taxes Payable	10	63,534.00	16,079.00
iv) Security deposit		12,888,497.00	0.00
v) Earnest money deposit		8,772,415.00	0.00
vi) TDS Payable		410,272.00	0.00
TOTAL		1,218,082,007.26	837,724,750.89

PROPERTIES AND ASSETS

A. FIXED ASSETS			
(cost less depreciation)			
Project Work in Progress	1	24,173,877.17	24,792,582.35
Precapitalisation Expenses		433,273,215.00	35,731,061.00
		1,024,462.00	1,301,244.00
B. CURRENT ASSETS			
i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	478,372,220.00	488,477,470.90
ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	349,598.00	537,432.00
iii) Security Deposits	4	4,761,679.00	4,177,181.00
iv) Interest Receivable		2,055,187.90	4,312,426.46
v) Loans and Advances	5	274,023,659.19	278,395,353.18
vi) Sundry Debtors	6	48,109.00	0.00
TOTAL		1,218,082,007.26	837,724,750.89

In terms of our annexed Report of even date

For **BRAHMANANDA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370



- 7 -

BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530
 Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2013

PARTUCULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>INCOMES</u>			
1 Fees	11	70,626,216.00	58,633,131.99
2 Interest	11	25,872,581.77	12,997,633.29
3 Misc. Income	11	214,062.00	395,129.00
4 Precapitalisation of Expenditure (Project A/c)		1,024,462.00	659,764.00
TOTAL INCOME		97,737,321.77	72,685,658.28
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
1 Educational expenses	12	3,536,225.93	3,633,846.28
2 Salary and allowances	13	22,100,308.00	17,532,114.00
3 Vehicle Maintenance	14	1,043,138.00	670,617.00
4 Welfare Expenses	15	47,880.00	352,157.00
5 Administrative Expenses	16	1,053,683.29	1,904,524.30
6 Travelling and Conveyance	17	114,304.00	96,889.00
7 Audit Fees	18	89,888.00	22,060.00
8 Office Running Expenses	19	6,224,612.00	6,874,953.00
9 Fees and Subscription	20	19,354.00	7,000.00
10 Repair and maintenance	21	432,853.00	787,237.00
11 Other Support Expenses	1	5,500,136.00	3,536,573.00
12 Depreciation		4,705,664.18	4,344,377.33
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		44,868,046.40	39,762,347.91
Excess of Income over expenditure		52,869,275.37	32,923,310.37
GRAND TOTAL		97,737,321.77	72,685,658.28

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
 CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
 Partner M. No. 52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,

CDA, CUTTACK-753015

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2013

PARTICULARS	Sched ule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>FUNDS & LIABILITIES</u>			
A. CAPITAL FUND		47,577,000.00	47,577,000.00
B. GENERAL FUND	7	96,202,948.61	44,498,281.00
C. CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION			
ii) Sundry Creditors	8	965,788.00	1,817,045.00
iii) Provisions for Expenses	9	1,964,936.00	353,657.00
iv) Duties & Taxes Payable	10	63,034.00	15,779.00
D. NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, ODISHA-PROJECT A/C		356,608,834.00	419,176,801.00
TOTAL		503,382,540.61	513,438,563.00
<u>PROPERTIES AND ASSETS</u>			
A. FIXED ASSETS			
(cost less depreciation)	1	24,173,877.17	24,792,582.35
B. CAPITAL WIP			
		0.00	0.00
C. CURRENT ASSETS			
i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	475,815,258.35	482,197,801.01
ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	349,598.00	537,432.00
iii) Security Deposits	4	80,021.00	1,415,509.00
iv) Interest receivable		2,055,187.90	4,312,426.46
v) Loans and Advances	5	860,489.19	182,812.18
vi) Sundry Debtors	6	48,109.00	0.00
TOTAL		503,382,540.61	513,438,563.00

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,

CDA, CUTTACK-753015

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2013

PARTICULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>INCOMES</u>			
1 Fees collected from Students	11	70,626,216.00	58,633,131.99
2 Bank Interest	11	25,772,436.01	9,368,850.68
3 Misc. Income	11	174,062.00	62,129.00
TOTAL INCOME		96,572,714.01	68,064,111.67
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
1 Educational expenses	12	3,536,225.93	3,633,846.28
2 Salary and allowances	13	22,100,308.00	16,932,114.00
3 Vehicle Maintenance	14	1,043,138.00	670,617.00
4 Welfare Expenses	15	47,880.00	352,157.00
5 Administrative Expenses	16	1,053,683.29	1,904,524.30
6 Travelling and Conveyance	17	114,304.00	96,889.00
7 Audit Fees		89,888.00	22,060.00
8 Office Running Expenses	18	6,224,612.00	6,862,374.00
9 Fees and Subscription	19	19,354.00	7,000.00
10 Repair and maintenance	20	432,853.00	787,237.00
11 Other Support Expenses	21	5,500,136.00	3,156,388.00
12 Depreciation	1	4,705,664.18	4,344,377.33
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		44,868,046.40	38,769,583.91
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		51,704,667.61	29,294,527.76
		96,572,714.01	68,064,111.67

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M.No.52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
PROJECT A/C.

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2013

PARTICULARS	Sched ule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>FUNDS & LIABILITIES</u>			
A. CAPITAL FUND			
From govt. of odisha		1,040,000,000.00	730,000,000.00
B. GENERAL FUND			
Excess of income over expenditure		6,221,246.65	6,121,100.89
C. CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION			
Sundry creditors .	8	3,015,370.00	0.00
Earnest money deposit	9	8,772,415.00	5,020,000.00
Duties & taxes	10	500.00	300.00
Security deposit		12,888,497.00	2,321,588.00
TDS Payable		410,272.00	0.00
TOTAL		1,071,308,300.65	743,462,988.89

PROPERTIES AND ASSETS

A. <u>FIXED ASSETS</u>			
Project Work in Progress		433,273,215.00	35,731,061.00
Precapitalisation Expenses		1,024,462.00	1,301,244.00
B. <u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>			
Cash in hand	2	9,723.00	0.00
Bank balances	2	2,547,238.65	6,279,669.89
Security Deposit with CESU	4	4,681,658.00	2,761,672.00
Loans and Advances	5	273,163,170.00	278,212,541.00
C. NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA A/C		356,608,834.00	419,176,801.00
TOTAL		1,071,308,300.65	743,462,988.89

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For **BRAHMANANDA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
 Partner M. No. 52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

PROJECT A/C.

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2013

PARTICULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>INCOMES</u>			
1 Bank Interest	11	100,145.76	589,034.64
2 Tender Fees	11	40,000.00	333,000.00
3 Interest on FDR	11	0.00	3,039,747.97
4 Precapitalisation Expenditure		1,024,462.00	659,764.00
TOTAL INCOME		1,164,607.76	4,621,546.61
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
1 Project Misc Construction Expenses		230,758.00	12,579.00
2 Project Salary		600,000.00	600,000.00
3 Project Advertisement		116,597.00	380,185.00
4 Local Conveyance		500.00	
5 Security Expenses		116,607.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		1,064,462.00	6,274,074.61
Excess of Income over Expenditure		100,145.76	3,628,782.61
GRAND TOTAL		1,164,607.76	10,895,621.22

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M.No.52370

**NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR-13
CDA, CUTTACK**

SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AS ON 31 MARCH 2013

Particulars of Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK			
	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2012	Addition up to 30.09.2012	Addition after 30.09.2012	Deletion/Sale	Total	Rate of Depr	Depreciation up to 31.03.2012	Depreciation during the year	Total Depreciation	WDV as on 31.03.2012	WDV as on 31.03.2013
Computer	5,957,262.00	974,312.00	0.00	0.00	6,931,574.00	60%	4,980,494.95	1,170,647.43	6,151,142.38	976,767.05	780,431.62
Electrical installation	3,389,792.00	757,876.00	313,511.00	0.00	4,461,179.00	15%	1,034,845.77	490,436.66	1,525,282.43	2,354,946.23	2,935,896.57
Vehicles	3,417,636.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,417,636.00	15%	1,290,196.28	319,115.96	1,609,312.24	2,127,439.72	1,808,323.76
Library books	16,401,866.65	376,811.00	811,560.00	0.00	17,590,237.65	15%	4,201,025.61	1,947,514.81	6,148,540.42	12,200,841.04	11,441,697.23
Office equipments	369,087.00	2,600.00	0.00	0.00	371,687.00	15%	84,082.44	43,140.68	127,223.12	285,004.56	244,463.38
Sports equipments	185,761.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	185,761.00	15%	35,044.56	22,607.47	57,652.03	150,716.44	128,108.97
Furniture and fixture	8,394,161.00	0.00	850,289.00	0.00	9,244,450.00	10%	1,697,293.69	712,201.18	2,409,494.87	6,696,867.31	6,834,955.13
TOTAL	38,115,565.65	2,111,599.00	1,975,360.00		42,202,524.65		13,322,983.30	4,705,664.18	18,028,647.48	24,792,582.35	24,173,877.17
Previous Year	31584346.65	560345	5993831	22957	38115565.65		8978605.97	4344377.33	13322983.3	22605740.68	24792582.35



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR-13
CDA, CUTTACK

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES AS ON 31 MARCH 2013

Sl No.	CASH AND BANK BALANCE	Schedule 2	
		Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
NLU			
1	Cash in hand	347,247.00	116,892.00
Bank Balance:			
2	Balance with SBI A/c	300,080,574.80	1,202,576.11
3	Balance with IDBI A/c	2,398,888.00	0.00
4	Balance with HDFC A/c	3,756,901.26	7,921,735.80
5	Dinabandhu sahu lecture & gold medal fund Fixed deposit with HDFC including accrued interest	580.55	558.06
6	Fixed deposit with SBI	54,839,184.74	54,956,039.04
7	Fixed Deposit with IDBI	83,391,882.00	418,000,000.00
8		31,000,000.00	
TOTAL		475,815,258.35	482,197,801.01
NLU Project			
1	Cash in hand	9,723.00	
Bank Balance:			
2	Balance with HDFC A/c	2,547,238.65	6,279,669.89
TOTAL		2,556,961.65	6,279,669.89
GRAND TOTAL		478,372,220.00	488,477,470.90

Sl No.	PREPAID EXPENSES	Schedule 3	
		Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
1	Road tax of NLUO Bus	0.00	4,777.00
2	Internet Expenses	0.00	384,947.00
3	News paper & Periodicals	307,205.00	116,105.00
4	Prepaid Insurance	22,393.00	31,603.00
5	Annual Maintenance Website	20,000.00	
GRAND TOTAL		349,598.00	537,432.00

Sl No.	SECURITY DEPOSITS	Schedule 4	
		Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
NLU			
1	Deposit with CESU	80,021.00	80,021.00
2	Building Owner for Rent	0.00	1,335,488.00
Total		80,021.00	1,415,509.00
NLU Project			
1	Deposit with CESU	4,681,658.00	2,761,672.00
2	Building Owner for Electricity		0.00
TOTAL		4,681,658.00	2,761,672.00
GRAND TOTAL		4,761,679.00	4,177,181.00



Sl No.	LOANS AND ADVANCES	Amount Rs.	Schedule 5 Amount Rs.
NLU			
1	ADVANCE TO STAFF:		
2	Festival Advance		
3	Rangin Pallav Tripathy	235,000.00	88,000.00
4	M P Srivignesh	0.00	10,026.00
5	M/s. Gayatri Enterprises	39,051.00	19,500.00
6	Dr. Manjushree Mohanty	0.00	22,700.00
7	T D S Receivable	1,614.00	1,614.00
8	Telephone Advance	10,691.19	6,067.18
9	Moot Advance	0.00	14,905.00
10	Adv-Alekha Ch Mohanty	0.00	20,000.00
11	Adv-Apurva Raj Mathur	824.00	0.00
12	Adv-Archana Sahu	25,000.00	0.00
13	Adv-Arjyalopa Mishra	4,600.00	0.00
14	Adv-Bhimasen Swain	1,072.00	0.00
15	Adv-Bignya Patnik	9,245.00	0.00
16	Adv-Binod Ku Sahu	1,250.00	0.00
17	Adv-Intra University Moot Competitidn	1,507.00	0.00
18	Adv-Jayashre Dagar	8,345.00	0.00
19	Adv-Manjulata Panda	8,550.00	0.00
20	Adv- Manoj Ku Rath	12,700.00	0.00
21	Adv-Manu Maheswari	24,800.00	0.00
22	Adv-M D Asif	70,000.00	0.00
23	Adv-Minarava Nalini Sahoo	1,500.00	0.00
24	Adv-Murtyunjaya Jena	1,058.00	0.00
25	Adv-Nachiketa Mittal	7,515.00	0.00
26	Adv-Nilajan Bhatacharjee	2,400.00	0.00
27	Adv-Pankaj Sevtia	180,000.00	0.00
28	Adv-Rabi Sahu	15,000.00	0.00
29	Adv-Riyanka R Choudhury	1,550.00	0.00
30	Adv-Sahasransu Sourav	3,000.00	0.00
31	Adv-Samir Samantaray	125,000.00	0.00
32	Adv-Sanatana Maharana	6,806.00	0.00
33	Adv-Shivam Hargunami	354.00	0.00
34	Adv-Sidharth Dash	10,000.00	0.00
35	Adv-Sudatta Subhankar	12,915.00	0.00
36	Adv-Sukant Barik	32,052.00	0.00
37	Adv-Yogesh Pratap Singh	6,848.00	0.00
		242.00	0.00
	TOTAL	860,489.19	182,812.18
NLU Project			
1	Mobilisation Advance	18,519,902.00	23,715,273.00
2	Secured Advance	8,426,337.00	8,426,337.00
3	Adhoc Payment against R.A. Bill	246,070,931.00	246,070,931.00
4	G. B. Mishra	146,000.00	
	TOTAL	273,163,170.00	278,212,541.00
	GRAND TOTAL	274,023,659.19	278,395,353.18



Schedule 6

SI No.	SUNDRY DEBTORS	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
1	Devi Prasad Das		18,000.00
2	Rainbow Service Journal		4,559.00
3	Surana & Surana Mootcourt Int. Attorney	48,109.00	
GRAND TOTAL		48,109.00	22,559.00

Schedule 7

SI No.	GENERAL FUND	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
<u>NLU</u>			
1	Opening balance	44,498,281.00	15,203,753.24
2	Add: Excess of Income Over Expr.	51,704,667.61	29,294,527.76
3	Closing Balance	96,202,948.61	44,498,281.00
<u>NLU Project</u>			
	Opening balance	6,121,100.89	2,492,318.28
1	Add: Excess of Income Over Expr.	100,145.76	3,628,782.61
2	Closing Balance	6,221,246.65	6,121,100.89
GRAND TOTAL		146,822,330.50	50,619,381.89

Schedule 8

SI No.	SUNDRY CREDITORS	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
1	Mahabir Security Service	179,505.00	86,417.00
2	Aditya Books Private Limited	0.00	1,612,962.00
3	RLEK,Dehradun	21,800.00	21,800.00
4	Srisailam Agencies Pvt. Ltd	211,086.00	95,866.00
5	Dosti Travels	6,677.00	0.00
6	Prof.V. Nagraj	8,375.00	0.00
7	Satyam Books	34,305.00	0.00
8	Skyking	213,120.00	0.00
9	Sai Grand Tour & Travels	1,100.00	0.00
10	Adv-Sandeep Mahapatra	39,707.00	0.00
11	Adv-Sudhakar Sahu	106,635.00	0.00
12	Adv-Tapan Ku Sahu	9,353.00	0.00
13	Prof Kishna Mahajan	1,357.00	0.00
14	Adv-Ashok Kumar Das	42,382.00	0.00
15	Adv-Bhaskar Ch. Behera	28,881.00	0.00
16	Adv-H K Nayak	27,227.00	0.00
17	Adv-Prakash Balabantaray	34,278.00	0.00
TOTAL		965,788.00	1,817,045.00
<u>NLU Project</u>			
1	Hindustan Steel Works Construction Ltd	3,015,370.00	0.00
TOTAL		3,015,370.00	0.00
GRAND TOTAL		3,981,158.00	1,817,045.00



Schedule 9

SI No.	CURRENT LIABILITY	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
<u>NLU</u>			
Provision for expenses:			
1	Moot court Expenses	121,840.00	10,000.00
2	Audit fees	111,948.00	22,060.00
3	Electricity Expenses	356,043.00	213,242.00
4	Stipend	0.00	30,000.00
5	News paper & periodicals	0.00	1,272.00
6	Telephone Expenses	9,942.00	11,037.00
7	Teaching Material Expenses	0.00	36,046.00
8	Seminar & Events	95,000.00	25,000.00
9	Earnest Money Deposit	0.00	5,000.00
10	CLAT-12	38,188.00	0.00
11	Mess Dues Students	16,900.00	0.00
12	Security deposit	1,215,075.00	0.00
	TOTAL	1,964,936.00	353,657.00
<u>NLU Project</u>			
1	Earnest money deposit	8,772,415.00	5,020,000.00
2	Security deposit	0.00	2,321,588.00
	TOTAL	8,772,415.00	7,341,588.00
	GRAND TOTAL	19,509,766.00	15,390,490.00

Schedule 10

SI No.	DUTIES & TAXES DUE	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
<u>NLU</u>			
1	Professional tax payable	13,500.00	9,575.00
2	TDS Payable & Rent payable	49,534.00	6,204.00
	TOTAL	63,034.00	15,779.00
<u>NLU Project</u>			
1	Professional tax payable	500.00	300.00
	TOTAL	500.00	300.00
	GRAND TOTAL	63,534.00	16,379.00



FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORT
OF

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

KATHAJODI SQUARE, SECTOR-13,

CDA, CUTTACK

For the Year 2013-14



Report Submitted by:-

M/S. Brahmananda & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

RANIHAT, ANADI BHAWAN

CUTTACK- 753 001

Phone: 2413530, 2413030

BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530
Ranihat, Cuttack-1

FORM NO. 10BB
[See rule 16CC]

Audit report under section 10(23C) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of section 10(23C).

- (i) We have examined the Balance Sheet as at **31st March, 2014** and the Income and Expenditure or Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date attached Herewith of **NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA, CUTTACK**
- (ii) We certify that the Balance Sheet and the Income and Expenditure Account are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the head office at CDA Sector-13, Cuttack and branches NIL.
- (iii) Subject to comments below
 - (a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and branches of the above-named Institution or any university or other educational institution so far as appears from our examination of the books of account.
 - (c) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the information given to us, the said accounts read with notes thereon, if any, give a true and fair view –
 - (1) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the above-named Institution or any university or other educational institution as at 31st March, 2014. And
 - (2) In the case of Income and Expenditure Account , surplus for the year ended on that date.

The prescribed particulars are annexed herewith :

Place: *Cuttack*
Date: *13.03.2015*



For **BRAHMANANDA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
Membership No. 052370

ANNEXURE
Statement of particulars
PART A-GENERAL

1. Name of the institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.	NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, ODISHA
2. Address	KATHAJODI CAMPUS SECTOR-13, CDA CUTTACK-753015
3. Permanent Account Number	AAAJN0728J
4. Assessment Year	2014-2015
5. Sub-clause of section 10(23C) under which the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution is seeking exemption.	(vi)
6. Number and date of notification/approval of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.	TECH:12A/498-16/10-11 Dated:30.06.10

PART B

APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS OR EDUCATIONAL OR PHILANTHROPIC PURPOSES

7. Nature of charitable/religious/educational/philanthropic activity [as referred to in sub-clauses (iv),(v),(vi) or (via) of section 10(23C)]	Educational Activity -Law University
8. Total income of the previous year of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution	12,99,00,796.19
9. Amount of income of the previous year applied during the year wholly and exclusively to the objects for which it is established	41,17,31,924.58
10. Amount of income of the previous year accumulated for application, wholly and exclusively, to the objects for which it is established, to the extent it does not exceed 15% of income of that year.	



11. Amount of income, exceeding 15% of income of the year, accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) NIL

12. (a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income, not exceeding 15% of income accumulated in any earlier year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto? NIL

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated N.A

13. (a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was applied for purposes other than to the objects for which it is established or has ceased to be accumulated for application thereto? NIL

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details of income so applied or ceased to be so accumulated NIL

14. (a) Whether, during the previous year, any part of the income of any earlier year exceeding 15% of the income, that was accumulated in accordance with clause (a) of the third proviso to section 10(23C) in that year, was not utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated during the period for which it was to be accumulated? NIL

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with amount of income not so utilised. N.A

PART C- OTHER INFORMATION

15. (a) Whether any funds, other than the assets or voluntary contributions referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), were invested or deposited for any period during the previous year, otherwise than in the forms and modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11. N.A

(b) If the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details as under:

<i>Sl no</i>	<i>Nature of investment deposited</i>	<i>Amount invested or deposited</i>	<i>Period of investment or deposit</i>
	N.A	NIL	



16. In relation to any income being profits and gains of business, -

(a) whether the business was incidental to the attainment of the objectives of the fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution? NIL

(b) whether separate books of account were maintained in respect of such business? N.A

(c) if the answer to (a) and/or (b) above is 'no', then state the amount of such income. N.A

17. (a) whether during the previous year, any part of the accumulated income was paid or credited to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or to any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) or sub-clause (via) of clause (23C) of section 10? NIL

(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, together with the amount of income so paid or credited. N.A

18. (a) whether any voluntary contribution, other than voluntary contribution in cash or voluntary contribution of the nature referred to in clause (b) of the third proviso to section 10(23C), was held during the previous year, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5) of section 11, after the expiry of one year from the end of the previous year in which such voluntary contribution was received? NIL

(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then give details thereof, including the amount of such voluntary contribution. N.A

19. (a) whether any anonymous donation referred to in section 115BBC was received during the year? (See notes 2 &3) NIL

(b) if the answer to (a) above is 'yes', then state the amount of such anonymous donation. N.A

**For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**

B. SAHU
**B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No.52370
Chartered Accountants**



BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

PARTICULARS	Sched ule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>FUNDS & LIABILITIES</u>			
A. CAPITAL FUND		477,77,000.00	475,77,000.00
From Govt. of Odisha		11800,00,000.00	10400,00,000.00
Grants from UGC		196,00,000.00	0.00
B. GENERAL FUND	7	1840,40,253.45	1024,24,195.26
C. CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION			
i) Sundry Creditors	8	36,35,474.00	39,81,158.00
ii) Provisions for Expenses	9	31,58,662.00	19,64,936.00
iii) Duties & Taxes Payable	10	17,21,990.00	4,73,806.00
iv) Security deposit		266,00,674.00	128,88,497.00
v) Earnest money deposit		103,97,203.00	87,72,415.00
TOTAL		14769,31,256.45	12180,82,007.26

PROPERTIES AND ASSETS

A. FIXED ASSETS

(cost less depreciation)	1	307,73,937.75	241,73,877.17
Project Work in Progress		7901,20,341.00	4332,73,215.00
Precapitalisation Expenses		10,18,284.00	10,24,462.00

B. CURRENT ASSETS

i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	3693,02,653.81	4783,72,220.00
ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	4,01,139.00	3,49,598.00
iii) Security Deposits	4	47,61,679.00	47,61,679.00
iv) Interest Receivable		8,33,823.00	20,55,187.90
v) Loans and Advances	5	2759,47,146.89	2740,23,659.19
vi) Sundry Debtors	6	37,72,252.00	48,109.00

TOTAL

14769,31,256.45 **12180,82,007.26**

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA


KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,

CDA, CUTTACK-753015

CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2014

PARTUCULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>INCOMES</u>			
1 Grants from UGC		84,00,000.00	0.00
1 Fees	11	947,48,612.00	706,26,216.00
2 Interest	11	247,77,872.19	258,72,581.77
3 Misc. Income	11	9,56,028.00	2,14,062.00
4 Precapitalisation of Expenditure (Project A/c)		10,18,284.00	10,24,462.00
TOTAL INCOME		1299,00,796.19	977,37,321.77
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
1 Educational expenses	12	42,45,274.50	35,36,225.93
2 Salary and allowances	13	247,15,482.00	223,62,525.00
3 Vehicle Maintenance	14	6,60,593.00	10,43,138.00
4 Welfare Expenses	15	10,70,087.00	47,880.00
5 Administrative Expenses	16	12,54,860.08	10,53,683.29
6 Travelling and Conveyance	17	65,903.00	1,14,304.00
7 Audit Fees		89,888.00	89,888.00
8 Office Running Expenses	18	42,57,482.00	62,24,612.00
9 Fees and Subscription	19	68,430.00	19,354.00
10 Repair and maintenance	20	6,07,831.00	4,32,853.00
11 Other Support Expenses	21	64,49,666.00	52,37,919.00
12 Depreciation	1	47,99,241.42	47,05,664.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		482,84,738.00	448,68,046.40
Excess of Income over expenditure		816,16,058.19	528,69,275.37
GRAND TOTAL		1299,00,796.19	977,37,321.77

In terms of our annexed Report of even date

For **BRAHMANANDA & CO.**
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
 Partner M. No. 52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,

CDA, CUTTACK-753015

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

PARTICULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>FUNDS & LIABILITIES</u>			
A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT			
Capital Account		477,77,000.00	475,77,000.00
Grants from UGC		196,00,000.00	0.00
B. GENERAL FUND			
	7	1777,70,182.80	962,02,948.61
C. CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION			
ii) Sundry Creditors	8	4,54,066.00	9,65,788.00
iii) Provisions for Expenses	9	31,58,662.00	19,64,936.00
iv) Duties & Taxes Payable	10	1,99,111.00	63,034.00
D. NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY, ODISHA-PROJECT A/C			
		1579,04,533.00	3566,08,834.00
TOTAL		4068,63,554.80	5033,82,540.61
<u>PROPERTIES AND ASSETS</u>			
A. FIXED ASSETS			
(cost less depreciation)	1	307,73,937.75	241,73,877.17
B. CAPITAL WIP			
		0.00	0.00
C. CURRENT ASSETS			
i) Cash and Bank Balance	2	3681,42,198.16	4758,15,258.35
ii) Prepaid Expenses	3	4,01,139.00	3,49,598.00
iii) Security Deposits	4	80,021.00	80,021.00
iv) Interest receivable		8,33,823.00	20,55,187.90
v) Loans and Advances	5	28,60,183.89	8,60,489.19
vi) Sundry Debtors	6	37,72,252.00	48,109.00
TOTAL		4068,63,554.80	5033,82,540.61

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No. 52370

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2014

PARTICULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>INCOMES</u>			
1 Grants from UGC		84,00,000.00	0.00
2 Fees collected from Students	11	947,48,612.00	706,26,216.00
3 Bank Interest	11	247,29,048.19	257,72,436.01
4 Other Receipts	11	9,30,028.00	1,74,062.00
TOTAL INCOME		1288,07,688.19	965,72,714.01
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
1 Educational expenses	12	42,45,274.50	35,36,225.93
2 Salary and allowances	13	242,05,805.00	223,62,525.00
3 Vehicle Maintenance	14	6,60,593.00	10,43,138.00
4 Welfare Expenses	15	10,70,087.00	47,880.00
5 Administrative Expenses	16	12,54,656.08	10,53,683.29
6 Travelling and Conveyance	17	65,903.00	1,14,304.00
7 Audit Fees		89,888.00	89,888.00
8 Office Running Expenses	18	42,57,482.00	62,24,612.00
9 Fees and Subscription	19	68,430.00	19,354.00
10 Repair and maintenance	20	6,07,831.00	4,32,853.00
11 Other Support Expenses	21	59,15,263.00	52,37,919.00
12 Depreciation	1	47,99,241.42	47,05,664.18
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		472,40,454.00	448,68,046.40
Excess of Income Over Expenditure		815,67,234.19	517,04,667.61
		1288,07,688.19	965,72,714.01

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B. FCA
Partner M. No. 52379

1287

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

PROJECT A/C.

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,

CDA,CUTTACK-753015

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2014

PARTICULARS	Sched ule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>FUNDS & LIABILITIES</u>			
A. CAPITAL FUND			
From govt. of odisha		11800,00,000.00	10400,00,000.00
B. GENERAL FUND			
Excess of income over expenditure		62,70,070.65	62,21,246.65
C. CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISION			
Sundry creditors	8	31,81,408.00	30,15,370.00
Earnest money deposit	9	103,97,203.00	87,72,415.00
Duties & taxes	10	15,22,879.00	4,10,772.00
Security deposit		266,00,674.00	128,88,497.00
TOTAL		12279,72,234.65	10713,08,300.65
<u>PROPERTIES AND ASSETS</u>			
A. <u>FIXED ASSETS</u>			
Project Work in Progress		7901,20,341.00	4332,73,215.00
Precapitalisation Expenses		10,18,284.00	10,24,462.00
B. <u>CURRENT ASSETS</u>			
Cash in hand	2	15,723.00	9,723.00
Bank balances	2	11,44,732.65	25,47,238.65
Security Deposit with CESU	4	46,81,658.00	46,81,658.00
Loans and Advances	5	2730,86,963.00	2731,63,170.00
C. NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA A/C			
		1579,04,533.00	3566,08,834.00
TOTAL		12279,72,234.65	10713,08,300.65



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B, FCA
Partner M. No.52370

BRAHMANANDA & CO.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

☎: 2413030, 2413530

Ranihat, Cuttack-1

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA

PROJECT A/C.

KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR - 13,
CDA, CUTTACK-753015

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2014

PARTICULARS	Schedule	Current Year Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>INCOMES</u>			
1 Bank Interest	11	48,824.00	1,00,145.76
2 Tender Fees	11	26,000.00	40,000.00
3 Interest on FDR	11	0.00	0.00
4 Precapitalisation Expenditure		10,18,284.00	10,24,462.00
TOTAL INCOME		10,93,108.00	11,64,607.76
<u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
1 Other Supportive Expenses	21	5,34,403.00	3,47,355.00
2 Project Salary	13	5,09,677.00	6,00,000.00
4 Local Conveyance		0.00	500.00
5 Security Expenses		0.00	1,16,607.00
6 Bank Charges		204.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		10,44,284.00	10,64,462.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure		48,824.00	1,00,145.76
GRAND TOTAL		10,93,108.00	11,64,607.76

In terms of our annexed Report of even date



For BRAHMANANDA & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B. SAHU
B. SAHU, B.Sc. LL.B., FCA
Partner M.No.52370

**NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR-13
CDA, CUTTACK**

SCHEDULE OF FIXED ASSETS AS ON 31 MARCH 2014

Particulars of Assets	GROSS BLOCK					DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK		
	Opening Balance as on 01.04.2013	Addition up to 30.09.2013	Addition after 30.09.2013	Deletion/Sale	Total	Rate of Depr	Depreciation up to 31.03.2013	Depreciation during the year	Total Depreciation	WDV as on 31.03.2013	WDV as on 31.03.2014
Computer	69,31,574.00	58,679.00	3,86,016.00	0.00	73,76,269.00	60%	61,51,142.38	6,19,271.17	67,70,413.55	7,80,431.62	6,05,855.45
Electrical installation	44,61,179.00	17,290.00	1,89,456.00	0.00	46,67,925.00	15%	15,25,282.43	4,57,187.19	19,82,469.62	29,35,896.57	26,85,455.38
Vehicles	34,17,636.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,17,636.00	15%	16,09,312.24	2,71,248.56	18,80,560.80	18,08,323.76	15,37,075.20
Library books	175,90,237.65	24,15,110.00	63,80,240.00	0.00	263,85,587.65	15%	61,48,540.42	25,57,039.08	87,05,579.50	114,41,697.23	176,80,008.15
Office equipments	3,71,687.00	1,134.00	62,125.00	0.00	4,34,946.00	15%	1,27,223.12	41,499.06	1,68,722.18	2,44,463.88	2,66,223.82
Sports equipments	1,85,761.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,85,761.00	15%	57,652.03	19,216.35	76,868.38	1,28,108.97	1,08,892.62
Furniture and fixture	92,44,450.00	11,16,438.00	7,72,814.00	0.00	111,33,702.00	10%	24,09,494.86	8,33,780.01	32,43,274.87	68,34,955.14	78,90,427.13
TOTAL	422,02,524.65	36,08,651.00	77,90,651.00		536,01,826.65		180,28,647.48	47,99,241.42	228,27,888.90	241,73,877.17	307,73,937.75
Previous Year	35928723.98	560345	5993831	22957	42459942.98		13322983.3	4705664.18	18028647.48	24792582.35	24173877.17



285

284

NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR-13
CDA, CUTTACK

CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULES AS ON 31 MARCH 2014

SI No.	CASH AND BANK BALANCE	Current Year	Schedule 2
		Amount Rs.	Previous Year Amount Rs.
<u>NLU</u>			
1	Cash in hand	92,333.00	3,47,247.00
Bank Balance:			
2	Balance with SBI A/c	146,18,897.80	3000,80,574.80
3	Balance with IDBI A/c	509,86,566.00	23,98,888.00
4	Balance with HDFC A/c	194,35,028.68	37,56,901.26
5	Dinabandhu sahu lecture & gold medal fund Fixed deposit with HDFC including accrued	604.55	580.55
6	interest	597,96,770.13	548,39,184.74
7	Fixed deposit with SBI	1808,18,594.00	833,91,882.00
8	Fixed Deposit with IDBI	423,93,404.00	310,00,000.00
TOTAL		3681,42,198.16	4758,15,258.35
<u>NLU Project</u>			
1	Cash in hand	15,723.00	9,723.00
Bank Balance:			
2	Balance with HDFC A/c	11,44,732.65	25,47,238.65
TOTAL		11,60,455.65	25,56,961.65
GRAND TOTAL		3693,02,653.81	4783,72,220.00

SI No.	PREPAID EXPENSES	Amount Rs.	Schedule 3
		Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
1	Road tax of NLUO Bus	0.00	0.00
2	Internet Expenses	0.00	0.00
3	News paper & Periodicals	3,73,617.00	3,07,205.00
4	Prepaid Insurance	15,855.00	22,393.00
5	Annual Maintenance Website	11,667.00	20,000.00
GRAND TOTAL		4,01,139.00	3,49,598.00

SI No.	SECURITY DEPOSITS	Amount Rs.	Schedule 4
		Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
<u>NLU</u>			
1	Deposit with CESU	80,021.00	80,021.00
2	Building Owner for Rent	0.00	0.00
Total		80,021.00	80,021.00
<u>NLU Project</u>			
1	Deposit with CESU	46,81,658.00	46,81,658.00
2	Building Owner for Electricity		
TOTAL		46,81,658.00	46,81,658.00
GRAND TOTAL		47,61,679.00	47,61,679.00



		Schedule 5	
Sl No.	LOANS AND ADVANCES	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
	NLU		
1	Festival Advance	3,10,000.00	2,35,000.00
2	Rangin Pallav Tripathy	5,290.00	0.00
3	M P Srivignesh	2,551.00	39,051.00
4	Dr. Manjushree Mohanty	1,614.00	1,614.00
5	T D S Receivable	40,574.89	10,691.19
8	Adv-Abhijit Kumar	15,000.00	0.00
9	adv-Afroz Alam	10,000.00	0.00
10	Adv-AK Ajit	36,323.00	0.00
11	Adv-Alekha Ch Mohanty	0.00	824.00
12	Adv-Anup Patnaik	289.00	0.00
13	Adv-Apurva Raj Mathur	0.00	25,000.00
14	Adv-Archana Sahu	3,596.00	4,600.00
15	Adv-Arjyalopa Mishra	97,750.00	1,072.00
16	Adv-Ashok ku. Das	17,341.00	0.00
17	Adv-Bhagaban Jena	27,700.00	0.00
18	Adv-Bhaskar Ch. Behera	18,908.00	
19	Adv-Bhimasen Swain	10,441.00	9,245.00
20	Adv-Bignya Patnik	1,250.00	1,250.00
21	Adv-Biju Mathew	48,017.00	0.00
22	Adv-Binod Ku Sahu	30,267.00	1,507.00
23	Adv-Intra University Moot Competition	0.00	8,345.00
24	Adv-Jayashre Dagar	0.00	8,550.00
25	Adv-Manjulata Panda	42,483.00	12,700.00
26	Adv- Manoj Ku Rath	91,743.00	24,800.00
27	Adv-Manu Maheswari	70,000.00	70,000.00
28	Adv-M D Asif	67,406.00	1,500.00
29	Adv-Minarava Nalini Sahoo	12,901.00	1,058.00
30	Adv-Murtyunjaya Jena	0.00	7,515.00
31	Adv-Nachiketa Mittal	5,200.00	2,400.00
32	Adv-Nilajan Bhattacharjee	1,80,000.00	1,80,000.00
33	Adv-Pankaj Sevta	15,000.00	15,000.00
34	Adv-Rabi Sahu	5,726.00	1,550.00
35	Adv-Riyanka R Choudhury	15,680.00	3,000.00
36	Adv-Sahasransu Sourav	5,160.00	1,25,000.00
37	Adv-Samir Samantaray	58,274.00	6,806.00
38	Adv-Sanatana Maharana	50,474.00	354.00
39	Adv-Shivam Hargunami	10,000.00	10,000.00
40	Adv-Sidharth Dash	77,775.00	12,915.00
41	Adv-Sudatta Subhankar	39,039.00	32,052.00
42	Adv-Sukant Barik	13,839.00	6,848.00
43	Adv-Milan Mishra	7,500.00	0.00
44	Adv- Paridhi Bahel	3,000.00	0.00
45	Adv-Prakash Balabantray	36,073.00	0.00
46	Adv-Prashant Kuleshwar	10,500.00	0.00
47	Adv-Pratik suri	4,870.00	0.00
48	Adv-Sandeep Mahapatra	32,929.00	0.00
49	Adv-Soumen Mohanty	4,870.00	0.00
50	Adv-Stetson Moot Court	2,90,750.00	0.00



51	Adv-Sudhakar Sahoo	24,644.00	0.00
52	Adv-Sugosh S N	3,500.00	0.00
53	Adv-Tapan ku. Sahu	17,203.00	0.00
54	Adv-Yogesh Pratap Singh	7,38,456.00	242.00
55	Adv-Bishnu Charan Mallick	10,026.00	0.00
56	Adv- Cultural Events 2013-14	85,000.00	0.00
57	Adv-Dibyajyoti Ku Panda	88,181.00	0.00
58	Adv- Ipsita Mishra	5,070.00	0.00
59	Adv- Manisha Mishra	60,000.00	0.00

TOTAL 28,60,183.89 8,60,489.19

N L U Project

1	Mobilisation Advance	184,43,695.00	185,19,902.00
2	Secured Advance	84,26,337.00	84,26,337.00
3	Adhoc Payment against R.A. Bill	2460,70,931.00	2460,70,931.00
4	G. B. Mishra	1,46,000.00	1,46,000.00

TOTAL 2730,86,963.00 2731,63,170.00

GRAND TOTAL 2759,47,146.89 2740,23,659.19

		Schedule 6	
SI No.	SUNDRY DEBTORS	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
1	NALCO	5,88,000.00	0.00
2	United National development Program	5,23,889.00	0.00
3	Surana & Surana Mootcourt Int. Attorney	0.00	48,109.00
4	Western consolidsated private ltd	14,53,950.00	0.00
5	Unitech Solutions	60,000.00	0.00
6	Mega Fitness Planet	11,46,413.00	
GRAND TOTAL		<u>37,72,252.00</u>	<u>48,109.00</u>

		Schedule 7	
SI No.	GENERAL FUND	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
<u>NLU</u>			
1	Opening balance	962,02,948.61	444,98,281.00
2	Add: Excess of Income Over Expr.	815,67,234.19	517,04,667.61
3	Closing Balance	<u>1777,70,182.80</u>	<u>962,02,948.61</u>
<u>NLU Project</u>			
	Opening balance	62,21,246.65	61,21,100.89
1	Add: Excess of Income Over Expr.	48,824.00	1,00,145.76
2	Closing Balance	<u>62,70,070.65</u>	<u>62,21,246.65</u>
GRAND TOTAL		<u>1840,40,253.45</u>	<u>1024,24,195.26</u>

		Schedule 8	
SI No.	SUNDRY CREDITORS	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
1	Mahabir Security Service	0.00	1,79,505.00
2	RLEK,Dehradun	0.00	21,800.00
3	Srisailam Agencies Pvt. Ltd	2,90,047.00	2,11,086.00
4	Dosti Travels	0.00	6,677.00
5	Prof.V. Nagraj	0.00	8,375.00
6	Satyam Books	0.00	34,305.00



129

7	Skyking	0.00	2,13,120.00
8	Sai Grand Tour & Travels	0.00	1,100.00
9	Adv-Sandeep Mahapatra	0.00	39,707.00
10	Adv-Sudhakar Sahu	0.00	1,06,635.00
11	Adv-Tapan Ku Sahu	0.00	9,353.00
12	Prof Kishna Mahajan	1,357.00	1,357.00
13	Adv-Ashok Kumar Das	0.00	42,382.00
14	Adv-Bhaskar Ch. Behera	0.00	28,881.00
15	Adv-H K Nayak	7,322.00	27,227.00
16	Adv-Prakash Balabantaray	0.00	34,278.00
17	Surana & Surana Mootcourt Int. Attorney	1,00,000.00	0.00
18	National Moot Court Competition	55,340.00	0.00

TOTAL
4,54,066.00 **9,65,788.00**

NLU Project

1	Hindustan Steel Works Construction Ltd	30,15,370.00	30,15,370.00
2	Godrej & Boyce Mfg CO. Ltd	1,66,038.00	0.00

TOTAL
31,81,408.00 **30,15,370.00**

GRAND TOTAL
36,35,474.00 **39,81,158.00**

Schedule 9

SI No.	CURRENT LIABILITY	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
--------	-------------------	------------	------------

NLU

Provision for expenses:

1	Moot court Expenses	4,06,514.00	1,21,840.00
2	Audit fees	89,888.00	1,11,948.00
3	Electricity Expenses	0.00	3,56,043.00
4	Telephone Expenses	0.00	9,942.00
5	Seminar & Events	0.00	95,000.00
6	Earnest Money Deposit	35,360.00	0.00
7	CLAT-12	0.00	38,188.00
8	Mess Dues Students	16,900.00	16,900.00
9	Security deposit	26,10,000.00	12,15,075.00

TOTAL
31,58,662.00 **19,64,936.00**

NLU Project

1	Earnest money deposit	103,97,203.00	87,72,415.00
2	Security deposit	266,00,674.00	0.00

TOTAL
369,97,877.00 **87,72,415.00**

GRAND TOTAL
401,56,539.00 **195,09,766.00**

Schedule 10

SI No.	DUTIES & TAXES DUE	Amount Rs.	Amount Rs.
--------	--------------------	------------	------------

NLU

1	Professional tax payable	9,525.00	13,500.00
2	TDS Payable & Rent payable	1,89,586.00	49,534.00

TOTAL
1,99,111.00 **63,034.00**

NLU Project

1	Professional tax payable	300.00	500.00
2	TDS Payable	6,72,451.00	4,10,272.00
3	Others	8,50,128.00	0.00

TOTAL
15,22,879.00 **4,10,772.00**

GRAND TOTAL
17,21,990.00 **4,73,806.00**



1280

**NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY ODISHA
KATHAJODI CAMPUS, SECTOR 13
CDA, CUTTACK**

CONSOLIDATED EXPENDITURE SCHEDULES AS ON 31 MARCH 2014

Sl no	INCOME	Current Year Amount Rs.	Schedule 11 Previous Year Amount Rs.
(A)	Fees:		
1	Repeat Exam & Rechecking Fees	3,39,500.00	1,03,600.00
2	Recruitment Fees	0.00	45,600.00
3	Student fees	944,09,112.00	704,77,016.00
		947,48,612.00	706,26,216.00
(B)	Interest:		
1	Bank Interest	28,81,982.00	18,49,838.37
2	Interest on Fixed Deposit	218,47,066.19	239,22,597.64
		247,29,048.19	257,72,436.01
(C)	Other Receipts		
1	Sale of Tender Paper	0.00	6,000.00
2	HRIDAY	45,150.00	0.00
3	Law Teachers Training Grant	6,00,000.00	0.00
4	Misc income	2,84,878.00	1,68,062.00
	TOTAL	9,30,028.00	1,74,062.00
	<u>N L U Project</u>		
	Sale of tender paper	26,000.00	40,000.00
	Interest:		
	Bank Interest	48,824.00	1,00,145.76
	Accrued interest on fixed deposit		
	TOTAL	74,824.00	1,40,145.76
	GRAND TOTAL INCOME	1204,82,512.19	967,12,859.77

Sl No.	EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	Amount Rs.	Schedule 12 Amount Rs.
1	Moot Court Expenses	7,17,181.50	8,75,846.68
2	Journal and magazines	9,83,156.00	1,86,107.00
3	Teacher training/internship Expenses	2,34,312.00	16,000.00
4	Teaching Materials	3,66,676.00	1,50,981.00
5	Contingencies Expenses	4,91,637.00	7,22,998.25
6	Sports Expenses	2,78,567.00	20,414.00
7	Seminar & Events	5,73,587.00	1,42,632.00
8	Internet and email Expenses	0.00	12,50,809.00
9	Law Teachers Training Programme	5,80,813.00	0.00
10	Internship and placement expenses	19,345.00	72,284.00
11	Credit Course	0.00	98,154.00
	TOTAL	42,45,274.50	35,36,225.93



Schedule 13

SI No.	SALARY & ALLOWANCES	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
NLU			
1	Salary to staff	225,02,695.00	221,00,308.00
2	Visiting Faculty Honorarium	12,32,396.00	2,62,217.00
3	Pension & Leave Contribution	4,70,714.00	0.00
TOTAL		242,05,805.00	223,62,525.00
NLU PROJECT			
1	Project Salary	5,09,677.00	6,00,000.00
TOTAL		5,09,677.00	6,00,000.00
GRAND TOTAL		247,15,482.00	229,62,525.00

Schedule 14

SI No.	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Vehicle Insurance & Road Tax	69,957.00	77,859.00
2	Vehicle Maintenance (Fuel & accessories)	5,90,636.00	9,65,279.00
TOTAL		6,60,593.00	10,43,138.00

Schedule 15

SI No.	WELFARE EXPENSES	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Staff Welfare Expenses	11,671.00	47,880.00
2	Medical Expenses	9,37,416.00	0.00
3	Uniform Allowance	1,21,000.00	0.00
TOTAL		10,70,087.00	47,880.00

Schedule 16

SI No.	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
NLU			
1	Admission and Counseling Expenses	1,97,002.00	3,53,137.00
3	Filing fees	8,295.00	8,500.00
4	Bank Charges	87.08	5,194.29
5	Examination Expenses	1,25,171.00	19,014.00
6	Meeting Expenses	1,69,233.00	1,10,940.00
7	Telephone Expenses	1,56,289.00	1,03,996.00
8	Web site maintenance expenses	48,333.00	40,000.00
10	Recruitment Expenses	3,50,260.00	4,12,902.00
11	Stationery Expenses	1,99,986.00	0.00
TOTAL		12,54,656.08	10,53,683.29
NLU PROJECT			
	Bank Charges	204.00	0
TOTAL		204.00	0
GRAND TOTAL		12,54,860.08	10,53,683.29



125

Schedule 17

Sl. No.	TRAVELLING & CONVEYANCE	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Local Conveyance	6,718.00	5,419.00
2	Travelling	59,185.00	1,08,885.00
TOTAL		65,903.00	1,14,304.00

Schedule 18

SI No.	OFFICE RUNNING EXPENSES	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Computer Stationery		79,066.00
2	Electricity Charges	37,95,267.00	33,34,717.00
3	Rent	3,00,240.00	26,57,901.00
4	Postage and Courier	18,813.00	21,317.00
5	Printing and Stationery	17,875.00	54,842.00
6	Misc Expenses	68,468.00	30,412.00
7	Binding and Lamination	14,000.00	16,338.00
8	Office running expenses	42,819.00	30,019.00
TOTAL		42,57,482.00	62,24,612.00

Schedule 19

SI No.	FEES & SUBSCRIPTION	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Legal and Professional Charges	68,430.00	19,354.00
TOTAL		68,430.00	19,354.00

Schedule 20

SI No.	REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
1	Electrical Expenses	1,67,730.00	22,271.00
2	Computer Maintenance	2,35,447.00	2,51,364.00
3	Generator Maintenance	0.00	1,26,166.00
4	Hostel maintenance	1,60,923.00	28,327.00
5	Guest House Maintenance	43,731.00	4,725.00
TOTAL		6,07,831.00	4,32,853.00

Schedule 21

SI No.	OTHER SUPPORTIVE EXPENSES	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
NLU			
1	House Keeping Expenses	28,20,649.00	17,75,267.00
2	Security Expenses	22,47,793.00	17,22,616.00
3	Advertisement Expenses	1,44,501.00	1,33,180.00
4	Inspection fees	4,00,000.00	2,13,651.00
5	Inauguration Expenses	1,89,239.00	12,10,371.00
6	Cultural Events	48,015.00	1,17,460.00
7	Dinabandhu Sahu Memorial Expenses	44,876.00	65,374.00
8	University Hospitality	20,190.00	0.00
TOTAL		59,15,263.00	52,37,919.00
NLU PROJECT			
	Project Advertisement	34,403.00	1,16,597.00
	Misc. Construction Expenses	5,00,000.00	2,30,758.00
TOTAL		5,34,403.00	3,47,355.00
GRAND TOTAL		64,49,666.00	55,85,274.00

